


Account of BLUEGABLES FARM, Ohaupo.

**Lot 1081**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box G 25**

Foaled 20th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 4 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>Shamoline Warrior (AUS)</b>		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2006	Picholine	Dehere ..... <b>Deputy Minister</b>
		Jewel of Africa ..... Dalmacia
Dam	<b>Deputy Minister</b>	Vice Regent ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Paint Me a Dream (USA)</b>		Mint Copy ..... Bunty's Flight
2000	Fair to All	Al Nasr ..... Lyphard
		Gonfalon ..... Francis S.

**SHAMOLINE WARRIOR (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$205,375, MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3, VRC Super Impose S., L, 4th MRC Vain S., L. Half-brother to SW Rebel Raider (Victoria Derby, Gr.1) and SW Cadillac Mountain. Sire of Interstellar, Princess Athena, Winor Elsa and of the placegetters Bushido, Classic Warrior, Lightly Squeeze, Stone Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

PAINT ME A DREAM, by Deputy Minister. Raced once. Half-sister to **HONOUR AND GLORY, Merciful Judge**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
 Oriental Pearl (g. by Darci Brahma). 4 wins to 1200m, Singapore TC Kranji D S.-twice, Benchmark 53 H., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S., 3d Singapore TC Novice S., Class 4 H.-twice.  
 Keepers Tally (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 2200m.  
 Blue Skimmer (g. by Danehill). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

FAIR TO ALL, by Al Nasr. Unraced. Half-sister to **OGYGIAN, LOOKINFORTHEBIGONE, Diggings, Moving Shoulder**, Gone Private (dam of **QUE PASO**), Te Kani (dam of **THE KEY RAINBOW**), Katie Love (dam of **TIMELESS LOVE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**HONOUR AND GLORY** (Relaunch). Second on The 1996 International 3YO Classification (Sprint). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$1,202,942, Belmont Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Keeneland Breeders' Futurity, **Gr.2**, Santa Anita San Rafael S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga King's Bishop S., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita San Miguel S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Derby, **Gr.1**, Belmont Vosburgh S., **Gr.1**, Boojum H., **Gr.2**, Saratoga A Phenomenon H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita San Vicente S., **Gr.3**, 3d Breeders' Cup Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Futurity S., **Gr.1**, 4th Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.  
**Merciful Judge** (Easy Goer). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, Keeneland Allowance, Gulfstream Allowance, 3d Aqueduct Perpetuate S., **L**.  
 All Things Equal. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Shujaa** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, R353,300, Arlington DJ Vin Deysel Live H., 2d Fairview Memorial Mile, **L**.

**3rd dam**

GONFALON, by Francis S. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PADDOCK PARK, Splendid Tab, Killaloe** (dam of **FAPPIANO, TORRENTIAL, PORTROE, JEDINA, ROYAL TROON**), Many Visits (dam of **TUXEDO MAC**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**OGYGIAN** (Damascus). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 5½f to 9f, US\$455,520, Belmont Jerome H., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Dwyer S., **Gr.1**, Riva Ridge S., **L**. Sire.  
**LOOKINFORTHEBIGONE** (State Dinner). 4 wins at 6f, 6½f, Turfway Forego H., **L**, 2d Arkansas Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Santa Anita Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**Moving Shoulder** (Gone West). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1700m in Germany, 2d Cologne Oppenheim Rennen, **L**. Sire.  
**Diggings** (Mr. Prospector). 2 wins, 2d Detroit Great Lakes H., **L**.  
 Gone Private. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**QUE PASO** (Cherokee Run). 16 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$354,064, Louisiana Unbridled H., **L**, 2d Ruidoso Derby S., **L**.

Account of **LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings**  
(As Agent).

**Lot 1082**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 71**

Foaled 13th September 2014

Branded : Tnr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Niagara (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek ..... Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla ..... Danehill
Dam	Ishiguru	Danzig..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Peace</b>		Strategic Maneuver ..... Cryptoclearance
2007	Emerald	Grosvenor ..... Sir Tristram
		Jennifer Rush..... Prince Echo

**NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**PEACE**, by Ishiguru. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Blood-sister to **Super Guru**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**EMERALD**, by Grosvenor. 6 wins from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$247,950, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC RE Lendrum & Associates H., 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 3d BOP RC Clipsal H., 4th Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **TUXEDO MOON**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Joyfulljoyfull - Perfect Joy (H.K.). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$5,800, HK\$3,303,600 in NZ and HK, HKJC HKU Faculty of Arts H., Shun Tin H., Tsam Chuk Wan H., Heritage H., Stubbs H., 2d HKJC Uranus H.

Emerald Wells. 2 wins at 1600m, 3d Durbanville UK Soccer 6 H.

Lake Tahoe. Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC CVD Golf Club H., STC Nivea Visage H.

Chobe. Winner at 1600m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Lindis Pass. Placed at 3 in 2015-16, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock H.

**3rd dam**

**JENNIFER RUSH**, by Prince Echo. Second top filly on The 1986-87 NZ 2YO Free H.6 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$159,275, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Avondale S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 2d WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Allegra Park Classic, **L**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **PHILLIPA RUSH**, three-quarter-sister to **Cappoquin** (dam of **SAN PAULI GIRL, CAPADAN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**EMERALD** (Grosvenor). 6 wins. See above.

**TUXEDO MOON** (Stravinsky). 8 wins to 1400m, S\$533,580, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Class 1 H., Class 2 H., Kranji C S., Initiation P., Graduation S., Class 3 H., 3d Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

Always Special. Unraced. Dam of-

**Simple Pleasures** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**.

Georgia. Unraced. Dam of-

**Super Guru** (Ishiguru). 8 wins from 1400m to 1800m, 151,300Rgt., S\$220,297, to 2015, Singapore TC Blizz Bless S., Celebrations H., Big Maverick H., Panasonic Dect Phone S., 2d Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

**JENNIFER**, by Amalgam. Raced once. Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

**PHILLIPA RUSH** (Prince Echo). Champion 2YO & 3YO filly in NZ. NZ Filly of the Year. 13 wins-5 at 2-from 800m to 1700m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.


Account of BLUEGABLES FARM, Ohaupo.

**Lot 1083**

**BAY OR GREY FILLY**

**Box G 26**

Foaled 5th December 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 4 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>Shamoline Warrior (AUS)</b>		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2006	Picholine	Dehere .....Deputy Minister
		Jewel of Africa ..... Dalmacia
Dam	Generous	Caerleon .....Nijinsky
<b>Pearl Grey</b>		Doff the Derby ..... Master Derby
2005	Paris Sky	Paris House .....Petong
		Solstice ..... Marceau

**SHAMOLINE WARRIOR (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$205,375, MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3, VRC Super Impose S., L, 4th MRC Vain S., L. Half-brother to SW Rebel Raider (Victoria Derby, Gr.1) and SW Cadillac Mountain. Sire of Interstellar, Princess Athena, Winor Elsa and of the placegetters Bushido, Classic Warrior, Lightly Squeeze, Stone Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

PEARL GREY, by Generous. Winner at 1650m. Half-sister to **SOLVINI**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

PARIS SKY, by Paris House. 2 wins at 2, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Half-sister to **CULMINATE**, Vingtaine (dam of **EILEEN DUBH**), Cappie (dam of **CAPTIVATE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SOLVINI** (Bertolini). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$133,375, A\$2,240, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., 1100m-in track record time, Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H., Taranaki RC Whopping Big Carrot 3YO H., 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Sherocksmyworld. 2 wins at 2, A\$146,500, ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H., Tabsportsbet H., 2d ATC Optus Sprint 2YO H., Australian Turf Club 2YO H., Australian Turf Club H., 3d ATC Manildra Group 2YO H.

Tango Terrific. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Twilight Cup, Waikato RC SVS Veterinary Supplies H., 2d Matamata RC Richardson Racing Stable H.

**3rd dam**

**Solstice**, by Marceau. 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., Waikato RC DFC Financial H., Highview Stud H., Paeroa Cup, Thames JC Gold Cup, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**CULMINATE** (Einadim). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**-twice, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Vingtaine. Placed. Dam of-

**EILEEN DUBH** (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

**Porotene Park** (Thorn Park). 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m to 2015-16, Wanganui JC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Cappie. Unraced. Dam of-

**CAPTIVATE** (Stravinsky). 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Panama** (Traditionally). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

**Account of BLACKBRIDGE, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 1084**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box E 41**

Foaled 4th November 2014

Branded : E- nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	<b>Mr. Prospector</b> ..... Raise a Native
<b>Pegasue (AUS)</b>		Angel Fever..... <b>Danzig</b>
2004	Bimbo Limbo	Belong to Me ..... <b>Danzig</b>
		Bianca Lancia ..... Mill Reef

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

PEGASUE, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unplaced. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

BIMBO LIMBO, by Belong to Me. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **HANDSOME RANSOM, DANAJAYA**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

I'm Ruthless. 4 wins at 1200m, A\$141,350, BRC Bollinger P., Hannanprint P., 2d BRC Ambassador Travel P., Hogs Breath Cafe Ipswich H., STC Freeway Artamon Hotel S., Great Steaks at The Freeway H., 3d BRC Carmichael Builders H., Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Mid H., Northside Roofing H.  
 Rock Wizard. Winner at 2050m in Aust.  
 Limbo Down. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

BIANCA LANCIA, by Mill Reef. Unraced. Half-sister to **BOLESLAO IL ROSSO**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**HANDSOME RANSOM** (Red Ransom). 2 wins at 2, A\$364,930, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, Black Opal 2YO Preview, 2d STC Tooheys New Golden Rose 3YO S., 3d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Hall Mark S., **L**. Sire.

**DANAJAYA** (Danehill). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1150m, A\$201,210, VRC Flemington Rose S., **L**, Schweppes H., VATC Sandown Sprint H., CUB Sprint, VRC Stegbar H., 3d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, VATC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 4th VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**. Sire.

Merkaba. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$132,895, QTC The Monk 2YO H., Qld Tatt's RC Express Post H., QTC Count Henri H.

Bay Bianca. 3 wins at 1200m in Germany, Baden-Baden Sachsen Weimar Rennen.  
 Ancient Albatross. Winner at 2, SAJC 5AA Hungry Jacks 2YO H. Dam of-  
 Nobility. 8 wins to 1300m, A\$138,150, SAJC Holdfast Shores H., Holden Vectra H., 4th SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**, Liz Davenport Classic, **L**.

Sirenese. 7 wins to 1450m, 3d STC De Bortoli Wines H. Dam of-  
 Crown Lawyer. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$227,275, to 2014-15, WATC Get Westspeed Nominations in Now H., Super Saturday H., 4th WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**, Beaufine S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**BARBARA CONTI**, by Teodoro Trivulzio. 4 wins from 1400m to 1700m, Rome Premio Saccaroa, **L**, 4th Rome Premio Regina Elena, **Gr.2**. Sister to Belinda (dam of **BUONAMICO**), three-quarter-sister to Berengaria (dam of **BARRY WINDOW, BELISARIO VINTA**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**BOLESLAO IL ROSSO** (Claude). 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, Rome Premio Secretariat, **L**, Premio Albano, **L**, 2d Gran Premio Citta di Napoli, **Gr.3**.

Account of DR. S. M. RUSHTON, Henderson.

**Lot 1085**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box E 52**

Foaled 20th October 2014

Branded : GWnr sh; 33 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Theme Song .....	Sackford
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Penelope Pitstop</b>		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
1998	Riverain	Tawfiq.....	Blushing Groom
		Rivermist .....	Riverton

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 106 mrs, 58 wns, inc. SW Survived (Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Usainity, Sir Gus, Anniesstar and of Ambitious Champion, Billy Elliot, Jimmy Mac, Wee Biskit, Adriatic Pearl, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, Moccona Mist, Perry Mason, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, Atozed, Kina Win, Legal Advice, Mr Cool Boy, Zedeedudadeeko, etc.**

**1st dam**

PENELOPE PITSTOP, by Pentire. Raced once. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

**The Great Snowman** (g. by Brilliance). 6 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$16,500, A\$256,525, MVRC Jeep Don't Hold Back H., ATC McNamee Constructions H., Aristocrat Technologies H., Dunkirk H., TAB Iphone App H., Woolworths H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ATC Rosehill Gardens on Facebook H., Calcoup Knightwear H., XXXX Gold H., 3d MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Seymour Cup, **L**.

Thegreatpickpocket (f. by Brilliance). Winner at 1400m, 2d Southland RC Speight's H.

Compact Pussycat (f. by Al Akbar). Winner at 1600m.

**2nd dam**

RIVERAIN, by Tawfiq. Winner at 1500m, 2d CJC Noahs Hotel Welter H., Otago RC Gillette Blue Welter H., 3d CJC Kilkelly Cars Welter H., CS Stevens Oncology Welter H. Half-sister to **MAGNET BAY, MORNING RISE**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Smite. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, CJC Hound & Hunt Inn H., The Bard on Avon H., 3d CJC Robbies Bar & Bistro H. Producer.

Rivulet. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Otago RC Wingatui Function Centre H.

**3rd dam**

RIVERMIST, by Riverton. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**MAGNET BAY** (Gold and Ivory). Champion Older Male Stayer in NZ in 1997-98. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$558,175, A\$120,000, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, 4th ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**.

**MORNING RISE** (Straight Strike). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Rising Mist. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m in U.S.A. and NZ, ARC Victoria H., BOP RC The Cargo Company H., 2d ARC Stella Frost Juvenile H.

Sir Sedgemere. 4 wins from 1500m to 2400m, 4th AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**.

Seal of Approval. 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, CJC Nationwide Horse Transport Welter H., Millbrook H.

Fame and Fortune. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-

Enthous. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Peter Armytage H., ARC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier, VRC Terry Daniher Welter H.

**Account of TOTARA PARK STUD, Whangarei.**

**Lot 1086**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 33**

Foaled 23rd September 2014

Branded : TP nr sh; 16 over 4 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Buffalo Man (CAN)</b>		Lady Capulet ..... Sir Ivor
2004	Perfect Six	Saratoga Six ..... Alydar
		Goodbye Heart.....Tsunami Slew
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Pentango</b>		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2006	Close Embrace	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
		Rhythm Kingdom ..... Vice Regal

**BUFFALO MAN (CAN) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, US\$505,234, Gulfstream Appleton H., Gr.3, Monmouth Red Bank S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Ada's Dream. Sire of SW Brighton (ARC Champagne S., L), Peach Cove and of Buffalo Boy - Grand Double Win (Mac.), Buffalo Lass, Huruni - Lion Wave (Sing.), Miss Mack, Satellite Star, Kolaman and of the placegetters D'Buffalo Man, Hypervelocity, Buffalo Hunter, etc.**

**1st dam**

PENTANGO, by Pentire. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Swiss Deli 3YO H., 2d WRC Hutt & City Taxis H., 3d ARC Breakfast Meetings H., 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

CLOSE EMBRACE, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **VOLCADA, Royal Harmony**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, inc:-  
Pentango. 3 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

RHYTHM KINGDOM, by Vice Regal. 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$180,738, AJC Manchester Unity H., Rex White H., 4th Gosford Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **IDEAL PLANET, Dashing Soltaire**, Ideal Gem (dam of **WINTER SHOW**). Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**VOLCADA** (Stravinsky). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$114,150, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, VRC Schweppes Tonic H. Dam of-

**Kaepernick** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins to 1350m, A\$253,550, to 2015-16, ATC Rexel H., Drummond Golf H., MVRC Quest Moonee Valley H., 2d BRC Hinkler H., **L**, ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d MRC Italktravel S., **L**.

**Royal Harmony** (Marscay). 3 wins to 1550m, AJC Fred Archer H., STC Lidcombe H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Widden S., **L**. Dam of-

**Our Bullbaa - Dragon King** (Mac.) (Anabaa). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$76,450, M\$49,500, MRC Burberry H., 2d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, VRC Hilton Nicholas 2YO H., VATC Springvale H., Coal Pak H.

Ideal Harmony. Winner at 2, 3d STC Investment Services H. Grandam of-

**Mine Two** (I Am Invincible). Winner at 2, A\$127,500, in 2014-15, ATC TAB Betting Season 2YO P., 2d ATC Primo Moraitis 2YO P., 3d ATC Schwepperverscence H., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

IDEAL IMAGE, by Vain. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **NOTED**, half-sister to **OUR PLANET, GYPSY KINGDOM**, Pirouette (dam of **TWIRLED**), Queen Gypsy (dam of **INNOCENT KING, ROYAL SNACK**). Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**IDEAL PLANET** (Planet Kingdom). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$219,320, BATC Doomben Hundred Thousand, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Dashing Soltaire** (Boucher). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, AJC Vacluse H., 2d Illawarra TC Brambles Classic H., **L**, 3d STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**.

Ideal Gem. Winner at 1000m, 3d STC Ryde WBC H. Dam of-

**WINTER SHOW** (Lunchtime). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Beaufine H., **L**, 2d WATC Summer S., **L**.

Sovereign View. Raced once. Grandam of-

**BURBERO** (O'Reilly). 13 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$5,625, A\$700,845, to 2015-16, ATC Missile S., **Gr.2**, Ajax S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of HUNTERS LODGE, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1087**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box 17**

Foaled 4th September 2014

Branded : L nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Power (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor .....	Ahonoora
		Glatissant .....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Lucky Unicorn	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Phar Lass</b>		La Bamba .....	Last Tycoon
2008	Wait and Sea	Racing is Fun .....	Olympiad King
		Atlantic Belle .....	Crested Wave

**POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). Joint third top colt on The 2011 European 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>f to 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>f, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.2, Curragh Marble Hill S., L, 2d Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat (York Ribblesdale S., Gr.2). His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

PHAR LASS, by Lucky Unicorn. Raced once. Half-sister to **SAMURAI**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

WAIT AND SEA, by Racing is Fun. 3 wins from 1150m to 1600m, ARC Amarula Cream Sprint H., Avondale JC Wilkinson Insurance H., 3d Avondale JC Equinet International H. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**SAMURAI** (Daggers Drawn). 8 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$271,815, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Glen Aros Country Estate H., Taradale Club H., Waste Management NZ H., Palmerston North Partsworld H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P, **Gr.3**, Opunake Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

ATLANTIC BELLE, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **Honey Beau, Imperial Belle**, Lavender Belle (dam of **PENTIUM SPEED**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Wait and Sea. 3 wins. See above.

Our Infanta. Unraced. Dam of-

Touchoftheblarney. 6 wins from 1200m to 2050m, CJC Canterbury Draught H., Wanganui JC Wanganui Gas H., WRC Trax Bar and Café H.

**4th dam**

**HONEY BELLE**, by Better Honey. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>f to 1m, WRC George Adams (Tatt's) H., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Great Northern Foal S., Gr.3, Ladies Mile, L, Welcome S., L, Islington H., L, WRC Metropolitan H., L, 3d Great Northern Oaks, Gr.1, New Zealand St Leger, Gr.2. Half-sister to **ASGARD, CHIMING, SON OF CYRUS, Lady Belle** (dam of **CASEY BELLE, TRISTABELLE**), **Romantic Belle**, Sweet Belle (dam of **HIGHDEN BELLE**), Dresden Belle (dam of **JANNEAU**), Precious Belle (dam of **OUR KNIGHT**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Imperial Belle** (Sovereign Edition). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Britannia H., MVRC Nonga H., 2d VRC Hallmark Filter H., L. Producer.

**Honey Beau** (Sobig). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 3d VATC Wallace S., L. Lavender Belle. Winner at 2100m, AJC Greenacre H. Dam of-

**PENTIUM SPEED** (Zabeel). 5 wins from 2000m to 2300m, NZ\$77,150, A\$500, Waikato RC Highview Stud P.H., **L**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.

Wandering Belle. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

**Happy Empress** (St Covet). Winner at 1100m, AJC Alan Sindel H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**ROCK KINGDOM** (Rock of Gibraltar). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$980,000, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1088**

**GREY COLT**

**Box C 38**

Foaled 2nd November 2014

Branded : <sup>G</sup>H nr sh; 260 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan ..... Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa ..... Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> ..... Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia ..... Petingo
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto ..... Hail to Reason
<b>Pharmacusa (AUS)</b>		Arabia ..... Damascus
2007	Sontweni	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> ..... Northern Dancer
		Igreja ..... Southern Halo

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

PHARMACUSA, by Red Ransom. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

SONTWENI, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Confessional. 3 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$84,440, AJC Northerly H., Liverpool H., 2d AJC Angle Park H., STC Freeway Republic Beer H.

Ashaki. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m in Aust. and Macau.

Zulu Queen. 2 wins at 1650m, 1700m in Aust. Dam of-

Cebile. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1650m to 2015-16 in Aust.

Danewells Lass. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in South Africa. Dam of-

Egregious. 5 wins from 1300m to 1900m, R275,950, to 2015-16, Fairview Racing. It's a Rush H.

Middle Earth. Winner at 2, 2d Turffontein July Day in Jozi Juvenile P.

Ol' Brown Eyes. Winner at 1100m in 2014-15 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**IGREJA**, by Southern Halo. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, £5,078, R379,385, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Odessa Stud Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Nursery S., **Gr.3**, Milnerton Saldanha S., **L**, 2d Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d Goodwood Oak Tree S., **L**. Sister to **TAIMAZOV**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Sagrada. 2 wins at 1150m, 1450m, 2d Turffontein Muriel Bates H.

Amylee - Ghala Mariam (Sau.). 2 wins at 1600m in Saudi Arabia, 2d Newbury BBC Radio Berkshire 2YO S., Doncaster Bawtry S.

**4th dam**

HEIRESS, by Greinton. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Novelton (dam of **LAKETON**), Crystal Hailey (dam of **VERONICA FRANCO**, **DIAMOND HAILEY**, **WATERFORD**), half-sister to **BOLDER THAN BOLD**, **FICTION**, **LITTLE HAILEY** (dam of **BOLD SECOND**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**TAIMAZOV** (Southern Halo). 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Argentina, San Isidro G.P. Estrellas Sprint, **Gr.1**, G.P. Suipacha, **Gr.1**, Clasico Pippermint, **Gr.2**, 2d Palermo Clasico Paraguay, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**IGREJA** (Southern Halo). 6 wins. See above.

Rubia Nice. Winner at 2 in Argentina. Grandam of-

**ROCOCO** (Privately Held). 5 wins from 1500m to 2000m to 2015-16 in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Gustavo Prado Heudebert, **Gr.2**, 3d Monterrico Clasico Almirante Miguel Grau Seminario, **Gr.2**.

**Mirage** (Apprentice). 2 wins at 1500m, 1800m to 2014-15 in Peru, 2d Monterrico Clasico Gustavo Prado Heudebert, **Gr.2**.




Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

**Lot 1089**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 59**

Foaled 11th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
<b>Pinsol (AUS)</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2010	Soelin	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Solano.....	Red Glow

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 149 rnrs, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Quiet Reflection, Toocoolforschool, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express, Cylinder Beach, etc.**

**1st dam**

PINSOL, by Pins. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Soelin**, by Stravinsky. 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, Hawke's Bay Lynn Electrical H., 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Amatheia (dam of **SAVARIA**). Dam of 4 foals, none raced.

**3rd dam**

SOLANO, by Red Glow. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING, Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Soelin** (Stravinsky). 3 wins. See above.

Fountain Abbey. 6 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 4th Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

Amatheia. Unplaced. Dam of-

**SAVARIA** (Savabeel). 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$223,800, A\$10,000, in 2014-15, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 2d Taranaki RC Platinum Homes Oaks Prelude.

Solanto. Unraced. Dam of-

**Spontaneous** (Spartacus). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, MVRC Autocentro H., 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Pink Martini. Unraced. Dam of-

**Martiniz Special** (Postponed). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2015-16, Hawke's Bay Reliable Man H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**SOLILOQUY**, by Sobig. 13 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, Gr.1, Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **KUBLA KHAN, COUNT AJAX**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**SOLVEIG** (Imposing). NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**GALLIC** (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

**QUIBBLE** (Ruling). 7 wins-1 at 2, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**. Dam of-

**CROSS SWORDS** (Grosvenor). 10 wins from 1100m to 3200m, A\$909,506, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.

Cross Words. 2 wins at 1800m, 2150m in Aust. Grandam of-

**FIVEANDHALFSTAR** (Hotel Grand). 4 wins from 1800m to 2500m, A\$2,607,660, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**.

**Solstice** (Marceau). 9 wins, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**CULMINATE** (Elnadim). 12 wins to 1600m, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

Cappie. Unraced. Dam of-

**CAPTIVATE** (Stravinsky). 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **TIMBERLEE THOROUGHBREDS, Morrinsville.**

**Lot 1090**

**GREY COLT**

**Box C 4**

Foaled 16th October 2014

Branded : <sup>T</sup> ☐ nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Lion Hunter	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Any Suggestion (AUS)</b>		Pure of Heart .....	Godswalk
2001	Advisable	Regal Advice.....	Vice Regal
		Misty Morning .....	Boucher
Dam	Sandtrap	Irish River .....	Riverman
<b>Platinum Polly</b>		Timely Reserve .....	Nureyev
2003	Yo Deseo	His Royal Highness.....	Grosvenor
		Zena's Wish.....	Super Gray

**ANY SUGGESTION (AUS) (Grey 2001-Stud 2008). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, BTC Chief de Beers H., L. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2011-12. Sire of 170 rns, 74 wns, inc. SW Second Time Lucky (CJC Welcome S., L), Ockham's Razor - Choice Treasure (H.K.), SP Blizzard, Fantastic Honour, Orakei Korako and of I Suggest, Kostalot, Mighty Matt, Taoist Master, Jacqui Ickx, All My Gain, I'mtellingyounow, Silver Bubbles, Acutelygold, etc.**

**1st dam**

PLATINUM POLLY, by Sandtrap. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d WRC Combined Taxis H. Sister to **Mallinson Road**, three-quarter-sister to **FAIRWAY WISH**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Silver Blade (g. by Guillotine). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

YO DESEO, by His Royal Highness. 3 wins from 1250m to 1600m, 2d Wairarapa Cup, Hawke's Bay Heretaunga Club H., 3d Manawatu RC Montana Wines H., Sportsman Inn H., Wanganui JC Steelformers Ltd H. Sister to **KING OF ASHFORD**, half-sister to **GOVICAR**, Menta Verde (dam of **FAIRWAY WISH**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**Mallinson Road** (Sandtrap). 5 wins from 1150m to 1600m, US\$21,000, NZ\$112,673 in U.S.A. and NZ, ARC Punter of the Year H., 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC Kemsol Cleaning Products 3YO H., New Zealand Herald H., ING Life H., Viva Fashions in the Field H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 3d Counties Bowl, **L**.  
Grace With Power. 4 wins at 1600m, Hawke's Bay Peter & Marg Hales Mile H., Waikato RC Radio Sport 792AM H., Wanganui JC Stevo's Distributors H., 2d Levin RC Trackside Villas H., Matamata RC Manco Environmental H.  
Platinum Polly. 3 wins. See above.  
Jumanah. 2 wins at 1600m in 2014-15.

**3rd dam**

ZENA'S WISH, by Super Gray. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-  
**KING OF ASHFORD** (His Royal Highness). 13 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$249,062, A\$149,918, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Anniversary H., **L**, Matamata Cup, **L**, MRC Luxury Preferred Royal Ascot Tour H., SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Manawatu RC Lindauer H., WRC Porirua Club Cup, Curtis McLean Sweet H., Geelong RC Briseis Gold Cup, 2d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 4th Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**.  
**GOVICAR** (Pat's Victory). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$118,850, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Hawke's Bay Waste Management NZ H., WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H., Manawatu RC CB Norwood H., 2d Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.  
Umhlanga Rocks. 5 wins at 2000m, 2050m, CJC Wang Computers H. Dam of-  
Silver Cent. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Posh Bec** (Le Bec Fin). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Southland RC Elmwood Catering H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Riverton RC Francolin S.  
Menta Verde. Raced once. Dam of-  
**FAIRWAY WISH** (Sandtrap). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$112,285, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Levin S., **L**.

**Account of SANDERSTON PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 1091**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 45**

Foaled 17th November 2014

Branded : MENr sh; 31 over 4 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner ..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Lord Ballina	Bletchingly .....Biscay
<b>Pose for Me</b>		Sunset Girl .....Star Affair
2002	Cent for Me	Centaine.....Century
		Meant for Me ..... Noble Bijou

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 82 mrs, 42 wns, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Mywayorthehighway, Passing Shot, SP Huka Eagle, Lucky Edie, Starlight Angel, The Dom and of Staccato, Athena Baby, Lady Address, Halleloojah, Wawrinka, Alpen Rose, Dennis Denuto, Empress Zhao, Swiss Rock, Tiebreaker, Golden Sword, Ace Lightning, Clip the Ticket, etc.**

**1st dam**

POSE FOR ME, by Lord Ballina. 2 wins at 1400m. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Supposing (g. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m to 2014-15 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

CENT FOR ME, by Centaine. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOWRY, FATAL, RICHFIELD DESTINY**, Starfire Glow (dam of **CRYSTAL DUKE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, inc:-  
Pose for Me. 2 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

MEANT FOR ME, by Noble Bijou. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Sister to **OUR SOPHIA**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**DOWRY** (Bahhare). Top of The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 3 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$59,550, A\$169,350, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Breeders S., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Savoia. Winner at 2, BRC Play Gather Compete Belong 2YO H. Producer.

**FATAL** (Bakharoff). 9 wins from 1350m to 2150m, NZ\$192,625, A\$5,200, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC DB Draught 1600 H., **L**.

**RICHFIELD DESTINY** (Bakharoff). 7 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**, ARC Ellerslie Intermediate Stayers Championship Final, Avondale JC Ross Haldane H., 2d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Producer.

Polyxenia. 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, AJC Narwee H. Dam of-

**Silent Sophia** (Fuji Kiseki). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$165,680, SAJC Projection Graphics H., Jordan Plumbing H., Distinctive Homes H., Davison Earthmovers H., 2d Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Starfire Glow. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Dam of-

**CRYSTAL DUKE** (Bachelor Duke). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$145,050, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Winter Classic H., Plough Hotel H., Brisbane Racing Carnival H., Rex Johnston Memorial H.

**4th dam**

MELLITION, by Mellay. 5 wins from 1400m to 2050m, VATC Rivette H., MVRC Dallas H., CJC Harewood H., 2d CJC Strowan H., Kilmore Cup. Half-sister to **Sliderule**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**OUR SOPHIA** (Noble Bijou). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$443,185, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**CARNEGIE EXPRESS** (Carnegie). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$1,132,385, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1092**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 21**

Foaled 4th October 2014

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 82 over 4 off sh

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Statue of Liberty (USA)</b>		Terlingua .....	Secretariat
2000	Charming Lassie	Seattle Slew .....	Bold Reasoning
		Lassie Dear.....	Buckpasser
Dam	Danehill	Danzig.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Presumed Innocent (AUS)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
1999	Chinese Justice	Diesis .....	Sharpen Up
		Taiwanese.....	Giacometti

**STATUE OF LIBERTY (USA) (Bay or Brown 2000-Stud 2004). 2 wins at 2, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.3. Sire of 757 mrs, 444 wns, 17 SW, inc. Hay List (MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1), Mic Mac, Active Minoru, Spirits Dance, Liberty's Gem, Miss Steele, Dan Baroness, Golden Star, Black Mambazo, Dawn Approach, Miss Liberty, Liberty Leader, Anadolu, Broadway Harmony, Kolokol, Elysees, Tempest Tost, SP Kashino Pikachu, etc.**

**1st dam**

**PRESUMED INNOCENT**, by Danehill. Winner at 2, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 2d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, VRC Nivea Visage H., 3d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Dermody S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **DR MORE**, half-sister to **STRIKE HARD**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven named foals, five to race, three winners, inc:-  
 In Expectation (f. by More Than Ready). Winner at 2, 3d STC McGrath Foundation Lunch 2YO H.  
 Fortune Pegasus (g. by Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 1350m in Macau.  
 Pushkin Park (g. by Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 1200m in Aust.  
 Allegedly (g. by Encosta de Lago). Placed at 3 in Aust.  
 Miss Eden (f. by Fusaichi Pegasus). Unraced. Dam of-  
 Miss Nicconi. Winner at 1100m in 2015-16 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**CHINESE JUSTICE**, by Diesis. Winner at 2, Phoenix Park Cherry Blossom S., **L**, 4th Curragh Futurity S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Sharpatan** (dam of **ISOLDA**), half-sister to **Amerigo**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
**STRIKE HARD** (Green Desert). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Curragh Greenlands S., **Gr.3**, PG Duffy & Sons S., 2d Leopardstown Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**Red Alert Day** (Diktat). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 1¼m, £44,399, US\$216,350, Newmarket July Course H., Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Kempton Sirenia S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newbury Greenham S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket King Charles II S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**.  
**DR MORE** (Danehill). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, HK\$13,545,415, HKJC Centenary Vase, **HK-3**, 2d Hong Kong Gold Cup, **HK-1**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, International Cup Trial, **HK-3**, Chevalier Cup, **HK-3**, 3d HKJC Centenary Vase, **HK-3**, 4th HKJC International Cup Trial, **HK-2**.

**3rd dam**

**TAIWANESE**, by Giacometti. 3 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **NORTHEASTERN**, **Guilty Secret**, **Tobolsk**, **Youm Jadeed**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**CHINESE JUSTICE** (Diesis). Winner. See above.  
**Sharpatan** (Diesis). 2 wins in U.S.A, 2d Agua Caliente Tijuana H., **L**, 3d Agua Caliente Las Californias at Tijuana S., **L**. Dam of-  
**ISOLDA** (Sir Tristram). 2 wins at 2, A\$411,840, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**BID SPOTTER** (Redoute's Choice). 9 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$599,345, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Manion Cup, **L**.  
 Vahine. Unraced. Dam of-  
**MAHUTA** (Flying Spur). 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$211,460, in 2015-16, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Gothic S., **L**.  
**ANLON** (Stratum). 7 wins to 1500m, A\$285,280, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, George Watson H., 4th Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1093**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box B 22**

Foaled 10th October 2014

Branded : HF nr sh; 50 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Princess Amidala</b>		Diamond Lover.....	Sticks and Stones
2006	Della Mimosa	Generous .....	Caerleon
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 149 rnrs, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Quiet Reflection, Toocoolforschool, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express, Cylinder Beach, etc.**

**1st dam**

PRINCESS AMIDALA, by Don Eduardo. Placed. Half-sister to **ADAMANTIUM, Touch Me Not**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

DELLA MIMOSA, by Generous. Unraced. Half-sister to **POTTINGER** (dam of **PITSTOP**), **These Days**, Sacred Hill (dam of **BASSILLIQUE**), Suggestive (dam of **SKY CUDDLE, HIGHLY RECOMMENDED, SKY LOVE, HINT, UNDENIABLY**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
**ADAMANTIUM** (Elusive City). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$465,310, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, Bob Hoysted H., **L**, Western Health Cup, 2d MRC Italktravel S., **L**, 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Autumn S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Zeditave S., **L**.  
**Touch Me Not** (Elusive City). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Singapore TC Lim's Classic S., Lan Kwai Fong S., 3d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**.  
 Black Mascara. 5 wins to 1400m to 2015-16, Waikato RC Ladies Day H., 2d ARC Retina Specialists H., 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

TANAQUIL, by Marscay. 4th MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **ACECAY**, half-sister to **GROUCHO, TWILIGHT COVE**, Crazy Grace (dam of **COUNT TO ZERO**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**POTTINGER** (Al Hareb). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$170,860, BATC 2YO S., **L**, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Dam of-  
**PITSTOP** (Zizou). 5 wins to 1400m, 122,384Rgt., S\$243,434, to 2015, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **Sgp-2**, Blackberry Cup.  
**Sostenuto - Blesswithspeed** (Mal.) (Brahms). 6 wins to 1400m, Selangor TC Sports Toto Trophy, 2d Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**.  
**These Days** (Vettori). Winner at 1250m, SAJC Malaysia P., 3d SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**. Producer.  
 Sacred Hill. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$152,300, AJC Fitness First H. Dam of-  
**BASSILLIQUE** (I Am Invincible). Winner at 2, BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**.  
 Suggestive. Winner at 2, STC Ripa 2YO H., 2d STC Yuletide H. Dam of-  
**SKY CUDDLE** (Snippets). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$862,280, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**. Producer.  
**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.  
**SKY LOVE** (Octagonal). 5 wins from 1450m to 2250m, A\$231,825, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
**HINT** (Reset). 9 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**.  
**UNDENIABLY** (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$354,545, MRC Christmas S., **L**, 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, MRC Doveton S., **L**.  
 Hint of Glory. Placed at 2, 2d STC Merrylands RSL Club 2YO H. Dam of-  
**FAST CLIP** (Snippetson). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Mile Prelude, **Gr.3**.

**Account of LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.**

**Lot 1094**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 34**

Foaled 12th September 2014

Branded : LAS nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Remind (USA)</b>		Mint Copy .....	Bunty's Flight
2000	Watch the Time	Timeless Moment.....	Damascus
		Innocent Lady.....	Wallet Lifter
Dam	Prized	Kris S.....	Roberto
<b>Prized Star</b>		My Turbulent Miss.....	My Dad George
2002	Star of Amarissa	Assert .....	Be My Guest
		Amarissa.....	Alydar

**REMIND (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 5 wins from 1m to 9f, Keeneland Storm Cat S., L. Sire of 41 rnrs, 19 wnrs, inc. Bechtolsheimer, Bucks Back, The Gordonian, Bright Concept, Teddytwinkletoes, Lucille, Remind Me, Timely Reminder, Mr Wiz, Mister Spiderman, Aide Memoire, Karaka Storm, The Tilbury, Take it Out, Custodian, Flying Sportsman, My Magician, Don't Remind Me, Forgotten Hero, etc.**

**1st dam**

PRIZED STAR, by Prized. 2 wins at 2100m, 2150m in Aust. Half-sister to **PADDY O'REILLY, TE AKAU SUN, Rathsallagh**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Noble Star (f. by Hold That Tiger). 4 wins from 1800m to 2050m to 2015-16 in Aust. and New Caledonia, 3d MRC MiStable H., MVRC Dominant H., TRC Motors Pty Ltd H. I'm Mariah (f. by Statue of Liberty). 4 wins to 1400m to 2015-16 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

STAR OF AMARISSA, by Assert. 2 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **DANASURIA**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**PADDY O'REILLY** (O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$346,887, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Albury Cup, VRC Count Chivas H., 2d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, VRC Slickpix Silver Bowl Final H., 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, New Litho P., VRC At Talaq H.  
**TE AKAU SUN** (Desert Sun). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d Matamata RC Mitre 10 H. Dam of-  
 Cougat King. 9 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$131,553, MRC Hua H.  
**Rathsallagh** (O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$34,225, A\$161,613, VRC Brave Chief H., MRC Visit H., Brian Green H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Avondale JC Fruit World Greenlane 2YO H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**. Producer.  
 Tale of the Pearl. 6 wins from 1300m to 2100m in NZ and Macau, ARC KCC FM H.  
 Graphite. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-  
 Anticipating - Big Chief (H.K.). 2 wins at 1200m, Hawke's Bay Lynn Electrical H.

**3rd dam**

AMARISSA, by Alydar. 2 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PORT ST MARY** (dam of **DR. W, FRISKY THUNDER, SUPER COGNAC**), **Bold Citadel**, Mount Holyoke (dam of **WOOTTON RIVERS, MAGELLANO**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**DANASURIA** (Danehill). 3 wins at 2, A\$163,730, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, VATC John C Reilly H., 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**, Criterion H., **L**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
 Super Istana. 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, Penang TC RGB Anniversary Cup, 4th Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**. Sire.  
 Ozdanz. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Centacare Cup. Dam of-  
 Helpmann. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, SAJC Wealth by Design H., 4th VRC Maribyrrong Trial S., **L**.  
 Monroe Walk. Unplaced. Grandam of-  
**BEL CANTO** (Sakura Bakushin O). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m to 2015, Hanshin Hochi Hai Fillies' Revue, **Gr.2**, KBS Kyoto Sho Fantasy S., **Gr.3**, Kokura TV Nishinippon Corporation Sho Kitakyushu Kinen, **Gr.3**, Niigata Ibis Summer Dash, **Gr.3**, 2d Kokura Nisai S., **Gr.3**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 1095**

**GREY COLT**

**Box A 8**

Foaled 15th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 32 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Roc de Cambes</b>		Arabia.....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic .....	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Gold Brose	Huntingdale .....	Double Form
<b>Psychedelic</b>		Cryptic Verse .....	Yeats
2000	Glitter	Bustino .....	Busted
		Gilding.....	Kauai King

**ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Half-brother to SW Keyora. Sire of 32 rnrns, 14 wnrs, inc. SP (He's) Our Rokkii, Reminisce, Ragnaar and of Roc That, Dubaiinstyle, Angelica Rox, Embraceable You, Gravano, Roc de Bank, Jigsaw, Eclipse Dancer, In a Trance, Roc's are Diamonds, Zah Keisha and of the placegetters Global Goddess, Roc Leone, Roc Me, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Psychedelic**, by Gold Brose. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Marton JC Coombe Smith 2YO H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, James Cook Joinery H., 4th Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. Half-sister to **Piccolo**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Scottish Mist (g. by Spartacus). 2 wins at 1400m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d ARC Newmarket Rotary Club H., Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H., 3d ARC Perfectly Ready H.

Celtic Star (g. by Bachelor Duke). Winner at 1600m, Waikato RC Valachi Downs H., 2d ARC Rich Hill Yearlings at Karaka H., Waikato RC River Road Blast & Paint H., Taumarunui RC Modern Transport Engineering H., 3d Taranaki RC ITM Interprovincial Challenge H.

Miss Zeta (f. by Keeninsky). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

GLITTER, by Bustino. Placed at 3, 3d Ascot Insulpak S. Three-quarter-sister to Gentle Persuasion (dam of **SHARP PROD**), half-sister to Harp Strings (dam of **CAT ATTACK**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Psychedelic** (Gold Brose). 2 wins. See above.

**Piccolo** (Great Charmer). Winner at 2, WRC Juvenile H., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**, The Loft Art Gallery H.

**3rd dam**

**GILDING**, by Kauai King. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, Ascot One Thousand Guineas Trial S., **Gr.3**, 3d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:- Harp Strings. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f in GB. Dam of-

**CAT ATTACK** (Storm Cat). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, Monmouth Sorority S., **Gr.3**, 3d Monmouth Half Moon S., **L**. Dam of-

**GREAT ATTACK** (Greatness). 10 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, US\$693,016, to 2015, Churchill Downs Twin Spires Turf Sprint S., **Gr.3**.

**PULGARCITO** (Greatness). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 7½f, Zia Park Governor's Cup, **L**, 2d Assiniboia Downs Golden Boy S., Harry Jeffrey S.

**PICK OF THE PACK** (Lil's Lad). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 6½f to 1m, Calder Lindsay Frolic S., **L**, 4th Churchill Downs La Troienne S., **Gr.3**.

Gentle Persuasion. Winner at 2, Newbury Kingsclere S., 4th Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Rockfel S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**SHARP PROD** (Sharpo). 10 wins-5 at 2-to 1400m in GB, France and Germany, Baden-Baden Moet et Chandon Rennen, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Magic Touch. Unraced. Dam of-

**ROYAL POWER** (Xaar). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1750m, Cologne Mehl-Mulhens Rennen, **Gr.2**, 2d Rome Premio Parioli, **Gr.2**.

Harp Attack. 5 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

**CHOOSE** (Arch). 6 wins at 5f, 6f, Monmouth Wolf Hill S., **L**.


Account of P. J. & S. N. CALNAN, Cambridge.

**Lot 1096**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 66**

Foaled 12th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Makfi (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	<b>Green Desert</b> ..... Danzig
		Irish Valley ..... Irish River
Dam	Pins	Snippets ..... Lunchtime
<b>Queen of Pop</b>		No Finer ..... Kaoru Star
2007	Dame Mapperley	Volksraad ..... <b>Green Desert</b>
		Row of Mapperley ..... Long Row

**MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 154 rnrns, 85 wnrs, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, Sofia Rosa and of Magical Choice, Hursley, Makarios, Mendip, Prairie Creek, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Queen of Pop**, by Pins. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Canon 3YO H., 2d BOP RC John Warren Insurance H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **LE BARON**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**Dame Mapperley**, by Volksraad. 5 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$106,600, AJC Sydney City Lexus P., Seppelt Wines H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC Project Sales (Qld) H. Sister to **Champion Chestnut**, Volkster (dam of **VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL**), half-sister to **Buckton Lad**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**LE BARON** (Golan). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$138,615, A\$3,950, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.

**Queen of Pop** (Pins). 2 wins. See above.

Goldland Dancer. 6 wins from 1400m to 1650m, HK\$3,462,825, to 2014-15, HKJC Special Wheelchair Bank H., Lotus H., Deep Water Bay H.

British Dame. Winner at 1300m, 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H. Dam of- Billy Mojo. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16, Rotorua RC Mills Reef Winery & Restaurant H.

Dragon Dancer. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2015-16, ARC Bishop Browne H., 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

ROW OF MAPPERLEY, by Long Row. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **GETTING CLOSER**, half-sister to **INSTRUMENTAL**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**Champion Chestnut** (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, R318,595, 2d Clairwood Sharp Juvenile S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Autumn S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**.

**Dame Mapperley** (Volksraad). 5 wins. See above.

**Buckton Lad** (Creese). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, WATC Webmaster H., Joondalup H., 3d Whangarei RC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Mr Speaker. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, Marton JC Wanganui Motors Ford Dealer Team 2YO H., Waikato RC Ocom Office Communications H.

Danbelle. 3 wins at 1400m, Otago RC Cromwell Town & Country Club H.

Mapperley Rover. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Victorian Breeders' 2YO H.

Volkster. Winner at 1000m, 2d MVRC Acushla Marie H. Dam of-

**VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL** (Tavistock). 6 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$315,750, A\$525,000, in 2014-15, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Mile, **RL**, Super Fence H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Baron Orczy. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$176,490, WATC Carlton Mid H., Tristram's Gold H., Fremantle Football Club H., Saratov H.



Account of TOTARA PARK STUD, Whangarei.

**Lot 1097**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box I 34**

Foaled 28th September 2014

Branded : TP nr sh; 18 over 4 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells .....Northern Dancer
<b>Buffalo Man (CAN)</b>		Lady Capulet ..... Sir Ivor
2004	Perfect Six	Saratoga Six ..... Alydar
		Goodbye Heart.....Tsunami Slew
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert ..... Danzig
<b>Queens Assembly</b>		Celtic Assembly.....Secretariat
2005	Tristram's Choice	Jetball.....Marscay
		Queen's Choice ..... Sir Tristram

**BUFFALO MAN (CAN) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, US\$505,234, Gulfstream Appleton H., Gr.3, Monmouth Red Bank S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Ada's Dream. Sire of SW Brighton (ARC Champagne S., L), Peach Cove and of Buffalo Boy - Grand Double Win (Mac.), Buffalo Lass, Huruni - Lion Wave (Sing.), Miss Mack, Satellite Star, Kolaman and of the placegetters D'Buffalo Man, Hypervelocity, Buffalo Hunter, etc.**

**1st dam**

QUEENS ASSEMBLY, by Volksraad. Winner at 1300m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

TRISTRAM'S CHOICE, by Jetball. Unraced. Blood-sister to **CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Knuckles. 2 wins at 1100m, 1500m, QTC Cleandomain H., 2d BTC SITA Environmental P., QTC Doriemus H., 3d BTC Brisbane Riverview H.

**3rd dam**

**QUEEN'S CHOICE**, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Sister to **SOVEREIGN RED, GURNER'S LANE, TRICHELLE**, Delia's Choice (dam of **FOXWOOD, CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.)), three-quarter-sister to **TRISTRAM'S GOLD**, Sinjani (dam of **FOORAM**), half-sister to Dancer's Glory (dam of **FUJI DANCER**), Scarlet Robin (dam of **ESTIMABLE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
Merlos. 8 wins from 2000m to 4000m, NZ\$1,900, A\$272,405, 2d AJC Thommo's Variety H., NSW Tatt's RC Little Bay H., 3d, AJC W Forrester H.  
Centenaire. Raced twice. Dam of-  
Powerful Tree. 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, S\$353,335, Singapore TC Open H.-twice, Kranji C S.-twice, Class 3 H., Class 4 H.-twice.

**4th dam**

TAIONA, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1200m, 2d VATC Sweet Nell H., 3d VRC Isa H. 1981 (Joint) & 1983 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **TRISTRAM'S GOLD**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-  
**SOVEREIGN RED** (Sir Tristram). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$566,350, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**GURNER'S LANE** (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, A\$541,600, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.  
**TRICHELLE** (Sir Tristram). 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$134,190, VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.2**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**.  
Delia's Choice. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 2d ARC Zabeel H. Dam of-  
**FOXWOOD** (Centaine). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.  
Scarlet Robin. Raced twice. Dam of-  
**ESTIMABLE** (Balmerino). 7 wins from 1550m to 2400m, A\$156,746, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Vain H., Skystar Welter H.  
Lady Viola. 3 wins from 1600m to 2050m, AJC Alexander Gray H. Dam of-  
**PURPLE** (Commands). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, A\$1,137,113, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.1**.  
Sinjani. Unraced. Dam of-  
**FOORAM** (Maroof). 7 wins from 1200m to 2600m, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.

Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

**Lot 1098**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 41**

Foaled 2nd October 2014

Branded : JP nr sh; 10 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	<b>Sadler's Wells ... Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman ..... Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Raining Monarch (AUS)</b>		Crimson Saint ..... Crimson Satan
2003	Rainscene	Scenic ..... <b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Reigntaine..... Century

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

RAINING MONARCH, by Royal Academy. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Chinamora**, Bashaayer (dam of **NONA IN COMMAND**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Rise and Fall (f. by Exceed and Excel). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

RAINSCENE, by Scenic. Unraced. Half-sister to **GALAPAGOS GIRL, PROCRASTINATE** (dam of **LAISSERFAIRE, A TIME FOR JULIA, FOREPLAY, PERSONIFY, TIME THIEF**), **KAMPAIGN**, Watercolours (dam of **BLAKE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Chinamora** (Danahill Dancer). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$138,480, MRC Tontonan H., 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Producer.

Raindane. Unraced. Dam of-

**Dowdstown Charlie** (Myboycharlie). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$282,240, to 2014-15, ATC Sydney Markets Foundation H., 3d ATC Rosebud H., **L**.

Bashaayer. Unraced. Dam of-

**NONA IN COMMAND** (Commands). 2 wins at 1000m, 1150m, R210,650, Turffontein Swallow S., **L**, 2d Fairview Rugby 5 H.

**3rd dam**

REIGNTAINE, by Century. Unraced. Sister to **CENTAINE**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**PROCRASTINATE** (Jade Hunter). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$141,475, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, AJC Tarien H., **L**. Dam of-

**LAISSERFAIRE** (Danahill). Champion Older Female Sprinter in South Africa. 12 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Newmarket TC Computaform Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**-twice.

**A TIME FOR JULIA** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**.

**TIME THIEF** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$369,738, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**FOREPLAY** (Danahill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**.

**PERSONIFY** (Galileo). Winner at 2, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer.

Trephina. Winner at 1300m, 2d Waikato RC Ideal Electrical H. Dam of-

**CENTENNIAL PARK** (Thorn Park). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, VRC AAMI Business Insurance S., **Gr.3**.

**GALAPAGOS GIRL** (Dehere). 4 wins at 1000m, 1400m, A\$276,255, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**KAMPAIGN** (Kampala). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, Manawatu RC Sprint H., **L**, 2d Manawatu RC Higgins Mile H., **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**.

Storm at Night. Unraced. Grandam of-

**LONE ROCK** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$597,178, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**.

**Account of GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui (As Agent).**

**Lot 1099**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 42**

Foaled 8th October 2014

Branded : GWnr sh; 10 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Handsome Ransom (AUS)</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
2000	Bianca Lancia	Mill Reef .....	Never Bend
		Barbara Conti .....	Teodoro Trivulzio
Dam	Maroof	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Raise the Roof</b>		Dish Dash .....	Bustino
1997	Touch of Silver	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Silver Liner .....	Sovereign Edition

**HANDSOME RANSOM (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2005). 2 wins at 2, Canberra RC Black Opal S., Gr.3. Sire of 241 rnrs, 131 wnrs, inc. SW Ransomed (Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1), Rememba Howe, Weissmuller, Fat Kid, Travolta, SP Gwynethanne, Abeautifulred, Handsome Zulu, Ridley, She's Slinky, The Lone Ranger, Hazel and of Unbelieveabelle, Our Gazza, Crosscannons, Shezaten, Bone of Contention, Unique Joyful, etc.**

**1st dam**

**RAISE THE ROOF**, by Maroof. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **HOEBERG**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Haslington (g. by Ustinov). 15 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$192,600, to 2014-15, BRC Polo at Doomben H., 2d BRC Paul Ward's 40th Birthday H., Wiseman's (No Mis) S.

Strengthtostrength (g. by Ustinov). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Sensortronic Scales H., 3d Waikato RC Newstalk ZB 97FM H.

**2nd dam**

**TOUCH OF SILVER**, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Taranaki RC Grangewilliam S., **Gr.3**, WRC Roseneath H., 3d Manawatu RC Mess Time H. Sister to Precious Platinum (dam of **SUPERJET**), half-sister to **PETRAVA** (dam of **HOEBERG, JALLAD**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Czech Benoni. 3 wins from 1200m to 1900m, STC Pacific Gaming H., Singapore TC Class 3 H., 2d AJC Henry Lawson H.

Grandiose. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-

**Fantastic Angel** (Howbaddouwantit). 2 wins at 2, A\$119,250, STC Upstream Print Less 2YO H., Bourbon Hotel 2YO H., 2d STC Quayside Brasserie H., 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**.

Rather Rich. Winner at 1400m, 2d STC Canterbury Two Hundred H. Dam of-

**Jet Past** (Jet Master). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, 2d Clairwood Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, Abu Dhabi Championship S., **L**, 3d Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**Transonic** (Casino Prince). 4 wins from 1500m to 1900m, A\$245,575, ATC Eremein H., Congrats at Vinery H., MRC (Mornington) Centrebet H., 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**.

Rather Flush. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, WATC Sunspeed-Port Beach H., Inglewood H., Oaks Day H., 2d WATC Fresh is Best H.

**3rd dam**

**SILVER LINER**, by Sovereign Edition. 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.3, CJC Stewards' S.H., Gr.3, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **L**, 2d Rotorua S., **L**, Feilding S., L, 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Captain Cook S., L. Half-sister to **CONCERT**, Fallacy (dam of **CAVALLO BRUNO**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**PETRAVA** (Imposing). 10 wins from 1300m to 1800m, South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Gosforth Germiston November H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**HOEBERG** (Maroof). 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**.

Precious Platinum. Unraced. Dam of-

Platinum Lady. 5 wins, 4th Clairwood Rupert Ellis Brown P., **Gr.3**. Grandam of **PRINCESS VICTORIA** (Victory Moon). Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in Sth. Af. in 2010-11 & 2011-12. 10 wins, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**.

**Account of TOTARA PARK STUD, Whangarei.**

**Lot 1100**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box I 35**

Foaled 14th October 2014

Branded : TP nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Buffalo Man (CAN)</b>		Lady Capulet .....	Sir Ivor
2004	Perfect Six	Saratoga Six .....	Alydar
		Goodbye Heart.....	Tsunami Slew
Dam	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Rare Bits (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1995	Rarify	Ubetido .....	Biscay
		Technique .....	Zamazaan

**BUFFALO MAN (CAN) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, US\$505,234, Gulfstream Appleton H., Gr.3, Monmouth Red Bank S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Ada's Dream. Sire of SW Brighton (ARC Champagne S., L), Peach Cove and of Buffalo Boy - Grand Double Win (Mac.), Buffalo Lass, Huruni - Lion Wave (Sing.), Miss Mack, Satellite Star, Kolaman and of the placegetters D'Buffalo Man, Hypervelocity, Buffalo Hunter, etc.**

**1st dam**

RARE BITS, by Snippets. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, MVRC Super Vobis 3YO H., 3d VATC Proud Miss 2YO H. Half-sister to **Rubique**. This is her ninth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:-

**Venetian Raider** (f. by Rusty Spur). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1150m, NZ\$84,960, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, Hall's Refrigerated Transport H., Wanganui JC 92.8 More FM 2YO S., 3d CJC PGG Wrightson Seeds Sprint H.

Keepabit - Macau Good Horse (Mac.) (g. by Keeper). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m in NZ and Macau, ARC New Zealand Herald 3YO H., Waikato RC Berkers Transport Juvenile H., 3d ARC Multiplex H.

K-Jack (g. by Keeper). 4 wins at 1200m, HKJC Grayburn H., Ko Shing H., Lei Yue Mun H., Warwick H., 3d HKJC Conference Cup H., Black's Link H.

Ravinsky (g. by Stravinsky). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, 2d STC Spring Pass H.

Excerpts (f. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1000m, 2d WRC Thames Publications H., 3d WRC Capital Racing H., 4th Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. Dam of Double Ransom. 3 wins from 1100m to 1700m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 4 H., National Orchid Garden Initiation P.

Kirra Lass (f. by Keeper). Placed at 2.

**2nd dam**

**Rarify**, by Ubetido. Winner at 2, SAJC Sir Blink H., 2d South Australian S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CIMARRA**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**Rubique** (Rubiton). 6 wins to 1200m, A\$116,155, SAJC Century H., Denhoti Flying H., WATC Qantas H., 2d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**-twice, Quit & Win S., **L**, 3d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

TECHNIQUE, by Zamazaan. Winner at 2000m, STC Avalon Graduation S., 2d AJC Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to **EXEMPLIFY**, Dulcima Lass (dam of **DAEDAHL - WINNING GLORY** (Mal.)), half-sister to Sweet Candy (dam of **DULCIFY**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**CIMARRA** (Whiskey Road). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, A\$183,720, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, AJC Kamikaze H., Avenger H., 2d STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, Werribee Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Castlemaine Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Rarify** (Ubetido). Winner. See above.

**4th dam**

RISQUE, by Wilkes. 4 wins to 7f, AJC Valicare H., Kia-Ora H. Half-sister to Pimelea (dam of **PIQUANCY**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Sweet Candy. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ARC Introductory H. Dam of-

**DULCIFY** (Decies). 10 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$561,075, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, AJC Derby, Gr.1.

**Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1101**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 73**

Foaled 11th November 2014

Branded : EF nr sh; 51 over 4 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Rattle</b>		Fire the Groom.....	Blushing Groom
2005	Twentyfirstcentury	Sadler's Wells.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Nanda.....	Nashwan

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Deauville Prix Luthier, L, 2d Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2, Longchamp Prix du Pin, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Daylami (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), SW Dalakhani and SW Daymarti. Sire of Lagaro and of the placegetters Fallen Angel, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

RATTLE, by Stravinsky. Unraced. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-  
 Tatters (f. by Tavistock). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, 2d Waikato RC Topsoil and Sand Supplies H., 3d Avondale JC Vodafone Warriors 2YO Classic.  
 Callahan - Star of Yan Oi (H.K.) (g. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.  
 Finally Free (c. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

TWENTYFIRSTCENTURY, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Ghayth**.  
 Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-  
 More Oxygen Please. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, 2d VRC Al Dwain H.

**3rd dam**

NANDA, by Nashwan. Winner at 1¼m, Epsom Chantilly S. Sister to **MYSELF** (dam of **SINGLE**), three-quarter-sister to **Play Me**, half-sister to **BLUEBOOK** (dam of **NAKAYAMA EXPRESS**), **FIRST** (dam of **AU REVOIR, LAW LORD, PERFECT STRIDE**), Oval Office (dam of **GLASS OFFICE**), Eye Drop (dam of **THORN TREE**), Pushoff (dam of **THRILLING DAY**). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
 Silent Storm. 5 wins from 6f to 1m, 3d Sandown Sharp Minds Betfair S.

**4th dam**

**PUSHY**, by Sharpen Up. 4 wins at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND, PRECOCIOUS, KRAYYAN, Picnicing**. Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**BLUEBOOK** (Secretariat). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**NAKAYAMA EXPRESS** (Warning). 2 wins at 5f, Curragh Rockingham H., **L**.  
**MYSELF** (Nashwan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 2d Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**SINGLE** (High Chaparral). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, ATC Sky High S., **L**.  
**FIRST** (Highest Honor). 2 wins at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Ceres, **L**. Dam of-  
**AU REVOIR** (Singspiel). 4 wins at 2400m, 2450m, €135,210, A\$363,500, to 2014-15, MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**.  
**PERFECT STRIDE** (Oasis Dream). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, £113,843, Ascot Paradise S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**.  
 Oval Office. 2 wins at 1m, Sandown Summer S. Dam of-  
**GLASS OFFICE** (Verglas). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, £109,193, 18,350Dhs, to 2015, York Duke of York S., **Gr.2**, Kempton Sirenia S., **Gr.3**.  
 Pushoff. Winner at 5f in GB. Dam of-  
**THRILLING DAY** (Groom Dancer). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Keeneland Jenny Wiley S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1102**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box B 72**

Foaled 17th September 2014

Branded : EF nr sh; 14 over 4 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella.....Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki ..... Mr. Prospector
		Damana ..... Crystal Palace
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Rave Review</b>		Crimson Saint ..... Crimson Satan
2006	Winds of Conquest	Quest for Fame ..... Rainbow Quest
		Storm the Gates ..... Zeddaan

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Deauville Prix Luthier, L, 2d Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2, Longchamp Prix du Pin, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Daylami (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), SW Dalakhani and SW Daymarti. Sire of Lagaro and of the placegetters Fallen Angel, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

RAVE REVIEW, by Royal Academy. 2 wins at 1200m, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders H. Half-sister to **COUP BLOOMSBURY**, **Ididit**, **Like the Wind**, **America's Cup - Sir Galahad** (H.K.). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

WINDS OF CONQUEST, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. Half-sister to **CARELESS SECRETARY**, **Basically Loveable**, Mont Tremblant (dam of **BISCAYNE BAY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**COUP BLOOMSBURY** (Centaine). 12 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$276,801, CJC Stewards' H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Wuhan Jockey Club Trophy-twice, Coaster's Tavern H.-twice, Otago RC Dunedin Casino Summer H., WRC Capital on the Quay 3YO H., 2d Hororata RC Great Easter S., **L**, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Timaru S., **L**-twice, Southland Guineas, **L**.

**Ididit** (Ustinov). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, BOP RC New World Gate Pa H., Counties RC Shamexpress H., Rotorua RC Firth Concrete H., 3d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

**Like the Wind** (Deputy Governor). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., Waikato RC Agri-Feeds Molasses H., Cambridge JC Veterinary Services H., 3d Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Heartfelt Quest** (Show a Heart). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1850m, Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Mid P., BRC Sky Racing H., 2d BRC Tails S., **L**.

Mistral Thief. Winner at 2, A\$86,100, in 2014-15, BRC HLB Mann Judd H.

**America's Cup - Sir Galahad** (H.K.) (Kaaipstad). 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Hin Keng H., 3d ARC Triple Crown Cup, **L**.

O'Tobefamous. 3 wins from 1300m to 1800m, MRC Olympic Girl H.

**3rd dam**

STORM THE GATES, by Zeddaan. Unplaced. Sister to **NISHAPOUR**, half-sister to **NASSIPOUR**, **NADIRPOUR**, **Nabirpour**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**CARELESS SECRETARY** (Secretariat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, Thistledown Forest City H., **L**, Cleveland Kindergarten S., **L**, 2d Thistledown Cleveland Gold Cup, **L**, River Downs Rainbow H., **L**, Hoover S., **L**. Sire.

**Basically Loveable** (Dance Bid). 2 wins at 2, 2d Beulah Park Classic S., **L**. Mont Tremblant. Unplaced. Dam of-

**BISCAYNE BAY** (Stravinsky). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, A\$370,040, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury Classic, **L**, 4th VRC Moomba P., **L**.

High Quail. Unraced. Grandam of-

**PEAS AND CARROTS** (Final Appearance). Champion 2YO in Scandinavia in 2005. 19 wins-3 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m in Denmark and Sweden, Klampenborg Scandinavian Open Championship, **Gr.3**.

Account of **BLUEGABLES FARM, Ohaupo.**

**Lot 1103**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 27**

Foaled 30th September 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 81 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Really Reputable</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2007	Reputedly	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		You Dreamer .....	Dancing Czar

**PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 869 mrs, 600 wns, 65 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVR WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepun - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run etc.**

**1st dam**

REALLY REPUTABLE, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **STICKPIN**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Morse Code (f. by Pins). Placed at 2 in 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

REPUTEDLY, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**STICKPIN** (Pins). 8 wins to 1500m, A\$501,250, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, MRC Surdex Steel H., Moorabbin Timber H., Bendigo JC Rural Finance Corporation H., MRC Kenvain H., Mr Illusion H., 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, Christmas S., **L**, JRA WJ Adams S., **L**, Grand Cidium H., 3d VRC AAMI Travel Insurance S., **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, John Dillon S., **L**, 4th MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**.

Genuine Spin. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$145,180, VRC Bruce Gadsden H., MVRC Alternate Railway H., 2d MRC Bib Stillwell H.

D'Artagnan. 3 wins at 1200m to 2015 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Kranji D S., 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S.-twice.

**3rd dam**

YOU DREAMER, by Dancing Czar. 3 wins at 6f, 7f, Mountaineer West Virginia Dept of Tourism Breeders Classic. Sister to **Bold Dreamer**, half-sister to **MASTER DREAMER, IN DEFIANCE, REBELLIOUS DREAMER**.

Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Ya Dreamin Jonesy. 9 wins from 1950m to 2600m, NZ\$123,834, to 2014-15, Otago RC Cromwell Cup, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup.

Beacon Hill. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, CJC Motor Trade Association H.

Film. Winner at 1400m, AJC Cetigne H. Producer.

**4th dam**

DEFIANT DREAMER, by Assert. Unraced. Half-sister to **MANE MINISTER**.

Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**MASTER DREAMER** (Master Willie). 10 wins from 1m to 1½m, US\$298,466, Laurel Turf Cup, **Gr.3**, Garden State Camden H., **L**, Pimlico Riggs H., **L**, 2d Monmouth Longfellow H., **Gr.3**, Atlantic City Kelly-Olympic H., **L**, Delaware Caesar Rodney S., **L**, 3d Atlantic City Anthony Imbesi H., **L**, Pimlico Riggs H., **L**, Bald Eagle S., **L**, 4th Monmouth Longfellow H., **Gr.3**.

**REBELLIOUS DREAMER** (My Boy Adam). 10 wins from 7f to 9f, US\$403,320, Charles Town Robert R Hilton Memorial S., **L**-twice, Jefferson County S., **L**, Blue and Grey S., **L**, Frank Gall Memorial H., **L**, West Virginia Breeders' Classic S., **L**, 2d Charles Town Born To Run H., **L**, St Patrick's Day S., **L**, West Virginia Breeders Classic S., **L**, Millard Harrell S., **L**, Robert R Hilton Memorial S., **L**, 3d Charles Town Batter Up H., **L**.

**IN DEFIANCE** (My Boy Adam). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 8½f, Charles Town West Virginia Division Of Tourism Breeders Classic, **L**, Ruth C Funkhouser S., **L**.

**Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.**

**Lot 1104**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 2**

Foaled 3rd November 2014

Branded : A nr sh; 10 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Nadeem (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower .....	Oncidium
Dam	Sky Classic	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Recant (USA)</b>		No Class .....	Nodouble
1996	Royal Recall	Native Royalty.....	Raise a Native
		Fast Call.....	Fleet Nasrullah

**NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 202 mrs, 132 wns, 12 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Target in Sight, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Crucial, Speedy Leo, Savoureux, Spanish Bay, Specter, SP Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Perfect Harmonee, Kareeming, Bale Star, The Aftershock and of Our Harmony, etc.**

**1st dam**

RECANT, by Sky Classic. Unplaced. Half-sister to **IF MEMORY SERVES, REMEMBER THE DAY** (dam of **C.S. SILK, REMEMBER SHEIKH, MEMORY TAP**), **Phantom Knight**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-  
 Succotash - Bold Win (H.K.) (g. by Catbird). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$20,580, HK\$2,019,900, SAJC Redbook Carpets H., HKJC Gloucester H., Carnation H., 2d HKJC Mui Wo H., Guizhou H., Hin Keng H., 3d HKJC Golf Club Centenary Cup H., Fan Lau H., Ma on Shan H., Super Kid H.  
 Revoke (f. by Ekraar). 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, Rotorua RC Piako Post H., 2d Taranaki RC Platinum Homes 3YO Fillies S.  
 Barwon River (g. by O'Reilly). 7 wins to 1500m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Royal Recall**, by Native Royalty. Winner at 6f, 2d Tampa Bay Poinsettia S., **L**, 3d Tampa Bay Bewitch Visitation S., **L**. Half-sister to **GEORGIES DOCTOR** (dam of **DOC N ROLL**), **PRINCESSE RAPIDE**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-  
**IF MEMORY SERVES** (Youth). 8 wins, Remington Edmond H., **L**, Newbury Arlington S., Ascot Mayflower S.  
**REMEMBER THE DAY** (Settlement Day). 4 wins, Remington Azalea H., **L**, 2d Remington Purcell S., **L**. Dam of-  
**C.S. SILK** (Medaglia d'Oro). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$780,396, Belmont Just a Game S., **Gr.1**, Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **Gr.3**, Saratoga Addison Mallery S., **L**, 2d Keeneland First Lady S., **Gr.1**, Delta Downs Delta Princess S., **Gr.3**, Tampa Bay Endeavour S., **Gr.3**.  
**REMEMBER SHEIKH** (Sheikh Albadou). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, US\$302,495, Bay Meadows El Camino Real Derby, **Gr.3**, Fairplex Barretts Juvenile S., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows Golden State Mile S., **L**.  
**MEMORY TAP** (Pleasant Tap). 6 wins, US\$320,260, Pimlico Fire Plug S., **L**, Delaware Zwaanendael S., **L**, 2d Delaware Francis Jock Labelle Memorial S., **L**, Pimlico Park Heights S., **L**, 3d Laurel Ambernash S., **L**.  
**Remember the Party** (Party Manners). 4 wins from 7f to 8½f, 2d Louisiana Airline S., **L**, 4th Louisiana Prelude S., **L**.  
 Since Time Began. 7 wins-2 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**VICTORINA** (Delaware Township). 15 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, US\$732,728, Calder Azalea S., **Gr.3**, Golden Gate Campanile S., **L**, Hawthorne Meafara S., **L**, Santa Anita Paseana H., **L**.  
 Sunshine Song. Unraced. Dam of-  
**DEN'S LEGACY** (Medaglia d'Oro). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$649,605, to 2015, Hollywood Generous S., **Gr.3**, 2d Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Robert B Lewis S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Affirmed H., **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Futurity, **Gr.1**, Del Mar Derby, **Gr.2**.  
**Phantom Knight** (Fairway Phantom). 8 wins-2 at 2, 2d Meadowlands Deputy Minister S., **L**.




Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1105**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 55**

Foaled 11th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Poet's Voice (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2007	Bright Tiara	Chief's Crown..... <b>Danzig</b>
		Expressive Dance..... Riva Ridge
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill ..... <b>Danzig</b>
<b>Redscilla (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice ..... Canny Lad
2007	Luscilla	Entrepreneur..... Sadler's Wells
		Madam Valeta ..... Palace Music

**POETS VOICE (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2012, Aust. 2012). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr1. Half-brother to SW Gold Tiara and SW Queen's Park. Sire of SW Whitman (Ripon Champion 2YO Trophy, L), Voice of Love and of Bathos, Bostar, Midnight Malibu, Montsarrat, Vibrant Chords, Beatbybeatbybeat, Black Magic, G K Chesterton, Ode to Evening, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**REDESCILLA**, by Redoute's Choice. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **ROYAL DESCENT**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**LUSCILLA**, by Entrepreneur. 3 wins from 1400m to 1650m, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, 2d BOP RC Timpack Industries Ltd 3YO H. Half-sister to **FALKIRK, MULAN PRINCESS** (dam of **ROYAL DESCENT**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Diorella. Winner at 1400m, 3d Matamata RC Tonezone H.

Barbara's Girl. Winner at 1650m, 3d TTC Colours Function Room P.

Luscillas Choice. Raced once. Dam of-

Flash in the Dark. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**MADAM VALETA**, by Palace Music. 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$60,150, A\$80,000, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, BATC Diet Coke Welter H., Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, QTC Crown Lager H., **L**, ARC DB Twin Cups H., 4th QTC Qantas Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**. Half-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD, BALMORAL KEEP, GRETA HALL**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

**FALKIRK** (Tale of the Cat). Second on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins to 1300m, £8,060, NZ\$55,465, A\$593,200, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, Hawke's Bay Jimmy Ryan's Last Ride 3YO H., Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H., 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**MULAN PRINCESS** (Kaapstad). 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$850, A\$326,770, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, AJC Petersham RSL Club H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Show County H., **L**, STC Sydney City Toyota H., 3d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **L**. Dam of-

**ROYAL DESCENT** (Redoute's Choice). Top Filly on the 2012-13 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,709,780, to 2015-16, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Seasons Greetings P., Australian Turf Club H., 2d ATC George Main S., **Gr.1-3** times, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, ATC Tramway S., **Gr.3**, Tab.com.au H., 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, Surround S., **Gr.2**.

**LUSCILLA** (Entrepreneur). 3 wins. See above.



**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1106**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 39**

Foaled 29th October 2014

Branded : <sup>G</sup>H nr sh; 249 over 4 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner ..... Northern Dancer
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym.....Shareef Dancer
<b>Regally (AUS)</b>		Military Belle.....Without Fear
2007	Raise the Crown	Chief's Crown..... Danzig
		Raise a Rhythm ..... Raise a Cup

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 82 mrs, 42 wns, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Mywayorthehighway, Passing Shot, SP Huka Eagle, Lucky Edie, Starlight Angel, The Dom and of Staccato, Athena Baby, Lady Address, Halleloojah, Wawrinka, Alpen Rose, Dennis Denuto, Empress Zhao, Swiss Rock, Tiebreaker, Golden Sword, Ace Lightning, Clip the Ticket, etc.**

**1st dam**

REGALLY, by General Nediym. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

RAISE THE CROWN, by Chief's Crown. Raced twice. Half-sister to **OAMARU RHYTHM**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Dark Ambition. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, SAJC Tony's Tuna International H., Peter Murray 30th Birthday H., All New Jeep Compass H.

Coimbra. 3 wins to 1450m in Aust. Dam of-

Lamarosa. 3 wins at 2 in 2014-15, ARC DJ O'Sullivan 2YO Salver, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu 2YO S.

**3rd dam**

**RAISE A RHYTHM**, by Raise a Cup. Joint third top filly on The 1990-91 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$271,270, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, MVRC Great Western Champagne S., **L**, SAJC Manihi Quality, VATC Sebel of Melbourne H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, 3d VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BIRA**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**OAMARU RHYTHM** (Dehere). 7 wins-4 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$226,200, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**, BTC Club Conard 2YO H., VATC Chubb Security H., MRC Magic Ruler H., MVRC Battle Heights 2YO H., VATC Soultline H., 2d VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, Morningson RC Hareeba S., **L**, 3d VATC Wellington Racing Club S., **L**, VRC Heron Bridge H.

Raise a Dane. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

Notevenow. 10 wins to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, QTC XXXX Gold H.

Rastro. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$129,230, ATC TVN Racing NSW Supporting 4tracks4kids H., Australian Turf Club P.

Rhythm and Green. Raced twice. Dam of-

Ready to Reel. 5 wins to 1300m, A\$78,644, to 2014-15, SAJC Boags Draught H., Jansz P., 3d SAJC Distinctive Homes H.

**4th dam**

**DARK RHYTHM**, by Black Opaque. Top filly on The 1984-85 Australasian 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Leilani S., **Gr.3**, Sterling Virginia H., VATC Wenona Girl H., Carnegie S., 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Moomba P., **Gr.3**, Black Douglas S., **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**RAISE A RHYTHM** (Raise a Cup). 5 wins. See above.

**BIRA** (Bluebird). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VRC Andersen Consulting S., **L**, VATC St Patrick's Day H., 3d VRC Gallantic H., **L**, MVRC Collingrove S., **L**.

**Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).**

**Lot 1107**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box I 20**

Foaled 17th October 2014

Branded : JE nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Sir Godfrey	Riverman.....	Never Bend
<b>River Cat</b>		Glaneuse.....	Snob
1993	Better Cat	Without Fear .....	Baldric
		Little Pussycat.....	Better Boy

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2- from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale. Sire of What Choux Want, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

RIVER CAT, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **BIS CAT, Claws**. This is her fourteenth foal. Her thirteenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of ten foals to race, six winners, inc:-

**ZOOMIN** (g. by Pupil). 8 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$111,860, A\$140,125, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, VRC Cancer Council Girls' Night In H., MRC RSL H., ARC Meadow Fresh H., Speight's H., Counties RC Counties Manukau RFU H., Taumarunui RC Anton Voitasek Memorial H., 2d MRC Samson H., ARC Telecom H., 3d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**.

Josun (g. by Sandtrap). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H. Brass in Pocket (f. by Shinko King). 5 wins to 1400m, 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge Kennels H., Otago RC Lion Foundation Juvenile H. Dam of-  
Mancala. 4 wins at 7½f, 1m in U.S.A.

Pocket Prince. 3 wins at 1m, 8½f to 2015 in U.S.A.

Mideum Gadeuk (g. by Senior Pete). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Korea.

Izanagi Tiger (g. by Shinko King). 3 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Benchmark 53 H., Benchmark 67 H., 2d Singapore TC Progressive H.

Idalmar (g. by Ishiguru). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m.

River Force (g. by Bahhare). Placed in 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

BETTER CAT, by Without Fear. Unraced. Sister to **Blue Jasper**, half-sister to **RED CAT**. Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**BIS CAT** (Defecting Dancer). 7 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Del Mar Honey Fox H., **L**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Phone a Friend. 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m, SAJC Pope Packaging H.

**Claws** (Arch Sculptor). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, SAJC SGIC Port Adelaide Branch H., 3d MVRC Great Western Champagne S., **L**.

Noelle Braselle. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Cadbury H., BTC Cathay Pacific H., 2d QTC Black Jacks H., 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**.

Scatter Cat. Unraced. Dam of-

**Betty Doolin** (The Jogger). 3 wins at 2, CJC AMP Amicus Loans 2YO S., Wanganui JC Yalumba Wines H., 2d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of-

**SUCCESSOR** (Bahhare). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$300,890, HK\$867,400, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Juvenile H., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Breeze Baby. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Pacers Bahhare** (Bahhare). 3 wins to 1500m to 2014-15 in Macau, 2d Macau Lisboa Sand Challenge H., 3d Macau Derby, **L**.

**3rd dam**

LITTLE PUSSYCAT, by Better Boy. Placed at 2, 2d STC Rhodes H. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**RED CAT** (Red God). 4 wins at 2, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., Gr.2, SAJC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., Gr.2, AJC Keith Mackay H., L, VRC Pago Pago P.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 1108**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 97**

Foaled 5th October 2014

Branded : CVnr sh; 50 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Roc de Cambes</b>		Arabia.....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic .....	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Seven Figures	Kingmambo .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Robina Lass</b>		Six Crowns.....	Secretariat
2001	Robina	Indian Order.....	Crepello
		Norma's Lass.....	Astraeus

**ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Half-brother to SW Keyora. Sire of 32 rnrs, 13 wnrs, inc. SP (He's) Our Rokkii, Reminisce, Ragnaar and of Roc That, Dubaiinstyle, Angelica Rox, Embraceable You, Gravano, Roc de Bank, Jigsaw, Eclipse Dancer, In a Trance, Roc's are Diamonds and of the placegetters Global Goddess, Roc Leone, Roc Me, Astro Man, etc.**

**1st dam**

ROBINA LASS, by Seven Figures. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Skeen (g. by Keeninsky). 2 wins at 1650m, 2000m to 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

ROBINA, by Indian Order. Unplaced. Sister to **FLAMING SUNRISE - INDIAN LASS** (N.Z.). Dam of 4 named foals, none raced.

**3rd dam**

**Norma's Lass**, by Astraeus. 11 wins from 6f to 11f, DJC Birthday H., Westland Centennial Cup, WRC Kia Ora H., 2d WRC Winter Oats H., L, Manawatu RC Winter H., June H., 3d CJC Heathcote H., Manawatu RC Winter H. Half-sister to Ruby's Lass (dam of **ZEALANT**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**FLAMING SUNRISE - INDIAN LASS** (N.Z.) (Indian Order). 7 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WRC Wellington H., L, Marton JC Hatuma Lime H., WRC Crofton H., 3d Waikato RC PG Vercoe H., Manawatu RC Farewell H.  
Royal Ambush. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-  
Heard a Whisper. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, Manawatu RC T-Market Fresh H.  
Tirau Lass. Placed. Dam of-  
Mazzika. 3 wins from 1900m to 2100m in Aust.

**4th dam**

KING'S LASS, by Sun King. Unplaced. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**Norma's Lass** (Astraeus). 11 wins. See above.  
Curling. 3 wins at 6f. Dam of-  
All Equal. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of-  
Cabin Boy. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, WRC Roseneath H.  
Curly Pal. Unplaced. Dam of-  
Glenstrae. 7 wins to 1400m, ARC Papatoetoe H.  
Ruby's Lass. Unraced. Dam of-  
**ZEALANT** (Lionhearted). 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Ballarat Cup, L.

**5th dam**

IRISH LASS, by Irish Lancer. 4 wins at 6f, 1m. Half-sister to **Tring**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
Eileen Gloss. 9 wins from 5½f to 1¼m, Taranaki RC Inglewood H. Dam of-  
Irish Gloss. 6 wins to 7f, Riverton RC Farewell H., Flying H. Grandam of-  
**Irish Belle** (Matins). 3 wins at 2000m, 2400m, STC George Greenwood H., 2d ACT RC Canberra Cup, L. Dam of-  
**LIGHTNING BEND** (Cosmic Planet). 13 wins to 1400m, A\$605,200, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, BATC Robins Kitchen Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield (As Agent).**

**Lot 1109**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box B 35**

Foaled 1st October 2014

Branded : <sup>RE</sup><sub>05</sub> nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora.....	<b>Darshaan</b>
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Catcher in the Rye	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rock on Rye (AUS)</b>		Truly a Dream .....	<b>Darshaan</b>
2005	Beldale Blues	Beldale Lear.....	Majestic Light
		Celemonde .....	Charmande

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

ROCK ON RYE, by Catcher in the Rye. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 2d Otago RC Betty's Liquor Store H. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**Beldale Blues**, by Beldale Lear. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, CJC Fitzgerald Arms Tavern H., 2d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 3d Gore Guineas, **L**, 4th Timaru Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Likable Will**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Spinning the Blues. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

Jerrykooler. 3 wins at 1100m, 1300m in Aust.

Blitz. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice

**3rd dam**

CELEMONDE, by Charmande. Winner at 2. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Likable Will** (His Royal Highness). 13 wins to 1200m, A\$246,890, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville Flying H., Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., Allan Scott Park Flying H., Sportingbet H., 3d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

**Beldale Blues** (Beldale Lear). 5 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

CELERITY GIRL, by Battle-Waggon. Placed at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **STAR OF THE KNIGHT**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Charm Boy. 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1900m, STC NSW Sports Club H., 4th ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**.

Good Despatch. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2000m, TRC Derby Trial S., TTC 2YO P., TRC Navy Week H.

**5th dam**

CELEBRITY II, by Meadow Court. Unplaced. Half-sister to **KATHY TOO**, **KATHYANGA**, La Guise (dam of **TORBELLINO**), Aldona (dam of **MANALDO**), April Gold (dam of **APRIL BLOOM**, **RARE GOLD**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**STAR OF THE KNIGHT** (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**STARCENT** (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 950m to 1600m, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Night Star. Unraced. Grandam of-

**SACRED STAR** (Flying Spur). Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, to 2014-15, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

**DIADEME** (Savabeel). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$390,235, A\$32,000, to 2014-15, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 1110**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box G 43**

Foaled 26th October 2014

Branded : GWnr sh; 37 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Theme Song .....	Sackford
Dam	Electronic Zone	Rahy .....	Blushing Groom
<b>Romanee Heights</b>		La Griffe .....	Prince John
2003	Madison Avenue	Morcon.....	Morston
		Madison Square .....	Marceau

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 106 mrs, 58 wns, inc. SW Survived (Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Usainity, Sir Gus, Anniesstar and of Ambitious Champion, Billy Elliot, Jimmy Mac, Wee Biskit, Adriatic Pearl, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, Moccona Mist, Perry Mason, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, Atozed, Kina Win, Legal Advice, Mr Cool Boy, Zedeedudadeeko, etc.**

**1st dam**

ROMANEE HEIGHTS, by Electronic Zone. Unraced. Sister to **VOSNE ROMANEE**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
 Romanee Vince (g. by Brilliance). 3 wins to 1400m to 2015-16 in Aust.  
 He Knows (g. by Thewayyouare). Winner at 1100m in 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

MADISON AVENUE, by Morcon. Unraced. Half-sister to **HEAR THAT BELL**.  
 Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**VOSNE ROMANEE** (Electronic Zone). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2009-10. Champion Middle Distance in NZ in 2009-10. 9 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$1,254,400, A\$17,500, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Hawke's Bay Hastings RSA H., 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.  
 Meursault. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2014-15, CJC Win a Ford Fiesta at Riccarton Park H., South Island Racing Awards H.  
 Montrachet. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015-16, CJC Coca-Cola H., NZ Tax Refunds H.  
 Nuits St Georges. 4 wins from 1500m to 1800m, 2d Hawke's Bay Bluewater Hotel H., Waikato RC Skycity Casino H., WRC Mettre en Jeu H.

**3rd dam**

MADISON SQUARE, by Marceau. Unraced. Half-sister to Gallant Heights (dam of **ALLEGRO**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**HEAR THAT BELL** (Ring the Bell). 9 wins from 1400m to 2600m, NZ\$25,600, A\$342,155, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Werribee Cup, **L**, VRC International Festival Welter H., VATC Safeway H., 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC St Vs H., 3d VRC Japan Trophy H., **L**, 4th AJC Chairmans H., **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**.  
 Abit Gai. 5 wins at 1650m, 2100m, ARC Bay Print H., Edwards Sound Systems H., Counties RC WF Wharfe Memorial H., 2d ARC Germano H.  
 Madison Heights. 2 wins at 1600m, BOP RC Tyre Master H.  
 Tungsten. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Marton JC BOP Fertiliser H.

**4th dam**

GARDEN HEIGHTS, by Philoctetes. Unraced. Half-sister to **BATTLE HEIGHTS, ARCTIC HEIGHTS, GOLD HEIGHTS, MONTY**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-  
 Gallant Heights. Raced twice. Dam of-  
**ALLEGRO** (Red Tempo). Joint Head of The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**.


**Account of JK FARM, Waharoa (As Agent).**

**Lot 1111**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 7**

Foaled 11th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
<b>Niagara (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla..... Danehill
Dam	College Chapel	Sharpo..... Sharpen Up
<b>Rose Chapel</b>		Scarcely Blessed..... So Blessed
1999	Time's Arrow	Time for a Change..... Damascus
		Rose Crescent..... Nijinsky

**NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

ROSE CHAPEL, by College Chapel. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Cheeky Rozay (f. by Golan). 3 wins at 1200m, 1450m, A\$79,725, MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., 2d MRC Lister H., 3d MRC Ken Sturt H.

**2nd dam**

TIME'S ARROW, by Time for a Change. Winner at 7f in U.S.A. Half-sister to Mrs. Rose (dam of **MOUNT ROSE, STAVROS**). Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, inc:-  
Timeline. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m in Aust. Dam of-  
Gunner Knox. 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$158,380, BRC Carlton Mid H., 2d BRC Easy Pools P., Kirks H., Kedron-Wavell Services Club P.

**3rd dam**

**ROSE CRESCENT**, by Nijinsky. 5 wins from 6f to 11f, Belmont Athenia H., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Lamb Chop H., **L**. Sister to **ILE DE BOURBON**, three-quarter-sister to Crystal Cup (dam of **IKTAMAL, FIRST MAGNITUDE, ROCKAMUNDO**), Browser (dam of **HIGH BROWSER**), half-sister to **ROSE BOWL** (dam of **ROSE REEF, GOLDEN BOWL, ROKEBY, ROSE BED**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
Royal Pageant. 4 wins from 8½f to 11f, Belmont Allowance-twice, Saratoga Allowance, 4th Belmont Long Island H., **Gr.2**, Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.3**, Saratoga Waya S., **L**. Dam of-  
**Royal Sting** (Red Ransom). 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, Keeneland Allowance, Saratoga Allowance, 2d Colonial Oakley S., **L**. Grandam of-  
**Rayito de Luna** (Privately Held). Winner at 1500m in 2015-16 in Peru, 3d Monterrico Clasico Enrique D Barreda y Ricardo Barreda Laos, **L**, Clasico Roberto Alvarez Calderón Granados, **L**.  
Baggywinkle. Raced once. Dam of-  
**Peanut Gallery** (Mister Baileys). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 7½f to 9f, US\$249,830, Belmont Allowance, Gulfstream Allowance-twice, Aqueduct Allowance, 2d Belmont Possible Mate S., **L**, Auntie Mame S., **L**.  
Glorify. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**FOREVER SINCE** (Supreme Cat). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 5½f, 6f to 2015, Retama Darby's Daughter Texas Stallion S., **L**, 3d Remington EL Gaylord Memorial S., **L**, Sam Houston Two Altazano S., **L**.  
Mrs. Rose. Unraced. Dam of-  
**STAVROS** (Tecorno). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m in India, Bombay Gool S Poonawalla Million, **L**. Sire.  
**MOUNT ROSE** (Thirty Six Red). 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m in India, Poona Herbertsons Bagpiper Invitational Trophy, **L**. Producer.  
Wilton Crescent. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**Gonzo Bonzo Beans** (Prospect Bay). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 6f, 2d Belmont Tremont S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Fabersham S., **L**.


**Account of BLUEGABLES FARM, Ohaupo.**

**Lot 1112**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 28**

Foaled 5th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
<b>Niagara (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla..... Danehill
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
<b>Rosegreen (AUS)</b>		Mariah's Storm..... Rahy
2005	Mrs Clancy	Shannon..... Three Legs
		Mrs Coobee..... Avaray

**NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

ROSEGREEN, by Giant's Causeway. Placed at 3, 2d SAJC Cancer Care Centre P. Half-sister to **Hard Rider** (dam of **BIG CHILL, HARD STRIDE, UTAH SAINTS**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Massale (g. by Shaft). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m to 2015-16, Manawatu RC Totally Vets H., 2d Counties RC Brokerweb Risk Services H., 3d Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud P., Waikato RC Te Rapa New World H.

Apache Shadow (g. by Dane Shadow). Placed in 2014-15 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Mrs Clancy**, by Shannon. Winner at 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., L, Hawke's Bay Horlicks Fillies S., ARC Valentines Day Juvenile H. Half-sister to **Hamish**, Drambuie (dam of **HELLO DOLLY**), Zabelette (dam of **ART SUCCESS**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Hard Rider** (Maroof). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, VRC Long Tan 2YO H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., L, MVRC AT Kearney Sprint H. Dam of-

**BIG CHILL** (Artie Schiller). 2 wins at 2, A\$155,105, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

**UTAH SAINTS** (God's Own). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$353,225, MRC Anniversary Vase, L, 2d BRC Hinkler H., L, MRC 60th Anniversary of National Service S., L, 3d VRC Sofitel H., L, MVRC Trojan Hand Tools Night H., L.

**HARD STRIDE** (Street Sense). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$479,615, to 2014-15, MRC Regal Roller S., L, Taralye-Deaf Kids Talking H., VRC Tab.com.au Trophy, 2d VRC AR Creswick Series Final S., L, 3d MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kensington S., L, 4th VRC TAB Rewards S., **Gr.3**, MSS Security S., L.

**Rough Justice** (Wanted). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$265,050, to 2014-15, MRC Pancare Foundation P., VRC AR Creswick Series Heat H., 3d VRC AR Creswick Series Final S., L.

Molly Dear. Unraced. Dam of-

**All You Wish** (Thorn Park). Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2012-13. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2014-15, 2d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**, 3d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**, Chevalier Cup, 4th Hong Kong Classic Mile, **HK-1**.

**3rd dam**

MRS COOBEE, by Avaray. Placed at 2. Half-sister to Madam's Choice (dam of **CLASSIC SPIRIT, NO FIBS**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Hamish** (Piperhill). 6 wins at 1200m, 2d CJC Great Easter S.H., L.

Drambuie. 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m, 2d Waikato RC McBreens Solicitors H. Dam of-

**HELLO DOLLY** (Mi Preferido). 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$410,375, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Zabelette. Unraced. Dam of-

**ART SUCCESS** (Pentire). 8 wins from 1600m to 3600m, NZ\$3,800, A\$745,602, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**.



**Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1113**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 71**

Foaled 21st September 2014

Branded : EF nr sh; 18 over 4 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella.....Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....Crystal Palace
Dam	Hennessy	Storm Cat.....Storm Bird
<b>Rose Quartz</b>		Island Kitty.....Hawaii
2001	Farrara	Fast Topaze.....Far North
		Rose de Crystal.....Crystal Glitters

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Deauville Prix Luthier, L, 2d Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2, Longchamp Prix du Pin, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Daylami (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), SW Dalakhani and SW Daymarti. Sire of Lagaro and of the placegetters Fallen Angel, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

ROSE QUARTZ, by Hennessy. Unplaced. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-  
 Bag of Nickels (f. by Ustinov). 4 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$101,845, to 2014-15, ATC TAB Place Multi H., \$50K TAB First 4 Jackpot H., 2d ATC Free Entry Today H., 3d ATC Become an ATC Member H.  
 Hennessy Black (g. by Perfectly Ready). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

FARRARA, by Fast Topaze. 3 wins from 2100m to 3500m, Longchamp Prix du Viaduc, 2d Enghien Prix Challenge de Haies des 4 Ans. Half-sister to **AURIETTE**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
 Justinian. 5 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$2,652,750, HKJC Miho H., Massey University H., Wah Fu H., Tulip H., Norfolk H., 2d HKJC Shek Pik H.  
 Italienne. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC ABN Amro Salver, Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H., 2d Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services H. Dam of-  
 Alessandra. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC BDO Waikato H., Hamilton Cup Raceday H., 3d ARC Schweppes H.  
 Criminal - Little Warrior (Mac.). 6 wins to 1400m in Aust. and Macau.  
 Bangaroo. 2 wins at 1500m, 1850m in Aust.  
 Pure Magic. Placed, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.

**3rd dam**

**ROSE DE CRYSTAL**, by Crystal Glitters. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**, Evry Prix de Rosieres, 2d Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, Evry Prix Chloe, **Gr.3**, 4th Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-  
**AURIETTE** (Caerleon). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, 130,000fr., US\$647,285, Hollywood Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Honeymoon H., **Gr.3**, Del Mar Osunitas H., **L**, 2d Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**, Del Mar San Clemente H., **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Seniorita S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
 Mysterious Light. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, Niigata Amanogawa S., Tokyo Inamuragasaki Tokubetsu, 4th Nakayama December S., **L**.  
 Samurai World. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2750m, 2d Fukushima Kaiseizan Tokubetsu.

**4th dam**

**ROSE ABOVE**, by Sir Herbert. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 9f, Newmarket Child S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Fasig-Tipton CTBA S., **L**, Herbert Lodge H., 2d Curragh Greenlands S., **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Cork & Orrery S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Fasig-Tipton CTBA S., **L**, Sean Graham Sprint H., **L**, Phoenix Park Sprint S., **L**. Half-sister to **Mr McHugh**. Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**ROSE DE CRYSTAL** (Crystal Glitters). 2 wins. See above.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

**Lot 1114**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 70**

Foaled 12th October 2014

Branded : BMnr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Sufficient</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2005	Fleur de Chine	Centaine.....	Century
		Sellou .....	Sound Reason
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Royal Malt (IRE)</b>		Crimson Saint .....	Crimson Satan
1995	Malt	Moss Trooper .....	Levmoss
		Frill.....	Agricola

**SUFFICIENT (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, ARC Champagne S., L. Half-brother to SW Tully Thunder (SAJC Australasian Oaks, Gr.1) and SP Fleur De'here. Sire of Dragon Fury, Outspoken, Wealth Prince, Brooklyn Bay, Just Call Me Ray - Yourthewonforme (H.K.), Suffire, War Pig, Bountiful, Imprint, Swinging Bridge and of the placegetters Icecold, Lola Jane, Manamanup, Youwantmore, Adequate, etc.**

**1st dam**

ROYAL MALT, by Royal Academy. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **HORLICKS** (dam of **BREW, BUBBLE**), **Hit the Mark**, Scotch and Water (dam of **THE EMBASSY - MR AMBASSADOR** (Mal.)). This is her eighth living foal. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-  
 Speed Royal (f. by Hold That Tiger). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2150m, 2d Rome Premio Piazza Vanvitelli, Premio Giove, 3d Rome Premio Murghab.  
 Mr Magic (g. by In Excess). 10 wins-2 at 2-to 7f in U.S.A. and Canada.  
 Winning Dreams (c. by Johannesburg). 6 wins to 1350m in Aust.  
 Spiritofthetiger (f. by Hold That Tiger). Placed at 2 in GB.  
 She's All Magic (f. by In Excess). Placed at 3 in U.S.A.

**2nd dam**

MALT, by Moss Trooper. Unraced. Sister to **FLUTED**, half-sister to **INTERSTELLAR, Fine Design**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**HORLICKS** (Three Legs). 17 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$3,411,682, A\$625,000, ARC DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**-twice. Dam of-  
**BREW** (Sir Tristram). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2000-01. 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$200, A\$2,384,290, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Saab H., **Gr.2**, Japan Trophy H., **L**, 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.  
**BUBBLE** (Sir Tristram). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 1997-98. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$184,960, A\$6,000, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**.  
 Fly the Flag. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of-  
**SOLO FLYER** (Belong to Me). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$480,825, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
 Latte. Placed at 3. Dam of-  
**FIUMICINO** (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$3,100,885, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, ATC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
 Tipple. Unraced. Dam of-  
**TREMEC** (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1900m to 2600m, A\$537,840, to 2014-15, ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**-twice, Randwick City S., **L**.  
 Stella Artois. Unraced. Dam of-  
**MY TUSKER** (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.  
**Hit the Mark** (Straight Strike). 4 wins from 1700m to 2600m, 2d Sapporo Kinen, **Jpn-3**. Sire.  
 Scotch and Water. Unraced. Dam of-  
**THE EMBASSY - MR AMBASSADOR** (Mal.) (Danasinga). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, AJC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**, Perak Derby, **L**.


**Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.**

**Lot 1115**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box A 97**

Foaled 8th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 34 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy.....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Royal Theatre (AUS)</b>		Crimson Saint .....	Crimson Satan
1999	Cajun Magic	Twig Moss.....	Luthier
		Biscalowe.....	Biscay

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale. Sire of What Choux Want, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

ROYAL THEATRE, by Royal Academy. Winner at 1550m, AJC Bundy Rum Paul McLean H., 3d AJC Sefton H. Half-sister to **VOODOO BEAT**, Secret Haze (dam of **GOOD BABY**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-  
 Saturday Matinee (f. by Commands). 5 wins from 1400m to 1850m, 2d STC Racing's Night of Champions H.  
 Charge to Bern (g. by Charge Forward). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.  
 Texan Charge (g. by Charge Forward). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

CAJUN MAGIC, by Twig Moss. Winner at 1250m, SAJC May H., 3d SAJC February H. Three-quarter-sister to Lady Secola (dam of **MITHRANDIR**), half-sister to **MARAUDING**, **SPRINGSTEEN**, **Iwan**, **Lake Alexandrina**. Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**VOODOO BEAT** (Sir Tristram). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$147,855, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**, Dairy Vale 500ml Stubby Quality S., C&G Group H., 2d SAJC Japan Trophy H., **L**, 3d VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**.  
 Savanna la Mar. 5 wins to 1400m, QTC Cleandomain H.  
 Secret Haze. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$98,420, VATC Canonise H. Dam of-  
**GOOD BABY** (Hussonet). 13 wins from 1100m to 1700m, 2,584,709Rgt., to 2015 in Malaysia, Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**-twice, Perak TC Malayan Racing Association Cup, **L**, Coronation Cup, **L**, Sultan Gold Vase, **L**, 2d Perak Gold Vase, **L**, Penang TC Anniversary Cup, **L**, 3d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**-twice, Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**-twice.  
 Perplexity. 8 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$356,470, to 2015-16, GCTC Trevor Bailey Racing Stables H., 4th GCTC Chairmain's H., **Gr.3**.  
 Monroeville. Winner at 2, VATC Jim Stynes Melbourne FC H. Producer.  
 Amritsar. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**Resolution** (Pentire). Winner at 2000m, NZ\$193,050, A\$39,000, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**BISCALOWE**, by Biscay. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**, SAJC Wills H., 2d MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Abadaan**, **San Secola**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**MARAUDING** (Sir Tristram). Joint Head of The 1986-87 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.  
**SPRINGSTEEN** (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, A\$85,510, SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**, Oaklands P., **L**. Sire.

**Account of GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 1116**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 44**

Foaled 10th November 2014

Branded : GWnr sh; 27 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Guillotine</b>		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play.....Fappiano
		Florida Jig.....Jig Time
Dam	Rhythm	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>Ruby Keeler</b>		Dance Number..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
1999	Jewel in the Crown	Mighty Kingdom.....Planet Kingdom
		Joy and Fun.....Showdown

**GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 112 rnrs, 62 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Regency Darling, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, Chop Chop, Dunlap, French Revolution, etc.**

**1st dam**

RUBY KEELER, by Rhythm. Unplaced. Half-sister to Crowning Jewel (dam of **SO GORGEOUS, CUMBRIA, WILD QUEEN**). This is her eighth living foal.

Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

One of a Kind (g. by Keeper). 4 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HK\$2,606,045, to 2014-15, HKJC Tai Po H., Arsenal H., Shing Yip H., Connaught H., 2d HKJC Chevalier Insurance & Investment H., Ngong Ping H., Connaught H.

Red Ruby (f. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1600m.

Double Ar (g. by Viking Ruler). 2 wins at 2100m.

Mammy Jolson (f. by Cape Cross). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**JEWEL IN THE CROWN**, by Mighty Kingdom. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VATC Heath S.H., **L**, 2d VRC Sterling S.H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Clifton Gardens (dam of **MISS MINDEN**), half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET**), **CHRISTMAS TREE, All in Fun, Winning Hit** (dam of **FOREHAND**), Planet Hollywood (dam of **CONSPECTUS - STAR ATTRACTION** (Mac.)), Christmas Spirit (dam of **LIGHT UP THE WORLD, PRESENTING**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Mystifying. 4 wins from 2050m to 2200m, QTC Sir Wisp H. Dam of-

**Kiloton** (Spinning World). 5 wins to 1400m, 3d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**.

Crowning Jewel. 2 wins at 1250m, STC St George Girls High H. Dam of-

**SO GORGEOUS** (Brief Truce). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, Quezette S., **L**. Dam of-

**STERLING CITY** (Nadeem). Champion Older Sprinter in UAE in 2013-14. 8 wins to 1400m, A\$3,000, S\$20,000, HK\$10,795,750, 4,404,000Dhs in HK and U.A.E, Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, **Gr.1**, HKJC Premier Bowl H., **HK-2**, Premier Cup, **HK-3**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**, 2d HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**.

**TIPUNGWUTI** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 3 wins from 1450m to 2000m, A\$248,795, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Alex McGill Birthday H., 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**, 3d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**.

**WILD QUEEN** (Loup Sauvage). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$557,150, STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Angst H., **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, Hawkesbury RC Safilo Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**.

**CUMBRIA** (Lake Coniston). 6 wins to 1450m, A\$142,880, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, QTC Beau Zephyr H., Whetu H., 2d Balaklava Cup, **L**.

**Veewap** (Lonhro). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$423,513, MRC Jimjoca P., 3d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, Weekend Hussler S., **L**.

Glittering Girl. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m in Aust. Grandam of-

**THE JUSTICE LEAGUE** (I Am Invincible). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2015-16, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders's S., **L**.


**Account of CHEVAL LODGE, Cambridge.**

**Lot 1117**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 8**

Foaled 29th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 99 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	<b>Danzig</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Keeper (AUS)</b>		Razyana ..... <b>His Majesty</b>
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony ..... <b>His Majesty</b>
		Secretarial Queen..... Secretariat
Dam	Kashani	<b>Danzig</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Ruby Two Shoes</b>		Kashan.....Damascus
1998	Strike Twice	Straight Strike ..... Mr. Prospector
		Little Nell ..... Sky Diver

**KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners twice. Sire of 604 mrs, 391 wns, 30 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keapa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Artic Wolf - Furious Pegasus (H.K.), etc.**

**1st dam**

RUBY TWO SHOES, by Kashani. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Stars in Flight**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

STRIKE TWICE, by Straight Strike. Unplaced. Sister to **STRAIGHT LINE** (dam of **THE BIG BOPPER**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**Stars in Flight** (Cape Cross). 3 wins from 1350m to 1650m, BTC Smile for a Child Charity H., 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
 Star Secret. 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m in Aust.  
 Win the Day. Winner at 1100m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.  
 Chung Kong Tone. Winner at 1500m in Macau.  
 True Secret. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16.

**3rd dam**

LITTLE NELL, by Sky Diver. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-  
**STRAIGHT LINE** (Straight Strike). Second top filly on The 1988-89 2YO Free H. 5 wins at 2, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Prelude S., Jackpot Promotions S., Pioneer H. Dam of-  
**THE BIG BOPPER** (Zabeel). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$112,655, 207,884Rgt. in NZ and Malaysia, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.  
**Obi One** (Marroof). 6 wins from 1100m to 1700m, NZ\$1,000, 417,109Rgt. in Malaysia, Perak TC Class 1 H.-twice, 3d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.  
**Diamond Dancer** (Danzatore). 4 wins to 1350m, 3d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**.  
**Straight Eight** (Danske). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Marton Cup, **L**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., 3d Waikato RC Pukekohe Builders H. Dam of-  
**HIPPOPUS** (High Chaparral). 4 wins from 1850m to 2800m, A\$311,970, VRC St Leger, **L**, 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**.  
**Mapmaker** (Volksraad). 2 wins at 1400m, Matamata RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d Waikato RC Saddlery Warehouse Cambridge H., 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.  
 Be Bop a Lula. Winner at 2, Manawatu RC Ashford Park Stud H. Dam of-  
**ST JESSIE** (Jetball). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$32,250, A\$246,660, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, AJC Garden Gates H., In Top Swing H., STC Kinselas Hotel Series H., Sydney Horse Festival Series H., Newcastle JC Tibbie P., AJC Kogarah H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**, AJC Fitness First H. Producer.

**Account of SALLY'S STABLES, Cambridge.**

**Lot 1118**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 30**

Foaled 19th September 2014

Branded : T S nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Night Shift	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
<b>Azamour (IRE)</b>		Ciboulette..... Chop Chop
2001	Asmara	<b>Lear Fan</b> ..... Roberto
		Anaza.....Darshaan
Dam	Ustinov	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Runaway Bride</b>		Let's Elope .....Nassipour
2006	Just Casual	Casual Lies ..... <b>Lear Fan</b>
		Some Reason..... Sound Reason

**AZAMOUR (IRE) (Bay 2001-Stud Ire. 2006, NZ 2013). 6 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 368 rnrs, 233 wnrs, 27 SW, inc. Valyra (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1), Covert Love, Dolniya, Shankardeh, Eleanor Duse, Wade Giles - Destined for Glory (H.K.), Azmeel, Colombian, Lindenthaler, Native Khan, Hawksmoor, Zannada, Liber Nauticus, No Explaining, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

RUNAWAY BRIDE, by Ustinov. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 2d ARC George FM H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H., 3d ARC Resene H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

JUST CASUAL, by Casual Lies. Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC John Walker Printers H. Sister to **SO CASUAL**, half-sister to Fanny Black (dam of **KAAPTAN**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-  
Casual Fling. 3 wins at 1200m, ARC Tip Top Trumpet H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 3d Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H.

**3rd dam**

**SOME REASON**, by Sound Reason. 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Merivale H., BOP RC Whakatane Racing Club H. Half-sister to **MAGNIFICENT**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SO CASUAL** (Casual Lies). Top of The 1998-99 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, NZ\$448,375, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 2d ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**, 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Goldstar Way - Many Happy Returns (H.K.). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, NZ\$4,800, HK\$3,761,465 in NZ and HK, HKJC Nam Fung H., Shan Kwong H., Canal H., Audemars Piguet 125th Anniversary S.

Fanny Black. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m. Dam of-

**KAAPTAN** (Kaapstad). Second on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$154,075, M\$1,363,175 in NZ and Macau, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Macau Guineas Prelude, **L**, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, ARC Newstalk ZB H., 2d Macau Galivanter H., 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**.

**Benedict** (O'Reilly). 8 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., ARC CM Jillings Cup, Avondale JC Carol's TAB H., Waikato RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H., BOP RC Rob Pinny-Bayleys Commercial H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

**Venus Was Her Name** (Spectacular Love). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, MRC Dubai Racing Club PH., Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Somehow. Unraced. Grandam of-

**St Yazin** (Keeper). 4 wins to 1400m, NZ\$24,150, HK\$2,370,950, to 2014-15, BOP RC Windsor Park Karaka Yearlings 3YO H., HKJC Nam Fung H., Chung Hom Kok H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, HKJC Asia H.


**Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).**

**Lot 1119**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box D 98**

Foaled 19th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Sufficient</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2005	Fleur de Chine	Centaine.....	Century
		Sellou .....	<b>Sound Reason</b>
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Sabio Lass</b>		Detroit.....	Riverman
2003	Wise Lass	Straight Strike .....	Mr. Prospector
		Rationale .....	<b>Sound Reason</b>

**SUFFICIENT (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, ARC Champagne S., L. Half-brother to SW Tully Thunder (SAJC Australasian Oaks, Gr.1) and SP Fleur De'here. Sire of Dragon Fury, Outspoken, Wealth Prince, Brooklyn Bay, Just Call Me Ray - Yourthewonforme (H.K.), Suffire, War Pig, Bountiful, Imprint, Swinging Bridge and of the placegetters Icecold, Lola Jane, Manamanup, Youwantmore, Adequate, etc.**

**1st dam**

SABIO LASS, by Carnegie. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **AMALFI**, Petit Verdot (dam of **ANTONIO LOMBARDO**), Rationality (dam of **OPTIONS**), half-sister to **WISE SON**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Record Again (g. by Bel Esprit). Winner at 1400m, HKJC Brain Health Services H., 2d HKJC Lotus H., 3d HKJC Dim Sum H.

**2nd dam**

**WISE LASS**, by Straight Strike. 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$163,865, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **EGOLI LASS** (dam of **GOLD ONYX**), Rationaine (dam of **AMALFI**), Rationable (dam of **JOEY MASSINO, VIGOR, VINCENT MANGANO**), Rationality (dam of **OPTIONS**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**WISE SON** (Montjeu). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 3000m, Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Java H., **L**, 3d Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**, Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Vaal Sea Cottage S., **L**.

Zerubbabel. 4 wins at 1800m, 2000m, HKJC Graham H., Ma on Shan H.

An Lass. 4 wins from 1400m to 1700m in Aust. Dam of-

Tanah Lot. 6 wins from 1500m to 2500m, A\$195,746, to 2014-15, MVRC Sportingbet Tour of Victoria H., SAJC National Jockeys Celebration H.

**3rd dam**

**RATIONALE**, by Sound Reason. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1150m to 2000m, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Top Grade**, In the Country (dam of **SONATA**), Miss Jubilee (dam of **(MY) STEELY DAN, PRINCE STANDAAN, BEKS**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**WISE LASS** (Straight Strike). 10 wins. See above.

**EGOLI LASS** (Kaaopstad). 7 wins to 1600m, Hawke's Bay Horlicks P., **L**. Dam of- **GOLD ONYX** (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1900m, Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**.

Rationaine. Winner at 1200m, AJC Double Bay H. Dam of-

**AMALFI** (Carnegie). 4 wins-1 at 2, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Petit Verdot. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**ANTONIO LOMBARDO** (Pins). 12 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m to 2015-16, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Rationable. Unraced. Dam of-

**VIGOR** (O'Reilly). 8 wins from 1500m to 2500m, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**.

**JOEY MASSINO** (O'Reilly). 7 wins-1 at 2, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.


Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 1120**

**GREY COLT**

**Box D 99**

Foaled 16th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
<b>Echoes of Heaven (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2007	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad..... Bletchingly
		Dancing Show..... Nijinsky
Dam	Chianti	Danehill..... Danzig
<b>Sangiovese</b>		Sabaah..... Nureyev
2006	Top Dance	Brilliant Invader..... Vain
		Blue Waltz..... Fair Fun

**ECHOES OF HEAVEN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$154,725, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L, 2d South Australian Derby, Gr.1, 3d SAJC Chairman's S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Manhattan Rain (AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1). Three-quarter-brother to SW SW Rubick. Half-brother to SW Redoute's Choice and SW Platinum Scissors. Sire of The Duke of Jazz, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SANGIOVESE, by Chianti. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Richard - Winning Instinct** (H.K.), half-sister to **DANCING SCULPTOR, Gunstone**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Spendaholic (f. by No Excuse Needed). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 2d Otaki Maori RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H.

**2nd dam**

**TOP DANCE**, by Brilliant Invader. 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$146,695, AJC Emancipation S., L, VRC City of Footscray H., MVRC WH Stocks H., VATC Park H., 4th MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., L. Half-sister to Contest (dam of **SMYTZER'S RIVALRY**). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**DANCING SCULPTOR** (Rancho Ruler). 16 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$407,360, Mornington Cup, L, VRC Eat Well Live Well Championship Heat H., Course of History H., VATC Montech H., VRC Family of Man Welter H., VATC TROA Welter H., Computershare Registry H.

**Gunstone** (Al Hareb). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Manawatu RC Sportsman Inn H., Rush Marquee & Party Hire H., CJC Hound & Hunt Inn H., 3d CJC Great Easter S.H., L, 4th Manawatu RC Awapuni Hotel 1600 H., L.

Our Girl. 8 wins to 1400m, BTC G Cook H.

Shadow Waltz. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, STC Balmain Leagues Club H. Dam of- Guild. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$170,450, MVRC Dr Sheahan P. Dam of- Whistle Baby. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$233,610, to 2014-15, VRC Pancare H., Birdcage H., MRC Eastcoast Plumbing Group Lakes Entrance H.

Head Enfilade. 2 wins at 2 in Aust. Dam of- Shaken - All Friends (H.K.). 5 wins at 1200m, 1650m, NZ\$5,750, HK\$2,898,725 in NZ and HK, HKJC Mount Gough H., Yan Oi Tong Cup. Kim Glory. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2014-15, HKJC Beech H., Sun Chui H.

**3rd dam**

BLUE WALTZ, by Fair Fun. Unraced. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:- **TOP DANCE** (Brilliant Invader). 8 wins. See above.

Contest. 4 wins from 1400m to 2150m, VATC Heatherbrae H. Dam of- **SMYTZER'S RIVALRY** (Made of Gold). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$287,210, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Morphettville Guineas, L, Hill-Smith S., L, 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**. Dam of- Hushabye Baby. Winner at 1400m, 2d MRC Retractable Screens H. Dam of-

**SCARLET BILLOWS** (Street Boss). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$316,320, to 2015-16, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC (Mornington) Hareeba S., L, 4th VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**.

Lugano. Unraced. Dam of-

**Richard - Winning Instinct** (H.K.) (Chianti). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m to 2015-16, HKJC Savile Row H., 3d ARC Champagne S., L.



**Account of GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 1121**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 45**

Foaled 18th September 2014

Branded : GWnr sh; 41 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Tobique (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2005	Mammoth	Marscay .....	Biscay
		Mannerism .....	Amyntor
Dam	Relaunch	In Reality .....	Intentionally
<b>Santiago Blue (USA)</b>		Foggy Note .....	The Axe
1997	Balenciaga	Gulch .....	Mr. Prospector
		Sacahuista .....	Raja Baba

**TOBIQUE (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$201,250, AJC TAB Big 6 Mega Jackpot H., Canberra Guineas, 2d STC Neville Sellwood S., L, Group One Club H., 4th AJC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Dandify (Moonee Valley Oaks, Gr.2) and SW Manner Hill. Grandson of SW Mannerism (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters El Camino, Gumboots, Liana, etc.**

**1st dam**

SANTIAGO BLUE, by Relaunch. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **CRISTOBAL**, Hamsaat Hi Haat (dam of **GIANT'S STEPS**). This is her tenth foal. Dam of eight foals to race, five winners, inc:-

Linagix (c. by Linamix). 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, Deauville Prix de Flins Sur Seine, 2d Longchamp Prix de l'Ete, 3d Chantilly Prix du Pain de Sucre.

Sanajiyr (c. by Red Ransom). Winner at 1600m, Chantilly Prix de la Croix des Ormeaux.

S Grillo (g. by Val Royal). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, €154,755, to 2015 in France and Spain, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Crecy Saint-James.

Santiagoa (f. by Deputy Commander). Winner at 1800m, 3d Fontainebleau Prix de la Haute Borne. Dam of-

**SWEETIE GIRL** (Star Dabblers). 3 wins at 2 in 2014-15 in Argentina, San Isidro G.P. de Potrancas, **Gr.1**, Clasico Eliseo Ramirez, **Gr.2**, 4th La Plata Clasico Derli A Gomez, **Gr.3**.

**Safety Belt** (Easing Along). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m in U.S.A. and Argentina, 2d San Isidro G.P. Raul y Raul E Chevalier, **Gr.1**, Palermo G.P. de Las Americas OSAF, **Gr.1**, Clasico Old Man, **Gr.3**, 3d San Isidro G.P. Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Big Bear S., **L**, 4th San Isidro Clasico America, **Gr.2**, Del Mar Harry F Brubaker S., **L**.

Santa Mia. Winner at 1000m in 2014-15 in Argentina.

Marlais (f. by Dylan Thomas). 5 wins from 1400m to 1850m to 2015-16 in Aust.

Cubana (f. by Linamix). Placed at 3, 3d Chantilly Prix du Temple de Venus.

**2nd dam**

BALENCIAGA, by Gulch. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **Hussonet**, Fleet Marguerite (dam of **BLIMEY O'REILLY - UPSIDE OF ANGER** (H.K.), **FLAG OFFICER**), half-sister to **EKRAAR**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**CRISTOBAL** (Aptitude). 6 wins from 1700m to 2500m, €126,500, US\$98,724 in France and U.S.A., Toulouse Prix Max Sicard, **L**, Deauville Prix Vulcain, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix de Reux, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix du Lys, **Gr.3**.

Haute Ransom. Winner at 2, Deauville Prix de Granville.

Valentini. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

**Boston Girl** (Not for Sale). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Argentina, 3d Palermo Clasico Republica Oriental del Uruguay, **Gr.3**.

**Harbor Song** (Sultry Song). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Argentina, 2d La Plata Clasico Jockey Club Argentino, **L**.

Hamsaat Hi Haat. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

**GIANT'S STEPS** (Giant's Causeway). Champion 3YO Turf Colt in Chile in 2012-13. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico El Ensayo, **Gr.1**, Clasico Polla de Potrillos, **Gr.1**, Gran Clasico Coronacion, **Gr.2**, 2d Club Hipico Clasico Nacional Ricardo Lyon, **Gr.1**.

**Prince Hamlet** (Fantastic Light). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 1600m to 2015, 3d Taby Nickes Minneslöpning, **L**.

**Account of LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings  
(As Agent).**

**Lot 1122**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 72**

Foaled 5th October 2014

Branded : Tnr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Niagara (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek ..... Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla ..... Danehill
Dam	Kashani	Danzig..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Santorini</b>		Kashan..... Damascus
2005	Twiggy Kima	Twig Moss..... Luthier
		Fixed Star..... Biscay

**NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SANTORINI, by Kashani. Unplaced. Half-sister to **First Touch**, Curvaceous (dam of **CURVED BALL, ISOPACH**), Kaapstad Glamour (dam of **GROUT - RAIDER** (H.K.)). This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

TWIGGY KIMA, by Twig Moss. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, STC Castrol Masterpiece Oils H., Apple and Pear H., Christmas Tree H. Sister to **PLEASANT PRINCE - NATIVE STAR** (Mal.), three-quarter-sister to **My Heart's Delight**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**First Touch** (Dehere). 5 wins to 1200m, S\$222,923, Singapore TC Swissotel the Howard London H., Class 3 H., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **Sgp-1**, Fischer S., **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **Sgp-3**.

Albero. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m in Aust. and Singapore, Singapore TC Benchmark 62 H., Benchmark 74 H., 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 65 H.

Curvaceous. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

**CURVED BALL** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins to 1800m, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, Sea Cottage S., **L**, 4th Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

**ISOPACH** (Magic Albert). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, A\$310,000, VRC UCI S., **L**, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, 4th ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

**Swissac** (Secret Savings). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, A\$114,490, STC Boat Show H., De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., 3d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Kaapstad Glamour. Unplaced. Dam of-

**GROUT - RAIDER** (H.K.) (Gold Brose). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2001-02. Head of The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, HKJC Humen H., 3d HKJC International Cup Trial, **HK-2**.

Remy. Unplaced. Dam of-

Ginja Ninja. 5 wins to 1400m, ARC Breakfast Meetings at Ellerslie H.

Red Cent. 4 wins from 1200m to 1700m to 2015-16, Ipswich TC CFMEU Mining & Energy H., Free Fairground 05/10 H.

**3rd dam**

FIXED STAR, by Biscay. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to Country Garden (dam of **BRACKEN BANK**), half-sister to **SUBZERO, CONFEDERATE LADY, BENSYND, Market Garden**, Ease and Comfort (dam of **CENTRO, DR ZACKARY, PROVEN VALOUR**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**PLEASANT PRINCE - NATIVE STAR** (Mal.) (Twig Moss). 3 wins to 1400m, VRC WJT Clarke S., **L**, Perak TC Class 1 H.

**Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 1123**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 25**

Foaled 23rd September 2014

Branded : E<sup>2</sup> nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	<b>Mr. Prospector</b> ..... Raise a Native
<b>Thewayyouare (USA)</b>		Miesque ..... Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride ..... Blushing Groom
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert ..... Danzig
<b>Sassytrik</b>		Celtic Assembly ..... Secretariat
2004	Morangie	Cache of Gold ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Whisky Lass ..... Head Hunter

**THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 200 rnrns, 92 wnrs, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, Prince Mambo, Twya, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Another Way, Selfie, Spiker, Thewaytoyoyou, Acquisto, Don't Change, Jimmy Rea, Secret Admirer, Way In and of My Saxy Week, Thewayyouwish, etc.**

**1st dam**

SASSYTRIK, by Volksraad. 2 wins at 1400m. Sister to **Better Together, Lord Volksraad**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**MORANGIE**, by Cache of Gold. 9 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$104,995, Matamata Cup, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Manawatu RC Grasslands Puna H., NZ Beer Festival H., Hawke's Bay Heretaunga Park Motor Inn H., Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**. Sister to **SIR KINGI**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**Better Together** (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$158,337, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., Waverley Cup, ARC New Zealand Herald H., Matamata RC Ingham Prestige Mercedes-Benz H., Rotorua RC Platinum Homes Beach Series H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton Casino Cup, 3d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., BOP RC Crockford Real Estate H., Te Aroha Cup, Waikato RC Hamilton Building Supplies H., 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**.

**Lord Volksraad** (Volksraad). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$297,950, MVRC DMG H., MRC Broadbridge H., El Golea H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, Moonga S., **Gr.3**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, MRC Christmas S., **L**, Barton S., **L**, VRC Scalzo Food Industries H., MRC Caulfield Tabaret H., MVRC Group Sprint H., 3d MRC Schweppes Cup, **L**, Midnight Fever H., 4th MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, VRC PFD Food Services S., **L**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**.

Sporran. 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m in Aust. and Korea, AJC De Bortoli Premium Cask H., 3d STC Mikaela Connors H. Class 1 winner.

Kappaglen. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawke's Bay Electronic Zone H., 3d Waikato RC Neil & Francey's Wedding H. Dam of-

Le Rendezvous. Winner at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC Berkers Juvenile H.

Dan Moran. 8 wins from 1600m to 4150m, NZ\$108,149, 2d CJC Trusts Charitable Foundation H., 3d CJC Rangiora & New Brighton H.

**3rd dam**

WHISKY LASS, by Head Hunter. Winner at 2200m. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SIR KINGI** (Cache of Gold). 11 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$93,540, A\$31,500, Wanganui Cup, **L**, WRC Strategic Media Ltd H., 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, Crown H., **Gr.2**, 4th Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**.

**MORANGIE** (Cache of Gold). 9 wins. See above.

Casual Lass. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m. Dam of-

Unrelenting Lady. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, 2d CJC Speight's H., Southland RC Dunedin Casino H.

**Account of BLUE HEAVENS FARM, Kaitaia.**

**Lot 1124**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 32**

Foaled 1st November 2014

Branded : TV nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
<b>Hawkeye (IRE)</b>		Razyana.....His Majesty
1998	Tea House	Sassafras.....Sheshoon
		House Tie.....Be Friendly
Dam	Lord Ballina	Bletchingly.....Biscay
<b>Scorched Silk</b>		Sunset Girl.....Star Affair
2003	Satin Cinders	Dance Floor.....Star de Naskra
		Fanny Black.....Chem

**HAWKEYE (IRE) (Bay 1998-Stud 2005). 3 wins at 1m, Curragh Desmond S., Gr.3. Sire of 146 mrs, 50 wns, inc. SP Comanche Gold and of Joyful Heart Man, Eye Winsome, Hawkesinthesky, Wild Boy, Hot Lips, Glebe Queen, Chipmunk, Melbourne Lady, Valley Diamond, Big Lucy, Eyeball - April Rain (Mal.), Omokoroa, Sky Hawk, Tosach Nua, Western Spring, Jihlava, Enchanted Forest, Little Benny, Oraka Prince, Triple Fortune, etc.**

**1st dam**

SCORCHED SILK, by Lord Ballina. Unplaced. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race-

Mangatoetoenui (f. by Battle Paint). 2 wins at 1200m in 2015, Singapore TC Chevron S., Panasonic Leadership S., 2d Singapore TC Hello San Francisco S.

Surf (g. by Ishiguru). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

SATIN CINDERS, by Dance Floor. 2 wins at 1200m. Half-sister to **KAAPTAN, Benedict, Venus Was Her Name**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Myongseo Dongja. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Korea.

**3rd dam**

FANNY BLACK, by Chem. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to Swift Swallow (dam of **ZOLA**), half-sister to **SO CASUAL**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**KAAPTAN** (Kaapstad). Second on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$154,075, M\$1,363,175 in NZ and Macau, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Macau Guineas Prelude, **L**, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**.

**Benedict** (O'Reilly). 8 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$161,095, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., ARC CM Jillings Cup, Avondale JC Carol's TAB H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

**Venus Was Her Name** (Spectacular Love). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, MRC Dubai Racing Club P.H., Avondale JC NZB Ready to Run Sale H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Bikini. 2 wins at 1400m, CJC Coaster's Tavern H. Producer.

Stark Naked. Winner at 1200m, 2d CJC Robbies Bar & Bistro H. Dam of - Zamperini - Spurs On (H.K.). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2014-15, HKJC Wong Yi Chau H., 2d HKJC Deauville August Yearling Sales H.

Ebony Pearl. Unraced. Dam of-

Twin Turbo. 4 wins at 1400m, 1650m to 2014-15, HKJC Dallas H.

**4th dam**

**SOME REASON**, by Sound Reason. 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Merivale H., BOP RC Whakatane Racing Club H. Half-sister to **MAGNIFICENT**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SO CASUAL** (Casual Lies). Top of The 1998-99 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, NZ\$448,375, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Account of OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

**Lot 1125**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box A 59**

Foaled 14th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....Northern Dancer
<b>Pour Moi (IRE)</b>		Floripedes .....Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan .....Shirley Heights
		Victoress ..... Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Senor Pete	Green Dancer .....Nijinsky
<b>Senorita Heights</b>		She Won't Tell .....Exclusive Native
2001	Ebony Heights	Gold and Ivory .....Key to the Mint
		Mountain Heights .....Rocky Mountain

**POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud Ire. 2012, NZ 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, The Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Gagnoa and SW Kissed. Sire of SP Only Mine and of Elusive Million, Engage, Juste Pour Nous, Mr Khalid, Vincent's Forever and of the placegetters Et Toi, Fame Dancer, Latzimas, Retinal, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Just You, etc.**

**1st dam**

SENIORITA HEIGHTS, by Senor Pete. 3 wins from 1300m to 1900m, Rotorua RC Leisure World H., 3d BOP RC Brebnerprint.co.nz H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Montoya Heights (f. by High Chaparral). 3 wins to 1500m, 2d MRC (Mornington) Orbit Fitness H., 3d MRC (Mornington) Centrebet H.

**2nd dam**

EBONY HEIGHTS, by Gold and Ivory. Winner at 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **Bronte Story**, half-sister to **Princess Romilda**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Ebony and Ivory. 2 wins at 1600m, Counties RC Cleaning Supplies H.

**3rd dam**

MOUNTAIN HEIGHTS, by Rocky Mountain. Unraced. Half-sister to **BATTLE HEIGHTS, ARCTIC HEIGHTS, GOLD HEIGHTS** (dam of **NOBLE HEIGHTS**), **MONTY**, Claudine (dam of **MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS, ROYAL HEIGHTS**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Princess Romilda** (Amalgam). 3 wins at 2000m, 2400m, STC Bon Terre H., 2d Sydney Turf Club Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**.

Mount Tryst. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, Gosforth Fillies H. Dam of-

**Aurum Heights** (Dahar). 3 wins from 1000m to 1800m, AJC Birdcage H., Lakemba H., 3d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Waitryst** (Bassenthwaite). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, 2d ARC Best Bets H., 3d Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Alpine Beauty. Winner at 1600m, 3d SAJC Victoria Park H. Dam of-

**WINNING GLORY** (One Cool Cat). 8 wins from 1300m to 2300m, A\$520,000, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Premier's Cup, **L**, Winter Challenge H., **L**.

**ALPINE DELIGHT** (Bluebird). 9 wins from 1800m to 2400m, NZ\$110,650, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**-twice. Dam of-

**ALPINE HEIGHTS** (Spartacus). 12 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$216,913, to 2014-15, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, 2d CJC Spring Classic, **L**.

**ADVENTADOR** (Fast 'n' Famous). 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$121,275, to 2014-15, WRC Levin S., **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay City of Napier Sprint H., **L**.

Lovers Knot. Unraced. Dam of-

**VIEWED** (Scenic). Champion Stayer in Australia. 9 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$6,006,530, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.

Victory Heights. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d STC Padstow H. Grandam of-

**WAR OF THE WORLDS - ROYAL DELIGHT** (H.K.) (Commands). 6 wins to 1200m, HKJC Premier Bowl H., **HK-3**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**.

**CONQUERED DREAM** (Commands). 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, R187,875, Turffontein Nijinsky Derby Trial, **L**.

**Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 1126**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 26**

Foaled 15th September 2014

Branded : ~~N~~S nr sh; 24 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
<b>Set</b>		Elle Duccio.....	Danehill
2008	Noubeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Blushing .....	Amalgam

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale. Sire of What Choux Want, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SET, by Perfectly Ready. Placed. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

NOUBEEL, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1500m, 2400m, 2d AJC Dubbo H. Three-quarter-sister to **ZATELLA**, half-sister to **NOUVAIN**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Shiny Day. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,446,250, HKJC Sunning H., Dyer H., Indian Recreation Club H., Ireland Trophy H., Beijing H., Shenzhen H., 2d HKJC France Galop Cup, Mody H., 3d HKJC Shek Mun H., Pottinger H., Hibiscus H., Kowloon Peak H., Queen's Road East H.

Bahhzaar. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Marton JC Farmlands H., 2d CJC John Deere H., Manawatu RC TV & Sound H., 3d WRC Wellington Cup Trial, Manawatu RC CB Norwood H. Dam of-

Heni. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, CJC Spicers CPS H., 2d WRC Echoes of Heaven & Ekraar at Linwood Park Stud H.

Laughing Stock. 2 wins at 1600m, Hawke's Bay Eastern Asset Management H. City of Kirkwall. 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m to 2015, Singapore TC Abundance S., Lim's Objective S., Class 4 H., Hello Ireland S.

Euro Connection. Winner at 1700m.

Blame the Music. Raced twice. Dam of-

Ilikai. 2 wins at 2 in 2014-15, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S.

**3rd dam**

BLUSHING, by Amalgam. Placed at 3. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**NOUVAIN** (Truly Vain). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 2d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, AJC Grand Print H. Dam of-

**ZATELLA** (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$205,978, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, 2d STC Perrier Welter H., 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, 4th VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**Sasa - Beauty Glow** (H.K.) (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2, A\$157,550, HK\$138,000, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, TL Baillieu H., **L**.

He's So Vain. 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Avondale JC NZ All Golds Cosmopolitan Club H., 3d Waikato RC Fairedale Stud Riviera H.

Olivain. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in NZ and Aust. Dam of-

**Chinon** (Bertolini). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Willow Glen H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Kiwi Crown - Ace Celebrations (Sing.). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$17,138, S\$253,222, Manawatu RC Richard Algar H., WRC Gladstone Inn H., Singapore TC Kranji B S., Raffles Tianjin, China H.

Tai Chi Queen. 7 wins at 1200m, NZ\$112,362, CJC Avon City Ford H.

**Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).**


(The property of The Sunlight Trust)

**Lot 1127**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 100**

Foaled 29th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Cape Blanco (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer .....	Artaius
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Shalaka (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2005	Countess Chloe	Anabaa.....	Danzig
		All the Best.....	Kenmare

**CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mr O'Brien. Sire of SP Look Who's Talking and of Star Blanco, Cape Lady, Cape Love, Cape Victory, China Bella, Indrapura, Sage Hall, Wychmere and of the placegetters Allaire, Best of Oregon, Bottle Dance, Cape Caroline, Conscious Decision, Johnny's Caper, Munira Eyes, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SHALAKA, by Lonhro. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **La Zuma**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Hear Me Roar (f. by Raise the Flag). Placed at 2, 3d Southland RC Coupland's Bakeries 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

COUNTESS CHLOE, by Anabaa. 3 wins from 1300m to 1650m, BTC Red Cross Australia H. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**La Zuma** (Zabeel). Winner at 1200m, 3d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**.  
Chloe Anna. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m to 2014-15, MRC Cathay Pacific P. Euro Chic. Winner at 1300m, 2d AJC Liverpool 2YO H. Dam of-  
Whateverchic. 3 wins to 1500m to 2015-16 in Aust.  
Miss Knightley. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Knight Wager** (Casino Prince). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015, Singapore TC Kranji B S., ARC Maserati H., 3d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-2**.

**3rd dam**

ALL THE BEST, by Kenmare. Unraced. Half-sister to **BINT MARSCAY** (dam of **BOLLINGER, MANNINGTON, SHERATON**), **FILANTE, KENNY'S BEST PAL, EAU D'SCAY, Temple Fire** (dam of **STELLA CADENTE**).  
Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Countess Chloe. 3 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**EAU D'ETOILE**, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Vin d'Etoile (dam of **DELINQUENT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**BINT MARSCAY** (Marscay). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,505,838, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**BOLLINGER** (Dehere). 5 wins to 1500m, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.  
**SHERATON** (Woodman). 4 wins, VATC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**.  
**MANNINGTON** (Danehill). 3 wins, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**BENICIO** (More Than Ready). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2500m, A\$978,250, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**. Sire.  
**FILANTE** (Star Way). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$1,814,938, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**-twice. Sire.  
**KENNY'S BEST PAL** (Bletchingly). 3 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$350,775, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC BMW Vase, **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**Temple Fire** (Bletchingly). 2 wins-1 at 2, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**. Dam of-  
**STELLA CADENTE** (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$395,165, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 1128**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 78**

Foaled 6th November 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 0 over 4 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....Northern Dancer
<b>He's Remarkable</b>		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Arletty.....Centaine
Dam	Monolith	Danehill.....Danzig
<b>Shanamagh</b>		Significant Moment.....Bletchingly
2004	Hatepe Lady	Vice Regal.....Bismark II
		Sleepy Shan.....Silver Dream

**HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Grandson of SW Arletty (AJC Villiers S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SHANAMAGH, by Monolith. 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m, Hawke's Bay Carnival Tickets H., 2d Matamata RC Comag H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

HATEPE LADY, by Vice Regal. Unplaced. Sister to **Surprize Offer** (dam of **PRINCESS PULSE**), half-sister to **SHANAMANN**, Norfolk Shan (dam of **SHANOAK**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-  
 Bruschetta. 5 wins from 1150m to 1600m, Avondale JC Famis Bonus H., Matua Valley Wines H., 2d BOP RC Wilson & Choat H. Dam of-  
 (Our) New Order. 8 wins to 1600m, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H.  
 Captain Segal. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m in Aust.  
 Moorfysh. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

SLEEPY SHAN, by Silver Dream. Raced twice. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
**SHANAMANN** (Manntari). 9 wins from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$143,260, ARC Cornwall H., **L**, Mitchelson Cup, **L**, CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 3d CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**.  
**Surprize Offer** (Vice Regal). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawke's Bay Napier Hotel Improvers H., 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of-  
**PRINCESS PULSE** (King of Kings). 2 wins, A\$85,225, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**.  
 Norfolk Shan. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-  
**SHANOAK** (Oak Ridge). 7 wins from 1400m to 1700m, A\$157,040, VATC Barton S., **L**, Heatherlie H., **L**, 4th VATC Naturalism S., **L**.  
**Luckshan** (Spectacular Love). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$169,835, ARC Auckland Cup Prelude, 2d Marton Cup, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.  
**Shanicity** (Heroicity). 11 wins from 1200m to 1900m, A\$108,040, SAJC Malaysia Airlines H., Distinctive Homes H., 3d SAJC City of Adelaide S., **L**.

**4th dam**

SHANAWONA, by Exbury. Winner at 2m in Ireland. Three-quarter-sister to Garden of Eden (dam of **GALAXY LIBRA**, **GARDEN OF HEAVEN**, **WELSH GARDEN**), half-sister to **MESOPOTAMIA** (dam of **BELITIS**), **AGRICULTORE**, **THE COCKPIT**, **Choir Practice** (dam of **FORTISSIMO**), Judy's Passage (dam of **PALS PASSAGE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
 Curragh Express. 2 wins at 6f, 7f, Phoenix Park Fifteen Acres H.  
 Imperial Shan. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**Shans Rullah - Busy Win** (H.K.) (Dedicated Rullah). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, in NZ and HK, 3d Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**.  
**Unstoppable Giant** (Epidaurus). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Malaysia, Selangor TC K Tamboosamy Pillay S., 2d Singapore TC Silver Cup, **L**.



Account of **MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of Tullycrine Ltd)

**Lot 1129**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Box D 79**

Foaled 8th October 2014

Branded : Hnr sh; 36 over 4 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Alamosa</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
<b>Sharp Gal</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2010	Squall	Black Minnaloushe.....	Storm Cat
		Karman Gal.....	Persian Bold

**ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 132 rnrs, 72 wnr, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Strada Cavallo, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Stolen Dance, Optimistic, The Czar, Bayanova, Bhiwani, Curious, Elegant Machine, Fantamo, Fionn's Pride, Hidden Value, etc.**

**1st dam**

SHARP GAL, by Pins. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SQUALL, by Black Minnaloushe. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, CJC McDuffs World of Golf H., 2d CJC Newstalk ZB H. Half-sister to **GALROOF** (dam of **SABRAGE, PINNACLES**), (**LORD**) **MICK, MANZEAL**, Steluta (dam of **GORKY PARK**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race.

**3rd dam**

**KARMAN GAL**, by Persian Bold. 6 wins at 1m, 8½f, Philadelphia Zinnia S., **L**. Sister to **Phylella** (dam of **REUNION**), half-sister to **Tycoon Lady**, Westward Bound (dam of **TENGA SUERTE, RECALQUE**). Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**GALROOF** (Maroof). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$9,375, A\$327,500, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Dam of-

**SABRAGE** (Charge Forward). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

**PINNACLES** (Fuji Kiseki). 11 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,002,270, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, VRC Winter Championship Final H., **L**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.

**Spitfire Lady** (Hussonet). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

**Husonic** (Hussonet). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Kenilworth Cup, 2d Geelong Classic, **L**.

**MANZEAL** (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1200m to 4000m, A\$398,810, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, AJC Mick Young Winter P.H., 4th AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.

(**LORD**) **MICK** (Lord Ballina). 7 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$13,200, A\$169,090, Balaklava Cup, **L**, 2d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.

Star Beauty. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m in South Africa. Dam of-

**Star Dance** (Jam Alley). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, R207,908 in South Africa and Zimbabwe, 3d Borrowdale Breeders' Champion Cup, **L**.

Steluta. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

**GORKY PARK** (Montjeu). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$821,450, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, Geelong Classic, **L**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

Akris. Winner at 2200m in Aust. Dam of-

**PLANET ROCK** (Fastnet Rock). New Zealand Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2011-12. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$392,925, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Sky Karma. Unraced. Dam of-

**Kashkii** (Kashani). 7 wins to 1300m, 2d VRC Moomba P., **L**.

**Account of TE RUNGA STUD, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

**Lot 1130**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 94**

Foaled 2nd November 2014

Branded : PW nr sh; 66 over 4 off sh

Sire	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
<b>Red Giant (USA)</b>		Mariah's Storm..... Rahy
2004	Beyond the Sun	Kingmambo ..... Mr. Prospector
		Carnet Solaire.....Sharpen Up
Dam	Shinko King	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
<b>She's a Tomboy</b>		Rose of Jericho ..... Alleged
2003	Explain	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
		Nancy's Glory .....His Excellency

**RED GIANT (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Oak Tree Clement L Hirsch Memorial Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 111 rnrs, 49 wnrs, inc. SW Puddifoot, SP Red Striker, Quasi Folle and of Alma Gemela, De Kensington Oval, Platinum Command, Realta, Porron, Catcha Rising Star, Causerie, Classic Aussie, Nova Strike, Sleeping Giant, Key for Success, Abbys Promise, Oxidienne, Royal Peace, Ruby Heartstealer, etc.**

**1st dam**

SHE'S A TOMBOY, by Shinko King. 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, ARC Ellerslie Races on Facebook H., 3d BOP RC Radford Software H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

EXPLAIN, by Success Express. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, CJC Halswell Tavern H., Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Law Courts Hotel H., 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel H., Air New Zealand H., 3d CJC Kennedy Flooring H. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
 La Capiche. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Otago RC Upper Clutha Transport H.  
 Baby Han. 3 wins from 1400m to 1700m in Malaysia.  
 Aide Memoire. 2 wins at 1200m in 2014-15.

**3rd dam**

**NANCY'S GLORY**, by His Excellency. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 9½f, Meadowlands Lucky Lucky Lucky S., L, Suffolk Helena S., L. Dam of 4 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-  
 Explain. 4 wins. See above.  
 Piker's Glory. Unraced. Dam of-  
 Batangas Baron. 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1450m in Philippines, 2d Manila JC Aquamarine II S., Juvenile Colts S. (Leg 2), 3d Manila JC Juvenile Championship, Diamond II S.  
 Succeed for Glory. Unraced. Dam of-  
 Lord Elgene. 9 wins from 1400m to 1700m in Philippines.  
 Successor. 4 wins to 1500m in Philippines.

**4th dam**

TINTED GLORY, by Reflected Glory. Unraced. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-  
**NANCY'S GLORY** (His Excellency). 7 wins. See above.  
 The Shadow Knows. 7 wins in U.S.A.  
 I.C.U. Lookin. 5 wins in U.S.A.  
 Copy Prince. 4 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A.  
 Get Your Irish Up. 4 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A.  
 Queen Nancy. 2 wins in U.S.A. Producer.  
 Shades of Nancy. 2 wins in U.S.A.  
 House Lights Dim. Winner in U.S.A.  
 Flights of Fancy. Winner in U.S.A.

**5th dam**

**Tintinnabulation**, by Beau Gar. Placed at 2, 2d Golden Gate Piedmont S., L. Half-sister to **Cute Karen, Red Pipe, Traffic Line**. Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, inc:-  
 Prince Envoy. 4 wins in U.S.A.

**Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.**

**Lot 1131**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box H 71**

Foaled 11th November 2014

Branded : BMnr sh; 49 over 4 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Bullbars (AUS)</b>		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2007	Accessories	Singspiel ..... In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka ..... Mill Reef
Dam	Kashani	Danzig ..... Northern Dancer
<b>She's a Vixen</b>		Kashan..... Damascus
2006	Twiggy Kima	Twig Moss..... Luthier
		Fixed Star..... Biscay

**BULLBARS (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$378,600, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Manfred S., L, 3d MVRB Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, Essendon Nissan S., L, 4th VRC Soffitel H., L. Half-brother to SW Helmet (ATC Sires Produce S., Gr.1) and SW Epaulette (BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters Platinum Raider, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SHE'S A VIXEN, by Kashani. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **First Touch**, Curvaceous (dam of **CURVED BALL, ISOPACH**), Kaapstad Glamour (dam of **GROUT - RAIDER** (H.K.)). This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

TWIGGY KIMA, by Twig Moss. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$90,380, STC Castrol Masterpiece Oils H., Apple and Pear H., Christmas Tree H., AJC Tails H., 2d STC Elusive H., Parkroyal on St Kilda Rd H., 3d AJC Dan Lewis H., Truscotts Toyota H., STC Manly H. Sister to **PLEASANT PRINCE - NATIVE STAR** (Mal.), three-quarter-sister to **My Heart's Delight**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**First Touch** (Dehere). 5 wins to 1200m, S\$222,923, Singapore TC Swissotel the Howard London H., 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **Sgp-1**.

Kingswood Star. 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m in Macau, 2d Macau Alan Jones H.

Albero. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Singapore TC Benchmark 62 H.

Curvaceous. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

**CURVED BALL** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R467,335, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, Sea Cottage S., **L**, 4th Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

**ISOPACH** (Magic Albert). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, A\$310,000, VRC UCI S., **L**, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**.

**Swissac** (Secret Savings). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, A\$114,490, STC Boat Show H., De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., 3d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Kaapstad Glamour. Unplaced. Dam of-

**GROUT - RAIDER** (H.K.) (Gold Brose). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2001-02. Head of The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d HKJC International Cup Trial, **HK-2**.

Victoria Cristal. Winner at 2050m, BRC Sky Racing P.

Remy. Unplaced. Dam of-

Ginja Ninja. 5 wins to 1400m, ARC Breakfast Meetings at Ellerslie H.

Red Cent. 4 wins from 1200m to 1700m to 2015-16, Ipswich TC CFMEU Mining & Energy H., Free Fairground 05/10 H., 2d BRC Secutor Securities P.

**3rd dam**

FIXED STAR, by Biscay. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to Country Garden (dam of **BRACKEN BANK**), half-sister to **SUBZERO, CONFEDERATE LADY, BENSYND, Market Garden**, Ease and Comfort (dam of **CENTRO, DR ZACKARY, PROVEN VALOUR**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**PLEASANT PRINCE - NATIVE STAR** (Mal.) (Twig Moss). 3 wins to 1400m in Aust. and Malaysia, VRC WJT Clarke S., **L**, Perak TC Class 1 H.

**Account of GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 1132**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box G 46**

Foaled 2nd November 2014

Branded : GWnr sh; 44 over 4 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twigg .....	Twig Moss
Dam	Deputy Governor	Master Willie .....	High Line
<b>Sheza Rascal</b>		Regent Miss.....	Vice Regent
1998	Constanza	Morcon.....	Morston
		Corene .....	Brigade Major

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SHEZA RASCAL, by Deputy Governor. Unraced. Half-sister to **CONVINCING**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**Nicole Amy** (f. by Le Bec Fin). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$136,800, A\$11,500, ARC New Zealand Thoroughbred Showcase H., BOP RC Gartshore Shopfitting H., Waikato RC Technical Welding Services H., Lloyd Burdett & Cliff Wilson H., Counties RC Postponed H., 2d Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon H., ARC Piazza d'Oro H., Ernst & Young H., Matamata RC Richardson Racing Stables H., Taumarunui RC Fred Bacon Electrical 3YO H., 3d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Matamata Cup, **L**.

Dynamic Trio (g. by Sandtrap). 2 wins at 1050m, 1300m to 2015 in Malaysia.  
Heez in Charge (g. by The Commander). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

CONSTANZA, by Morcon. Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Tegel Mile. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**CONVINCING** (Vice Regal). 7 wins from 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$121,410, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Dunstan Feeds H., Manawatu RC NRM H., Marton JC Farmlands H., 2d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H., Crombie Lockwood H., Coca Cola H. Dam of-

The Cavalieri. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WATC PR Membership Packages H., 2d WATC Smartline Mortgage Advisors H., Tabtouch Supporting the Industry H., 3d WATC Devon Gilmour H., Perth Demons H., Westspeed H.

Cleopatra. 5 wins from 1200m to 1700m in U.S.A. and NZ, Waikato RC Trelawney Stud H., Lee-Smith Architects H. Dam of-

Tijuana Tuesday. 9 wins to 6f in U.S.A. and Canada.

Jimbo's Bimbo. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 6f in U.S.A.

Yes We Can. 9 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$8,200, A\$92,762, 2d WATC Winter Championship Series Qualifying Heat H.

**3rd dam**

CORENE, by Brigade Major. Unraced. Half-sister to **Maria Zana**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Sporting Chance. Winner at 1600m.

**4th dam**

COOLFIN, by Resurgent. Unplaced. Sister to **ANGELICUM**, half-sister to **TASMAN SEA, Prince Hagen**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Maria Zana** (Zamazaan). 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Nelson JC Smirnoff Vodka H., 2d Wanganui Cup, L, 3d WRC President's H., L. Producer.

Fino Fin. Unplaced. Dam of-

Pass the Bubbly. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Champagne Habit** (Ashabit). 3 wins at 1200m, 2000m, 2d Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**. Producer.

**Account of TOTARA PARK STUD, Whangarei.**

**Lot 1133**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box I 36**

Foaled 4th November 2014

Branded : TP nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells .....Northern Dancer
<b>Buffalo Man (CAN)</b>		Lady Capulet ..... Sir Ivor
2004	Perfect Six	Saratoga Six ..... Alydar
		Goodbye Heart.....Tsunami Slew
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
<b>Shooting Star</b>		Halory..... Halo
2004	Iridescent	Grosvenor ..... Sir Tristram
		Gala Night.....Blakeney

**BUFFALO MAN (CAN) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, US\$505,234, Gulfstream Appleton H., Gr.3, Monmouth Red Bank S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Ada's Dream. Sire of SW Brighton (ARC Champagne S., L), Peach Cove and of Buffalo Boy - Grand Double Win (Mac.), Buffalo Lass, Huruni - Lion Wave (Sing.), Miss Mack, Satellite Star, Kolaman and of the placegetters D'Buffalo Man, Hypervelocity, Buffalo Hunter, etc.**

**1st dam**

SHOOTING STAR, by Van Nistelrooy. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d BOP RC Guinness Appliances H., Taranaki RC Platinumhomesnz.co.nz H., 3d Waikato RC Mirkola Lass H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Hypervelocity (c. by Buffalo Man). Placed at 2 in 2014-15, 2d ARC Stella Artois 2YO S., DJ O'Sullivan 2YO Salver.

**2nd dam**

IRIDESCENT, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Half-sister to **AL AKBAR**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Forever Fortune. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HKJC Elizabeth Arden H.

Go Our Rosie. Winner at 1300m. Dam of-

Dashing Rosie. 3 wins at 1600m, WRC Christmas at the Races at Trentham H.

Chopper. 2 wins at 1600m to 2015-16, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock H.

**3rd dam**

GALA NIGHT, by Blakeney. Unplaced. Half-sister to **DON ORAZIO, LES BOYER**, One Magic Moment (dam of **SIRCARN DAMON**), Miss Marisa (dam of **MISTERO**). Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**AL AKBAR** (Success Express). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$230,950, A\$79,000, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**, Ra Ora Stallions 3YO Trophy S., 2d Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**4th dam**

DEBUTANTE, by Silly Season. Winner at 7f in GB. Half-sister to **BOOMERANG, Hazard**, Hornton Grange (dam of **SWISS MAID**), Petwood (dam of **GETTING CLOSER, INSTRUMENTAL**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

**DON ORAZIO** (Homing). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, 280,200,000L., Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, Milan Premio Emanuele Filiberto, **Gr.2**, Premio d'Aprile, **Gr.3**, Premio Boschetti, **L**, 2d Milan Gran Premio d'Italia, **Gr.1**.

**LES BOYER** (Midyan). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, £103,659, Milan Premio Emilio Turati, **Gr.2**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Tantieme, **L**. Sire.

One Magic Moment. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f in GB. Dam of-

**SIRCARN DAMON** (Carnegie). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 2200m, A\$180,320, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, 2d AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, TL Baillieu H., **L**, 3d AJC Dulcify H., **L**, 4th AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.

Miss Marisa. Winner at 1600m in Italy. Dam of-

**MISTERO** (Portrait Gallery). 3 wins at 2, €3,194, 180,879,975L., Rome Premio Guido Berardelli, **Gr.2**, Premio le Marmore, Premio Dudinka.

Account of **HIGHBURY PARK STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).**


(The property of Roll the Dice Syndicate)

**Lot 1134**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 11**

Foaled 24th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>Bachelor Duke (USA)</b>		Hopespringseternal.....Buckpasser
2001	Gossamer	Seattle Slew.....Bold Reasoning
		Lisaleen.....Northern Dancer
Dam	Magic of Sydney	Danehill.....Danzig
<b>Sista</b>		Eloquent Edition.....Sovereign Edition
2001	Blister	Desert Sun.....Green Desert
		Fancy Brenna.....Verbatim

**BACHELOR DUKE (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Winner at 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 438 mrs, 236 wns, 12 SW, inc. Shuka (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Scapolo, Single Minded, Keyora, Obsession, Spring Cheer, Luminous Eyes, Whispering Gallery, Bachelor Son, Devonshire, Crystal Duke, Single Currency, SP Flaming, Rich'n Unhitched, Sweet Suitor, Prince of Wales, Fortun, Devour, Lear Oile Oile, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SISTA**, by Magic of Sydney. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$149,685, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Lindauer 3YO Classique, **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, ARC Stella Artois H., BOP RC Seeka Kiwifruit Industries 2YO H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Hay H., 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Forlong & Maisey Group H., ARC Starcraft at Arrowfield H., Waikato RC Matamata Business Association H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Mistaar (f. by Iffraaj). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2014-15, Waikato RC Lallemand NZ H., 2d BOP RC Pacific Coast Technical Institute H., 3d Waikato RC Bupa Care Services H., Counties RC Theinformant.co.nz H.  
The Secret (f. by Sakhee's Secret). 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2014-15 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**BLISTER**, by Desert Sun. Raced twice. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**SISTA** (Magic of Sydney). 6 wins. See above.

Happy Ambassador. 4 wins at 1200m, 1650m, HK\$2,534,150, HKJC Shek O H., Middle Bay H., Somerset H., Kwong Wah H., 2d HKJC Porsche H.

**3rd dam**

**FANCY BRENNA**, by Verbatim. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **PALE PURPLE**, half-sister to **TRILLIONAIRE**, **SOLAR CURRENT**. Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Majestic Hunter. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

**Sand Hawk** (Sandtrap). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$189,113, A\$61,000, 2d ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, 3d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

**AMERIGO'S FANCY**, by Amerigo. 14 wins, Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., Gr.1, Del Mar Escondido H., L, 2d Santa Anita Santa Monica H., Gr.2. Half-sister to **Seventh Muse**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Amata. 3 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Quintette. Grandam of-  
**SUMATI** (Warning). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, 3d Rome Premio Parioli, **Gr.2**.

Noble Fancy. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Grandam of-

**RAMBUSHKA** (Roberto). 3 wins to 1¼m, Newcastle Virginia S., **L**. Grandam of-  
**MAKYBE DIVA** (Desert King). 15 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$14,526,685, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**-3 times, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**ROSES 'N' WINE** (Broken Vow). 4 wins, Woodbine Algoma S., **L**. Dam of-  
**HAMPTON COURT** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$398,230, to 2014-15, ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).**

(The property of C. B. Perry)

**Lot 1135**

**GREY COLT**

**Box A 60**

Foaled 14th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella.....Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki ..... Mr. Prospector
		Damana ..... Crystal Palace
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
<b>Skara Brae</b>		My Tricia.....Hermes
2001	Strone	Long Row.....Linacre
		Baie Hardie..... Hardicanute

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Deauville Prix Luthier, L, 2d Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2, Longchamp Prix du Pin, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Daylami (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), SW Dalakhani and SW Daymarti. Sire of Lagaro and of the placegetters Fallen Angel, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SKARA BRAE, by Grosvenor. Winner at 2100m. Half-sister to **Master Lennox, Miss Lennox, Spirit of Oregon**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Taoist Master (g. by Any Suggestion). Winner at 2, WRC Carpet One 2YO H., 3d Hawke's Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H-twice.

**2nd dam**

STRONE, by Long Row. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 7 named foals, all winners-

**Miss Lennox** (Wiganthorpe). 4 wins at 1200m, 1250m in U.S.A. and NZ, 2d Hawke's Bay McMillin Craig Printers H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

**Spirit of Oregon** (Oregon). 10 wins-3 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, A\$210,350, QTC Owners' Association Cup H., BATC Dunstan Feeds 2YO H., BTC QBBS Bonus Scheme H., QTC Anchor In H., Coff's Harbour RC Sprint H., 2d QTC Reckless H., **L**, Marist Ashgrove Cup, RSL Claret S., Citius H.

**Master Lennox** (Fiesta Star). 10 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$80,070, A\$800, CJC The Lodge Tavern H., Elldridge Lynch H., Waikato RC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Canterbury Draught H., CJC Industrial Painters H., Cotswold Hotel H., Lodge Tavern Shirley H., 2d Southland S.H., **L**, CJC Westenra H., Waikato RC College Chapel H.

Lucky Master. 3 wins at 1200m, HKJC Wuxi H., Ha Wo Che H., Middle H. Cherokee Injun. Winner at 1400m.

**3rd dam**

BAIE HARDIE, by Hardicanute. Winner at 2 in France. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Caribbean Miss. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, STC Buck Passer H., AJC Tigris H., 2d STC Whalan S., 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-Sir Yeats. 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m in Aust.

Tilbury Lass. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Otago RC The Koru Club H.

**4th dam**

BAIE ROYALE, by Right Royal. Raced once. Half-sister to **Bomal, Vermal**. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-Satanic. Winner in France.

**5th dam**

LA MALBAIE, by Saint Crespin. Unraced. Half-sister to **LE MAS MARVENT, LANN BIHOUE, LE VAL MALART**, La Melancolie (dam of **LA MARELLE, LE MESSENGER**), Belles Manieres (dam of **ROND DE JAMBES**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Vermal** (Never Say Die). 3 wins at 2000m, 3000m, 2d Longchamp Prix de l'Hiver, L, 3d Deauville Prix Ridgway, L, Prix de Menneval, L.

**Bomal** (Bon Mot). 2 wins at 2300m, 2600m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix de Strasbourg, **L**.

**Account of ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 1136**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box H 7**

Foaled 10th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 88 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	Snaadee	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Snaabelle (AUS)</b>		Somfas .....	What a Pleasure
1996	Inchedony	Galway Bay .....	Sassafras
		Kornong Kate .....	Idomeneo

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**SNAABELLE**, by Snaadee. 3 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$82,275, SAJC Pope Packaging S., **L**, 2d MVRC Scholl H., Tabaret H., Silver Top Taxis H., Seradeka H., VATC Wynette H., Hedingham H. Half-sister to Jolimont (dam of **RACER'S RUN**). This is her tenth live foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Do You Get It (g. by Elusive City). Winner at 1200m, HKJC Audemars Piguet Millenary H., 2d HKJC Luard H., 3d HKJC Chaoyangmen H.

Summer Surprise - Surprise Surprise (Sing.) (g. by Summer Suspicion). 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m to 2015 in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Kiwi Man (c. by Woodman). 4 wins at 1400m in Korea.

Aelia Capitolina (f. by Elusive City). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**INCHEDONY**, by Galway Bay. 2 wins at 2, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Belmont Park H. Half-sister to **The Wykehamist**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**SNAABELLE** (Snaadee). 3 wins. See above.

Inch. 6 wins to 1200m, BTC Slight Chance H., 2d QTC Just Now H. Dam of-  
Fractions. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, BRC XXXX Gold P., AC Aire Conditioning H., Childhood Cancer Support H., 2d BRC Channel Seven H.

Atlantis Gem. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, BRC Brc.com.au H.

Sister Catherine. 4 wins to 1250m, A\$78,760, 2d QTC Optus Integra Mobile H.

Jolimont. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

**RACER'S RUN** (Racer's Edge). 9 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$149,167, SAJC City of Adelaide S., **L**, VRC Kingsburgh H., SAJC Graham Handling & General Tools H., 2d SAJC Chrysler Jeep Dodge H., Coffee Club H., Super Sunday May H., Provideo H., 3d MVRC Avalon McIntyre Park Cattery H., SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H.

**Jolipal** (Kenny's Best Pal). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, VATC Hialeah H., 2d VATC Rupert Greene 2YO H., 3d VATC Quezette S., **L**, MVRC Vodafone Wallabies H. Dam of-

Testapal. 3 wins to 1300m, A\$91,413, MRC Wicksy & Westernport Hotel H.

Precision Magic. 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m, HK\$2,192,725, HKJC Ruby H., Super Win H., Merry Merry H., Tai Po H., 2d HKJC Yuen Long H.

**3rd dam**

**KORNONG KATE**, by Idomeneo. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to

**Bendara Boy**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**INCHEDONY** (Galway Bay). 2 wins. See above.

**The Wykehamist** (At Talaq). 12 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, A\$76,923, VRC Friendly Society 2YO H., VATC Acorn 2YO H., 3d VRC Spring Classics Preview H., **L**, Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**.




**Account of ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 1137**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box H 6**

Foaled 25th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 13 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Guillotine</b>		Floripedes ..... Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play ..... Fappiano
		Florida Jig ..... Jig Time
Dam	Shinko King	Fairy King ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>So Regal</b>		Rose of Jericho ..... Alleged
2006	Queen of the Cape	Kaapstad ..... Sir Tristram
		Leta Filou ..... Le Filou

**GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 112 rnrns, 62 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Regency Darling, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, Chop Chop, Dunlap, French Revolution, etc.**

**1st dam**

SO REGAL, by Shinko King. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H. Sister to **So Royal**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

QUEEN OF THE CAPE, by Kaapstad. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **(SIR) SILVER LAD, LETA'S JOY**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners-  
**So Royal** (Shinko King). 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, Waikato RC Vision Forest Lake H., Hawke's Bay Stella Artois H., 3d ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, Stratford Cup, 4th Rotorua Challenge P, **L**.  
 Million Lad. Winner at 1400m, AJC Golden Rhapsody H.  
 Embody. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC London S., Class 5 H.

**3rd dam**

LETA FILOU, by Le Filou. Unraced. Sister to **WIEDERSEHEN**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**(SIR) SILVER LAD** (Silver Dream). Head of The 1976-77 Aust. & NZ 3YO Free Hs. 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, £1,291, NZ\$82,055, A\$84,300, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, AJC Australasian Champion S., Gr.1, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, Wellington Derby, Gr.2, ARC Clifford P, L, Rotorua Challenge S., L, 2d ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, Canterbury Gold Cup, Gr.2, Te Aroha JC 1ZH Guineas Trial, L, 3d Wellington S., Gr.3, STC Tulloch S., L. Sire.

**LETA'S JOY** (Bold Edge). 3 wins at 2, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L, VATC Debutante S., L, Kenneth McLean H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong P, Gr.2, VATC Merson Cooper S., Gr.3. Grandam of-

**BROM BROM** (Delago Brom). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 1800m, NZ\$1,000, A\$193,650, HK\$1,713,000, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Starover 2YO H., HKJC Wong Nai Chung Gap H., 2d HKJC Mission Hills Resort H., 3d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**, VRC Jeune H.

**Montana Sands** (Bellotto). 9 wins to 1350m, AJC Bank Holiday Welter H., 2d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**.

Montana Downs. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

**MONTANA FLYER** (Flying Spur). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$528,025, AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, VRC Desirable S., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.

**Montana Sunset** (More Than Ready). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$148,550, STC Lucas Property Group P, Blue Cattle Dog H., 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Caravaggio** (Al Maher). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$96,853, MRC Follow Mrctracknews on Twitter H., 2d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

**Lot 1138**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 72**

Foaled 6th October 2014

Branded : BMnr sh; 29 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	<b>Sir Tristram</b> .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Sufficient</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2005	Fleur de Chine	Centaine.....	Century
		Sellou .....	Sound Reason
Dam	Align	Night Shift .....	Northern Dancer
<b>So Take That</b>		Super Trend .....	Red Anchor
2004	So There	Kaapstad .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		So Keen .....	Jade Hunter

**SUFFICIENT (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, ARC Champagne S., L. Half-brother to SW Tully Thunder (SAJC Australasian Oaks, Gr.1) and SP Fleur De'here. Sire of Dragon Fury, Outspoken, Wealth Prince, Brooklyn Bay, Just Call Me Ray - Yourthewonforme (H.K.), Suffire, War Pig, Bountiful, Imprint, Swinging Bridge and of the placegetters Icecold, Lola Jane, Manamanup, Youwantmore, Adequate, etc.**

**1st dam**

SO TAKE THAT, by Align. Winner at 1200m. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Tiger Bee (g. by Danroad). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Singapore TC Why Be S., Rocket Man S., Canadian Chamber Cup, 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.

**2nd dam**

SO THERE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **KEENINSKY, Most Immediate - Triumphant Colours** (H.K.). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Keith's Legacy. 7 wins to 1500m, NZ\$50,600, A\$182,855, ATC Royal Randwick H., Cargo Bar H., Coniston Hotel H., 4th Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L.**

**3rd dam**

**SO KEEN**, by Jade Hunter. 10 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$51,525, A\$235,940, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**. Half-sister to Nassido (dam of **SO LETS**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**KEENINSKY** (Stravinsky). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2003-04. Champion 3YO Sprinter in NZ in 2004-05. Head of The 2003-04 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$270,000, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Most Immediate - Triumphant Colours** (H.K.) (Red Ransom). Winner at 1200m, A\$95,672, HK\$494,500, MVRC Essendon Fields H., 2d HKJC London H., 3d MRC D'Urban S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Racing Club S., **L**.

Cosmic Cube. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$113,260, A\$8,350, to 2014-15, CJC Mohua H., Cambridge JC Cambridge Equine Hospital 2YO H.

Havana Town. 5 wins to 1200m, MRC Potrero H., Gold Stakes H.

Landsdown House. 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$9,800, A\$84,850, City Tatt's RC It's All at the Club H., 4th VRC HKJC Melbourne Cup Day P., **L**.

Sharp Enough. 3 wins at 1550m, 1600m, AJC Lawman H. Dam of-

**Intelligentsia** (Danzero). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Adrian Brien Hyundai H., 2d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, MRC Excited Angel H., SAJC Scott Group of Companies H., 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

**4th dam**

SO SOON, by So Vain. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Avondale JC Ascot Intermediate H., Rotorua RC Hyatt Kingsgate H. Set Pukekohe 1300m track record. Half-sister to **PASSAKISS**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**SO KEEN** (Jade Hunter). 10 wins. See above.

Nassido. Winner at 2, Avondale JC Tee-Shirt 2YO H. Dam of-

**SO LETS** (Wallenda). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$133,350, A\$1,600, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1139**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 23**

Foaled 15th September 2014

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 60 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
Dam	Prized	Kris S.....	Roberto
<b>Speedalot</b>		My Turbulent Miss .....	My Dad George
2002	Lernalot	College Chapel.....	Sharpo
		Labasso .....	Bassenthwaite

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 696 mrs, 404 wnrs, 32 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Ribchester, Serena Miss, Kisses, Magic Artist, Dibajj, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Miraaj, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, etc.**

**1st dam**

SPEEDALOT, by Prized. 4 wins at 1400m, 1700m, MRC Herald Sun Cup H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Waikato RC Diamond Express H., 3d ARC Starjam 3YO H., Avondale JC Mates Beer H. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
Mr Nevermind (g. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1100m in 2015, Singapore TC Open H. Speedski (g. by Gonski). Winner at 1600m in 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

LEARNALOT, by College Chapel. Unraced. Dam of 3 named foals, all winners, inc:-  
Kollegi. 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m, 3d Avondale JC Davina Waddell Stables H.

**3rd dam**

LABASSO, by Bassenthwaite. 4 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Hamilton Caterers H., 2d Avondale JC Warwick Cramond Farewell H., Waikato RC Qantas Airways H. Half-sister to **WAIKIKI, HAPPY FEATURES**, Morlin Maid (dam of **LOVE OF MARY**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Jingling. 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m, Otago RC Vincent George House of Travel H., 2d ARC Partridge Jewellers H. Producer.

**4th dam**

DANCING MAID, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, MVRC Melba H., 2d VATC Surround S. Half-sister to Tambarria (dam of **SURE WIN KING**).  
Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**WAIKIKI** (Crested Wave). 9 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-  
**PUTTANESCA** (Bertolini). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, US\$6,960, NZ\$128,512, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.  
**HAPPY FEATURES** (Famous Star). Winner at 2, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d MVRC Happy Valley H., Western Oval H. Grandam of-  
**CLASSIC CLARE** (Gold Brose). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.  
Morlin Maid. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, BATC Reckless 2YO H. Dam of-  
**LOVE OF MARY** (Zeditave). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**MISS SCARAMANGA** (Second Empire). 7 wins from 1800m to 2400m, Fairview East Cape Oaks, **L**, 2d Arlington Jockey Club S., **L**.  
**Balalaika** (King of Kings). Winner at 1200m, 3d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**.  
Dam of-  
**JABALI** (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1600m, A\$513,600, in 2014-15, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.  
Courtroom Sweetie. 3 wins at 1100m, 1250m, STC Leichhardt H. Dam of-  
**SACRED KINGDOM** (Encosta de Lago). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong. 17 wins to 1200m, £13,194, S\$522,000, HK\$42,607,900, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **HK-1**-twice.


Account of **ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent) .**

**Lot 1140**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 21**

Foaled 10th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	<b>Centaine</b> .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Kenny's Best Pal	Bleachingly .....	Biscay
<b>Sprites Delight (AUS)</b>		Eau d'Etoile .....	Sir Tristram
2002	Pascal Street	<b>Centaine</b> .....	Century
		Ebony Jane .....	Three Legs

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale. Sire of What Choux Want, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SPRITES DELIGHT, by Kenny's Best Pal. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, QTC Lyndhurst Stud H., Vice Regal Room H., 2d BTC Auswaste Recycling H., 3d QTC Toledo H. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race-  
Great Delight (f. by Magnus). Winner at 1200m, 2d TRC Statue of Liberty at Eliza Park H.  
Flavouring (g. by Ad Valorem). Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

PASCAL STREET, by Centaine. Winner at 2. Half-sister to **PAY MY BAIL** (dam of **WHITE SAGE**), Instant Divorce (dam of **MEGAPINS**). Dam of 4 foals, all winners-  
Black to Black. 4 wins at 2100m, 2400m, BOP RC Vero H.  
Balascal. 3 wins from 1250m to 2050m, MVRC Next Saturday H., 2d MRC Ava H., Wellman Family P., 4th SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**.  
Untold Glory. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-  
The Mighty Thor. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2015, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

**3rd dam**

EBONY JANE, by Three Legs. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **SHIFNAL PRINCE, Bakbar Dancer**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**PAY MY BAIL** (Justice Prevails). Champion 3YO Sprinter in NZ in 2003-04. Top filly on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, 3d Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC IPG Print H. Dam of-  
**WHITE SAGE** (Reset). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$214,750, ATC Festival S., **L**, TAB Iphone App H., 3d ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**.  
Instant Divorce. 6 wins to 2200m, ARC Archibald & Shorter H. Dam of-  
**MEGAPINS** (Pins). 7 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$352,725, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

MY JANE, by As Before. Raced once. Half-sister to **JANEVILLE, SYNFYL**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-  
**SHIFNAL PRINCE** (Shifnal). 14 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, WRC Harcourt S., **L**, Anniversary H., **L**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **L**, 2d Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, 3d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, VATC Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**Bakbar Dancer** (Amalgam). 3 wins, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-  
**JANEIAN** (The Jogger). 9 wins from 1500m to 1700m, US\$386,760, NZ\$13,472 in U.S.A. and NZ, Hollywood Royal Heroine S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).**

**Lot 1141**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 22**

Foaled 6th November 2014

Branded : CR nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor .....	Sir Gaylord
<b>Starina</b>		Isolt.....	Round Table
1996	Lindazam	Zamazaan.....	Exbury
		Pennyles.....	Le Filou

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 149 rnrs, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Quiet Reflection, Toocoolforschool, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express, Cylinder Beach, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Starina**, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Waikato RC Simcro Tech Stayers P.H., 2d Avondale JC Carol's TAB Manurewa H., Counties RC The Thoroughbred H., 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties RC TNT Pallecon Logistics H., 4th Marton Cup, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Impoverish**, half-sister to Golinda (dam of **BRIDIE BELLE**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Alluring (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 1650m.  
Ruse of War (g. by Stravinsky). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

LINDAZAM, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Half-sister to **PENNY EDITION, PRINCE OF PAUPERS, Impoverish**. Dam of 6 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-  
**Starina** (Sir Tristram). 3 wins. See above.  
Golinda. Unraced. Dam of-  
**BRIDIE BELLE** (Al Akbar). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$148,450, A\$6,500, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
Blendwell. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$88,745, to 2014-15, MVRC Vita Group H., Ballarat TC Hygain H.  
Allaboutme. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-  
Trendiful. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16, HKJC Pine H.

**3rd dam**

PENNYLESS, by Le Filou. Unraced. Half-sister to **AMANULLAH, RICHETTA, GLENSHAROLD, Richman**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**PENNY EDITION** (Sovereign Edition). 21 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$403,450, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Craven Mild Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, Thomas Elder S.H., **Gr.3**, VRC Grey-Smith S.H., **L**, SAJC Graham Bros Diamond S., **L**, 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Escort Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, VATC Herald Sprint H., **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Great Western H., **L**.  
**PRINCE OF PAUPERS** (Sovereign Edition). 12 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$128,990, WATC Easter S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**, WATC Daily News Welter H., Special Bond Welter H., 2d WATC Birthday S., **L**, Australia Day S., **L**.  
**Impoverish** (Sir Tristram). Winner at 2, AJC Fred Imber H., 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **L**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**.

Account of **TE RUNGA STUD, Pukekohe (As Agent).**  
(The property of HC Bloodstock)

**Lot 1142**

**BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

**Box D 95**

Foaled 13th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street..... Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill..... Danzig
		Macrina Pompea..... Don Roberto
Dam	Golan	Spectrum..... Rainbow Quest
<b>Star Lit</b>		Highland Gift..... Generous
2005	Du Chalet	Star Way..... Star Appeal
		Persona..... Tom Rolfe

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,981,275, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.2, Lexus S., Gr.3, 2d Queensland Derby, Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Macrina Pompea. Sire of High Class, Alarmist, Battlecamp, Maxi Handsome and of the placegetters Acute Shock, Electric Aura, Fanatic, Megawatt, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

STAR LIT, by Golan. Raced once. Half-sister to **QUIET PLEASE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Powernova (g. by Elusive City). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2015, Singapore TC Royal Star S., Big Easy S., 2d Singapore TC Class 3 H., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Mount Street S., Class 4 H.

**2nd dam**

DU CHALET, by Star Way. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Banks Peninsula RC Banks Peninsula Cup, 2d Ashburton Cup, CJC Stagshead Inn Riccarton H., Sheraton Hotel H. Half-sister to Persona Profit (dam of **CANYOUKEEPASECRET**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**QUIET PLEASE** (Kaapstad). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro H., Kevin Hughes Racing Stables H., 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Dam of Forever Accurate. 2 wins at 1200m in 2014-15, HKJC Citibank Wealth Management Services H., Shun Hing Alno H., 2d HKJC Tai Long Tsui H. Magic Raelene. 3 wins to 1400m to 2014-15 in Aust.

Heracles. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$82,725, Waikato RC Warren Storm Lifebrokers H., Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H.

Mamouska. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Cannon H., 2d HKJC Sing Woo H.

**3rd dam**

**Persona**, by Tom Rolfe. 4 wins at 8½f, Santa Anita Allowance-twice, Hollywood Allowance, 2d Santa Anita La Merced S., **L**, 3d Del Mar Torrey Pines S., **L**, Santa Anita San Gorgonio H., **L**, Manta H., **L**, 4th Bay Meadows California Jockey Club H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Cheer On, Corselette**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Star Persona. 7 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$77,155, BATC Jacobs Creek Chardonnay H., Sobig H., QTC Aintree H., Sunday Mail H., Ayr H.

Persona Profit. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**CANYOUKEEPASECRET** (Secret Hello). 8 wins-5 at 2-to 6½f, Fair Grounds Sales Futurity, **L**, Louisiana Arcadia S., **L**, Stardust S., **L**, 2d Houston Bucharest S., **L**, Louisiana Pelican State S., **L**.

**Personal Profit** (Greinton). 7 wins, Sunland Texas Derby, Ruidoso Derby Prep H., 2d Albuquerque Derby, **L**, Ruidoso Thoroughbred Derby, **L**.

**Profitable Music** (Stop the Music). 5 wins-1 at 2, 2d Santa Anita Pirate Cove S., **L**.

Virginia Gold. Unraced. Dam of-

Vo Gold. 7 wins to 1350m, 2d STC Wests Ashfield H. Dam of-

**Steel Dragon** (Hidden Dragon). 12 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, A\$404,950, BRC Mount Franklin 2YO H., Townsville TC Harvey Norman QTIS 2YO P., 2d BRC Austereo 2YO H., 3d BRC Hampden S., **L**.

**Account of JK FARM, Waharoa (As Agent).**

**Lot 1143**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 6**

Foaled 4th October 2014

Branded : MENr sh; 23 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Burgundy</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Stark South	Dixieland Band .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Summer Heights</b>		Miss Stark .....	His Majesty
2004	Fairy Heights	Tristrams Heritage .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Anaheim .....	Amalgam

**BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Levin S., L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SUMMER HEIGHTS, by Stark South. Winner at 2000m. Sister to **RISING HEIGHTS**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

FAIRY HEIGHTS, by Tristrams Heritage. Unraced. Half-sister to Moet Heights (dam of **SKY HEIGHTS**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**RISING HEIGHTS** (Stark South). 7 wins from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$116,376, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, ARC Mercedes A-Class Giveaway H., CJC Blue Star Taxis H., WRC Lion Brown H., Cambridge JC Maneline & Waikato Farriers H., 2d Wanganui Cup, **L**.

Starry Heights. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d Rotorua RC Atkinson & Donaldson Plumbing H.

Cosmic Heights. Winner at 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H.

Champagne Heights. Winner at 1600m, 3d Avondale JC Bruce Amies Pharmacy H. Dam of-

Cristal Heights. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Matamata RC Inghamdriven.com H.

Jet Stream - Loyal Friends (Sing.). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Our Aristotle H., Progress H.

**3rd dam**

ANAHEIM, by Amalgam. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Princess Romilda**, Gallant Heights (dam of **ALLEGRO**), half-sister to **MAPPERLEY**

**HEIGHTS, ROYAL HEIGHTS**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Eagle Heights. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC Bayley Financial Service H.

Moet Heights. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, ARC Letz Rent a Car H., Waikato RC Improvers' H., 3d ARC Creme de Grand Marnier H. Dam of-

**SKY HEIGHTS** (Zabeel). Joint Head of The 1998-99 Australasian 3YO

Classification. Champion 3YO Miler in Australia in 1998-99. 11 wins

from 1400m to 2600m, A\$4,212,990, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC

Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**,

AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, VATC

Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Victoria Derby,

**Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, JJ Liston S.,

**Gr.2**, Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, Schweppes Cup, **L**, 3d MVRC WS

Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.

Athaldo. Winner at 2, STC Hospital H., 2d AJC Hoyts Track Talk H.

Triana Heights. Placed. Dam of-

Universal Heights. 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$140,400, VRC Henry

Bolte H., MRC Summer Fair H., VRC Len Thompson H., MRC Potrero

H., 2d MVRC Greg Childs H., 3d MRC Le Pine Funeral Services P.H.

Heightened. Unraced. Dam of-

**SOPHIA BABE** (Iglesia). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**, 4th ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**. Producer.


Account of **THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 1144**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 9**

Foaled 27th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 13 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Roc de Cambes</b>		Arabia.....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic .....	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Spartacus	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Summer Rose</b>		Teslemi.....	Ogygian
2009	Rose of Ockie	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
		Bed of Roses .....	Pompeii Court

**ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Half-brother to SW Keyora. Sire of 32 mrs, 14 wns, inc. SP (He's) Our Rokkii, Reminisce, Ragnaar and of Roc That, Dubaiinstyle, Angelica Rox, Embraceable You, Gravano, Roc de Bank, Jigsaw, Eclipse Dancer, In a Trance, Roc's are Diamonds, Zah Keisha and of the placegetters Global Goddess, Roc Leone, Roc Me, etc.**

**1st dam**

SUMMER ROSE, by Spartacus. Winner at 1300m. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

ROSE OF OCKIE, by Octagonal. Unraced. Half-sister to **GWENDOLYN**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Flower Girl. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d BOP RC New World Gate Pa H. Producer.

Viking Rose. Raced once. Dam of-

Rearview. 3 wins at 1200m to 2014-15 in Aust.

Lottacosta. Unplaced. Dam of-

Haakon. 2 wins at 1350m, 1450m to 2014-15, 2d TRC Become a Member

Next Season H., 3d TRC Join Rotary H., TTC Jack Foot H.

**3rd dam**

BED OF ROSES, by Pompeii Court. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, QTC Emborough H., Consolation H. Sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**), half-sister to **ZEPHYR MAGIC** (dam of **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, BREEZY, NEO STAR**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**GWENDOLYN** (Fairy King). 6 wins to 1550m, AJC Nivison H., **L**, Breeders'

Classic, **L**, STC Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL Club H., Ian Brown H., 3d

AJC Colonial Funerals H., 4th Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Producer.

John Dory. 3 wins at 1400m, HKJC Lotus Bridge H., Sha Tin Hoi H., Piaget H.

**4th dam**

LUCKY HEIRESS, by Battle-Waggon. Unraced. Half-sister to **TARAS BULBA, TURFCUTTER, TARAS REGENT**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**ZEPHYR MAGIC** (Zephyr Bay). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**DAHLIA'S LEGACY** (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m,

R235,390, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**.

**HAPPY HEIRESS** (Pompeii Court). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**HAPPY VALENTINE** (Silvano). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2015, Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**.

Flying Floozie. Placed at 3. 2004, 2005 & 2006 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-  
**STARCRAFT** (Soviet Star). Champion 3YO in Australia in 2003-04.

Champion Older Sprinter in NZ in 2004-05. 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Pin Up** (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$164,800, VRC True Course H., 2d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**SPORTS ILLUSTRATED** (Fast 'n' Famous). 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$170,825, to 2014-15, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**.



Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

**Lot 1145**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box A 80**

Foaled 6th September 2014

Branded : ➔ nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Generous	Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
<b>Sundown</b>		Caerleon..... Nijinsky
2005	Plaid	Doff the Derby..... Master Derby
		Morcon..... Morston
		Honey Carlyle..... Better Honey

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 696 mrs, 404 wns, 32 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Ribchester, Serena Miss, Kisses, Magic Artist, Dibajj, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Mirraaj, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, etc.**

**1st dam**

SUNDOWN, by Generous. Winner at 2100m, 2d ARC Newmarket Fashion Capital H. Sister to **PHILAMOR**, half-sister to **Filibeg**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Boswell (g. by Perfectly Ready). Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

PLAID, by Morcon. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d CJC Couplands Bakeries Si H. Half-sister to **OUR SHOUT, McAngus**, Resolute (dam of **INTERVAL - THREE CROWNS (SING.)**), Runny Hunny (dam of **APPLETON GOLD**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**PHILAMOR** (Generous). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$128,300, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC York Cup, Woottons Auto Accessories H., 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

**Filibeg** (Hereward the Wake). 4 wins from 1100m to 2000m, CJC Trader McKendrys Tavern H., 2d CJC Christchurch Casino H., Lamb & Hayward Ltd H., 3d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**.

Kinellan. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

**Keynote** (Pentire). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Otago RC Ray Webster Plumbing H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

HONEY CARLYLE, by Better Honey. 7 wins to 7f, DJC Telegraph H., Beaumont H., CJC Selwyn H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**OUR SHOUT** (Zamazaan). 10 wins from 1250m to 2500m, A\$160,060, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC West End S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.

**McAngus** (Alvaro). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**. Dam of-

**Songline** (Western Symphony). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d Timaru S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**. 2000, 2001 & 2002 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

**SUNLINE** (Desert Sun). Three times Aust. Horse of the Year & four times NZ Horse of the Year. 32 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**-twice, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, Flight S., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**-twice, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**.

Resolute. Unraced. Dam of-

**INTERVAL - THREE CROWNS** (Sing.) (Paris Opera). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2800m, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Runny Hunny. Unraced. Dam of-

**APPLETON GOLD** (Ivory Hunter). 6 wins from 1500m to 2200m, A\$126,520, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Metropolitan H., **L**.

**Account of SALISBURY PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

(The property of G. F. Graham)

**Lot 1146**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box F 77**

Foaled 5th November 2014

Branded : WAnr sh; 10 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan ..... Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa ..... Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia ..... Petingo
Dam	Gold Brose	Huntingdale ..... Double Form
<b>Supastar</b>		Cryptic Verse ..... Yeats
2000	Laque de Chine	Lord Avie ..... Lord Gaylord
		L'Ile du Reve ..... Bold Lad

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SUPASTAR, by Gold Brose. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Raw Gold (f. by St Reims). Winner at 1200m.

Checkoutthemisses (f. by Bachelor Duke). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.

All the Aces (g. by Swiss Ace). Placed in 2015-16 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

LAQUE DE CHINE, by Lord Avie. Unraced. Half-sister to L'Ile Mysterieuse (dam of **PREMIER COLLECTION**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Chief Ruler. 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m, CJC Angus Meats H.

**3rd dam**

**L'ILE DU REVE**, by Bold Lad. 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Cheshire Oaks, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **LASCAUX**, **LEGEND OF FRANCE**, **LEONARDO DA VINCI**, **LOUVETERIE** (dam of **LOUP SAUVAGE**, **LOUP SOLITAIRE**, **LOUVE**), **Louve Bleue** (dam of **LOUVE MYSTERIEUSE**), **Louve Romaine**. Dam of 16 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

L'Ile Mysterieuse. 2 wins at 1800m, 2400m in France and U.S.A. Dam of-

**PREMIER COLLECTION** (Placerville). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m in India, Pune Idar Gold Trophy, **L**, 2d Pune Eve Champion Trophy, **L**.

**Ocean of Angels** (Alnasr Alwasheek). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m in India, 2d Pune SA Poonawalla Million, **L**, 3d Mumbai AC Ardeshir Trophy, **L**.

**4th dam**

**LUPE**, by Primera. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1½m, The Oaks, Gr.1, Yorkshire Oaks, Gr.1, Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ALCAN**, **Les Baux**, **Bless the Squire**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**LASCAUX** (Irish River). 3 wins at 2100m, 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Jean de Chaudenay, **Gr.2**, Prix Marin, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Balto. Sire.

**LEONARDO DA VINCI** (Brigadier Gerard). 4 wins from 1m to 11f in GB and U.S.A, Ascot White Rose S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Wood Ditton S. Sire.

**LEGEND OF FRANCE** (Lyphard). 3 wins, Newmarket Earl of Sefton S., **Gr.3**.

**LOUVETERIE** (Nureyev). 2 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**LOUP SAUVAGE** (Riverman). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**, Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**.

**LOUP SOLITAIRE** (Lear Fan). Winner at 2, 1,219,500fr., Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**, 2d Longchamp Prix Lupin, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**LOUVE** (Irish River). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**, 4th Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**LOUP BRETON** (Anabaa). 5 wins, Santa Anita San Marcos S., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix d'Harcourt, **Gr.2**, 2d Longchamp Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**.


**Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 1147**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 10**

Foaled 28th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Roc de Cambes</b>		Arabia.....	<b>Damascus</b>
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic .....	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Super Saver (AUS)</b>		Jurisdiction.....	<b>Damascus</b>
2004	Maximite	Yeats .....	Nijinsky
		Maxima .....	Mellay

**ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Half-brother to SW Keyora. Sire of 32 mrs, 13 wnr, inc. SP (He's) Our Rokkii, Reminisce, Ragnaar and of Roc That, Dubainstyle, Angelica Rox, Embraceable You, Gravano, Roc de Bank, Jigsaw, Eclipse Dancer, In a Trance, Roc's are Diamonds and of the placegetters Global Goddess, Roc Leone, Roc Me, Astro Man, etc.**

**1st dam**

SUPER SAVER, by Secret Savings. Winner at 1200m. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

MAXIMITE, by Yeats. Raced twice. Sister to **GREAT POET**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

She Sizzles. 2 wins at 1100m, AJC Glenquarie Town Centre H., 2d STC Artegra Imaging H., 3d STC Nox Freight H. Dam of-

Falling Star. 4 wins to 1500m, BRC Cleanevent H., Poolrite Equipment H., 2d BRC Fogs Tossler Turner Memorial H., BTC Amart All Sports H.

Sizzlelon. 9 wins-4 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$206,320, to 2014-15, 2d Townsville TC Guildford Coal QTIS 2YO P.

Leicamite. 2 wins at 2100m, 3d STC De Bortoli Wines H.

(Hot Shoe) Shuffln. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m in NZ and Aust.

Maxies Wizard. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m in Aust.

Hayley and Britt. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

Beyonce's Destiny. 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Maxima**, by Mellay. Winner at 1600m, 3d VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **Her Greatest**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**GREAT POET** (Yeats). 4 wins at 1600m, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, Schooling for Heritage H., VATC Berwick H.

Ksar Gift. 5 wins from 1000m to 1700m in Aust.

Magna Force. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 2100m in Aust.

Valse. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

**Gifted Poet** (A Gift). 7 wins from 1350m to 2000m, A\$216,360, STC Tooheys Classic Welter H., Parramatta Leagues Club Welter H., AJC Herb Elliot H., Jim Munro H., 2d STC Sky High S., **L**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC D Dransfield H., **L**, 4th VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**.

Pogmoth. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WATC Swan Mid Lager H., Washington H., 2d WATC Don't Say Halo H., Qantas Club H., Kununurra H., Friesian H., 4th WATC Belmont Classic, **L**.

Lady Maxima. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Sir Squill. Winner at 1600m, 3d SAJC Brand-Rex H.

**4th dam**

MY GREATEST, by Dogger Bank. 3 wins at 6f, 7f. Half-sister to **The Greatest**. Dam of 3 foals, all winners, inc:-

**Her Greatest** (Hermes). 11 wins from 1200m to 2500m, CJC Lion Breweries H., Midsummer H., Southland RC Broadlands Finance H., Hobart Inter City H., Amberley Cup, Birchwood HC President's H., 3d Geraldine RC South Island Thoroughbred S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Account of CHEVAL STUD, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

**Lot 1148**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 18**

Foaled 16th October 2014

Branded : VEnr sh; 18 over 4 off sh

Sire	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
<b>El Hermano</b>		No Finer ..... Kaoru Star
2005	Palos Verdes	Oak Ridge..... Shirley Heights
		Raumancer ..... Otehi Bay
Dam	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
<b>Suva (AUS)</b>		Mill Princess..... Mill Reef
1999	Pacific	Pago Pago..... Matrice
		Common Pattern ..... Commoner

**EL HERMANO (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2009). Unraced. Brother to SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1). Sire of SW Farm Boy (ARC Avondale Gold Cup, Gr.2) and of Underthemoonlight, El Bandido, El Pistola, Elroi, El Disparo, Naughty Knuckles, El Pescado, El Tyson, Worthswaitngold, Dominio, El Luchador, Laddie of Oakview, I'm Bronson, La Chica, Meeska Mooska, Paid Priority, Rocky Elmano and of the placegetters El Nino, etc.**

**1st dam**

SUVA, by Last Tycoon. 6 wins at 1100m, 1250m, A\$76,140, STC De Bortoli Hunter Valley Winery H., Theraces.com.au H., Quaddie Now at Racetab.com.au H., 3d AJC Seppelt Wines H. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Vila (f. by Canny Lad). 8 wins from 1000m to 2200m, TRC Betfair.com H., Cooper Automotive H., 2d TRC Gee Gee Horse Stud H., ARDEX H., Tatts Park Function Centre H., TTC New Years Day H.

Pacific Choice (f. by Snitzel). 5 wins to 1200m, NZ\$97,025, to 2015-16, CJC Coasters Tavern H., ARC Wither Hills H., 2d ARC Lindauer H., Cambridge Stud H., Tip Top Trumpet H., BOP RC Pacific Coast Technical Institute H., Rotorua RC Atkinson & Donaldson Plumbing H., 3d CJC Dyer Decorating H., ARC Celebrating Baker Racing H., CJC Midwinter Christmas Races H., Waikato RC Health 2000 Juvenile H.

Pacific Belle (f. by Churchill Downs). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

**PACIFIC**, by Pago Pago. 9 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$189,725, SAJC Quit & Win Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **L**, SAJC Robert A Lee S., **L**, VRC Gipsy Queen H., MVRC Is Don Is Good H., SAJC Scarred Sovereign H., Lockleys H., VATC Florentino H., 2d VATC How Now S.H., 3d SAJC Chatford H., AIF Battalion H., 4th Balaklava Cup, **L**. Half-sister to Rimoretto (dam of **JEVORETTO**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Mr Pacific - Pacific Tycoon (Mal.). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$22,700, 341,675Rgt. in Malaysia, Perak Turf Club Charity Cup, 2d WATC Queensland Travel Centre H., Penang TC Anniversary Cup.

Bunya Bagus - Pacific Storm (Mal.). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Malaysia, Singapore TC Bukit Mile S., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Te Akau Pacific. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Waikato RC Coca-Cola Juvenile H., CKL Surveys H.

Pago Miss. Unplaced. Dam of-

Aurora Miss. 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m to 2015-16 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

COMMON PATTERN, by Commoner. 5 wins from 1100m to 1650m, WATC Apará Sprint H., Chestillion Graduation S., Lavendar Graduation S., Shepparton Graduation S., 2d VRC CUB Stakes, WATC Sandown H., Wellington H., 3d VATC Rivette H., WATC Quality S., Dale H. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**PACIFIC** (Pago Pago). 9 wins. See above.

Rimoretto. Winner at 2, WATC Mitchell H., 2d WATC Monika Kos H. Dam of-

**JEVORETTO** (Jevington). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$158,375, S\$3,313, WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, 2d WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, 3d WATC NJ Way S., **L**, Raconteur S., **L**, 4th WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**.

**Amore Venus** (Surtee). 3 wins at 1200m, WATC Belinda's Star Classic, Peter's Trumpet H., 2d WATC Straight No Ice H., 3d WATC NJ Way S., **L**.

**Account of SANDERSTON PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 1149**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box A 46**

Foaled 9th November 2014

Branded : CV nr sh; 13 over 4 off sh

Sire	Sakhee	Bahri..... Riverman
<b>Sakhee's Secret (GB)</b>		Thawakib.....Sadler's Wells
2004	Palace Street	Secreto..... Northern Dancer
		Majestic Street..... Majestic Prince
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym.....Shareef Dancer
<b>Swit (AUS)</b>		Military Belle.....Without Fear
2002	Holdin' Back	Sackford.....Stop the Music
		Crab Apple.....Boucher

**SAKHEE'S SECRET (GB) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 5 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 310 rnrns, 144 wnrns, inc. SW Sakhee's Soldier (ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1), Salford Secret, Fine Blend, Cryptic, Thunder Strike, SP Secret Agent, Rabiosa Fiore, Leka Secret - Q Nine Marvel (Mal.) and of Sakhee's Return, A'LaRose, In Salutem, Secondo, Secret Look, Secretinthepark, See and be Seen, etc.**

**1st dam**

SWIT, by General Nediym. 2 wins at 1000m, 3d MVRC ME Term Deposit H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Forseen (g. by Danroad). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2015-16 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

HOLDIN' BACK, by Sackford. Unraced. Half-sister to **Kencher**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-  
Hot Pepper. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$2,718,550, HKJC Suisse Programme H., Osmanthus H., HKU Centennial Campus H., Gallop Plate H.

**3rd dam**

**Crab Apple**, by Boucher. Winner at 2, VATC Matinee S., 2d VATC St George S., Gr.2. Sister to **ARTIST MAN, SUDDEN** (dam of **BURST**), half-sister to **WORTH**, Unrest (dam of **RESTIVE**), Victoria Cross (dam of **VICTORY PRINCE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**Kencher** (Kendor). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Vic Health H., Singapore TC Class 1 H., 2d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Silver Cup, **L**, 4th Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Perak TC Sultan's Gold Vase, **L**.  
Applewood - Happy Moment II (Mal.). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m in Aust. and Malaysia, SAJC Send Me An Angel H. Class 1 winner in Malaysia.

**4th dam**

**Valour**, by Wilkes. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 1m, AJC Vaucluse H., Malaya H., 2d VATC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **L**. Sister to **High Sierra**. Dam of 17 named foals, 16 to race, 13 winners, inc:-  
**ARTIST MAN** (Boucher). 13 wins, WATC Kaiser Stuhl S., **L**.  
**WORTH** (Luskin Star). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**.  
**SUDDEN** (Boucher). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**BURST** (Marauding). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1992. 7 wins-5 at 2-to 1600m, A\$2,094,160, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-  
**ECLAIR CHOICE** (California Dane). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$480,580, to 2015-16, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**.  
Unrest. 3 wins at 2, STC Goldair H. Dam of-  
**RESTIVE** (Zeditave). 18 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, WATC RS Crawford S., **L**.  
So Turbulent. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Lawn H. Grandam of-  
**HISTORIAN** (Choisir). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$757,550, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.  
Victoria Cross. Raced once. Dam of-  
**VICTORY PRINCE** (Imperial Prince). 2 wins at 2, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
Sugarbird Lady. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**BUSH PADRE** (Redding). 12 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$1,041,200, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.**

**Lot 1150**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 36**

Foaled 24th October 2014

Branded : LAS nr sh; 27 over 4 off sh

Sire	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Remind (USA)</b>		Mint Copy .....	Bunty's Flight
2000	Watch the Time	Timeless Moment.....	Damascus
Dam	Naturalism	Innocent Lady .....	Wallet Lifter
<b>Switches (AUS)</b>		Palace Music .....	The Minstrel
1995	Mrs. Brooker	Zephyr Souba .....	Zephyr Bay
		Centaine.....	Century
		Astro Hit .....	Solitary Hail

**REMIND (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 5 wins from 1m to 9f, Keeneland Storm Cat S., L. Sire of 41 rnrs, 19 wnrs, inc. Bechtolsheimer, Bucks Back, The Gordonian, Bright Concept, Teddytwinkletoes, Lucille, Remind Me, Timely Reminder, Mr Wiz, Mister Spiderman, Aide Memoire, Karaka Storm, The Tilbury, Take it Out, Custodian, Flying Sportsman, My Magician, Don't Remind Me, Forgotten Hero, etc.**

**1st dam**

SWITCHES, by Naturalism. Unraced. This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is a 2YO. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, seven winners, inc:-

**LIGHT VISION** (g. by Zerpour). 12 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$735,385, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**-twice, Hilton Nicholas H., Voodoo H., MRC Weary Dunlop Research Foundation H., Highland H., Basha Felika H., RSL H., Flying Halo H., 2d VRC Saab H., **Gr.3**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Naturalism S., **L**, VRC Voodoo H., Edgewater Meats H., MRC Jim Conway H., Doncaster BMW H., 3d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**, VRC Banjo Paterson Series Heat H., 4th Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**.

Light Saver (g. by Faltaat). 4 wins from 1100m to 1650m, TRC Tote Tasmania H., 2d TRC Relish Catering H., TTC Southern Cross H., 3d TRC ARDEX H.

Quintastics (f. by Postponed). 3 wins from 1550m to 2000m to 2014-15, South Waikato Cup, 3d Hawke's Bay Stella Artois Mile.

Light Fiting - Luck Eight Kid (Mac.) (g. by Kilimanjaro). 15 wins from 1400m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, 2d Macau Major Portion H.

Switch On (g. by Captain Rio). 2 wins at 1600m, 3d BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H.

Switch Gold (c. by Gold Brose). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.

Light Maker (g. by Captain Rio). Winner at 1800m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

MRS. BROOKER, by Centaine. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **MR BROOKER**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, inc:-

Yeroomba. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Macau, 2d WATC Chefs Go for Gold Berlin 2YO H.

Swimmer Sally. Raced once. Dam of-

Warrior Steed. 4 wins from 1400m to 1700m in Malaysia.

Seven Days Aweek. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia.

Southern Warrior. 2 wins at 1000m, Singapore TC Benchmark 65 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-3 times.

**3rd dam**

ASTRO HIT, by Solitary Hail. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**MR BROOKER** (Our Best Friend). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$371,145, A\$30,195, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**-twice, Geelong Cup, **L**, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.2**, CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC TVNZ Sales & Marketing H., **L**, WRC HR Chalmers S.H., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

**Lot 1151**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box I 23**

Foaled 25th September 2014

Branded : **a** nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>No Excuse Needed (GB)</b>		Coup de Folie.....Halo
1998	Nawalet	Zilzal.....Nureyev
		Greenland Park.....Red God
Dam	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
<b>The Faerie Queene</b>		Zummerudd.....Habitat
1999	Nimue	Star Way.....Star Appeal
		Eustaci.....Sir Tristram

**NO EXCUSE NEEDED (GB) (Chestnut 1998-Stud 2003). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile S., Gr.2. Champion NZ Sire of 2YOs 2007-08. Sire of 354 mrs, 208 wns, 17 SW, inc. Daffodil (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), I Do, No Excuse Maggie, Timy Tyler, Justanexcuse, Take the Rap - St Rap (H.K.), Grand Dancer, Snow Excuse, Vincent Mangano, Under the Sun, Champagne Needed, Santos, etc.**

**1st dam**

THE FAERIE QUEENE, by King of Kings. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Niniane**, Ela Nimue (dam of **DEANE MARTIN**). This is her ninth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Glamoury (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 1000m. Dam of-

**Lucky Feather** (Darci Brahma). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$89,520, to 2014-15, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, Schweppes H., 2d Waikato RC Placemakers Hamilton 2YO H., ARC BMW Salver, Equilume H., Waikato RC Hirepool Portables H., Saddlery Warehouse Cambridge H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC Christmas Parties at Ellerslie H., Ideal Electrical Suppliers H., 4th ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Awaawa - Happy Team (Mal.) (g. by Golan). Winner at 2 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**NIMUE**, by Star Way. Top filly on The 1992-93 NZ 3YO Free H. 1993 Joint Wrightson Filly of the Year. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$245,825, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Te Aroha JC Guineas Trial, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, 3d Matamata RC Gordon Burr Ltd P., 4th Whangarei RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' P., **L**. Sister to **SMILING LIKE, (MR) EUROSTAR, Usha**, three-quarter-sister to **GREENMAILER**, Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**), half-sister to **SIRSTACI, Equuleus, Her Royal Highness**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**Niniane** (Casual Lies). Winner at 2, Otago RC Dunedin City Ford Juvenile S., 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Producer.

Star of Kings. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Gucci 3YO H., Staples Rodway H., APN Print H., 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Arthur Pendragon. 3 wins from 2200m to 3000m, ARC Rotary Club of Auckland East H., MVRC Jayco Highweight H., 4th AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**.

His Legacy. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 1400m, QTC Hayai H.

Thorn Lake. 2 wins at 1000m, MRC ESP P.H.

Dainty. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Big Wheel Motor Co H. Dam of-

**Sarge in Charge** (Golan). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, NZ\$170,000, A\$164,255, QTC Heineken 2YO H., 2d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

Ela Nimue. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m. Dam of-

**DEANE MARTIN** (Keeper). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$135,050, A\$89,300, to 2014-15, ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, Westbury Karaka Stayers Cup, 3d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Pierian. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

**Pipi Beel** (Savabeel). 2 wins to 1600m in 2014-15, Waikato RC Bell Neuhauser Matthews Optometrists H., 3d Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Account of SANDERSTON PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 1152 BROWN OR GREY FILLY Box A 47**

Foaled 26th September 2014

Branded : MENr sh; 17 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan ..... Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa ..... Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> ..... Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia ..... Petingo
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym ..... Shareef Dancer
<b>The General's Lady (AUS)</b>		Military Belle ..... Without Fear
2006	Queenza	King of Kings ..... <b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Crownette ..... Crown Jester

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

THE GENERAL'S LADY, by General Nediym. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**QUEENZA**, by King of Kings. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, CJC Provincial Finance H., 4th Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
Beauty Humour - Beauty Mission (H.K.). Winner at 1400m in NZ, 3d HKJC Causeway H.  
Beauty Giant - Jubilee Fun (H.K.). Winner at 2200m in 2014-15.

**3rd dam**

**Crownette**, by Crown Jester. Winner at 1350m, BATC Man o' War H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**. Half-sister to **SPORTSBEAT**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
**QUEENZA** (King of Kings). 2 wins. See above.  
Noble Touch. 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$124,780, WATC Nigel Grancis H., Healthy Food Fast H., Santa Brae H., 2d AJC Paul Keating 2YO H.  
City of the Tsars - Safety Investments (Sing.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle 2YO H.

**4th dam**

BELMONT MISS, by Balmerino. Winner at 1300m, STC Hyde Park H., 2d AJC Lady Pirouette H., 3d AJC Chantal H., STC Caringbush Pty Ltd H. Sister to **LINC THE LEOPARD**, Balmy Night (dam of **OLD MONEY**, **OLD COBBER**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**SPORTSBEAT** (Al Khawaaneeg). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$233,200, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P.H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, Oaklands P., **L**, 3d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VATC Myer S., **Gr.3**.  
**Crownette** (Crown Jester). Winner. See above.  
Zinzan. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, AJC EN Larkin H., STC I'm Scarlet H.

**5th dam**

SMACK, by Final Orders. 3 wins from 7¾f to 1¼m, DJC Improvers' H., 3d DJC Juvenile H. Sister to **SHUDUP**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-  
**LINC THE LEOPARD** (Balmerino). 7 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$290,780, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.1**, GA Towton Cup, **L**.  
Balmy Night. Placed at 3, 4th WATC St Leger, **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**OLD MONEY** (Old Spice). 7 wins from 1500m to 2400m, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**.  
**OLD COBBER** (Old Spice). 14 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$401,810, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**-twice, Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, ATA S., **L**.




Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

**Lot 1153**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 60**

Foaled 8th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	<b>Green Desert</b> ..... Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope ..... Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic ..... Gone West
		Prophecy..... Warning
Dam	Cape Cross	<b>Green Desert</b> ..... Danzig
<b>The Myth</b>		Park Appeal ..... Ahonoora
2002	Tic Tic Kaboom	Explodent..... Nearctic
		Granny Sack..... Blushing Groom

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 149 rnrs, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Quiet Reflection, Toocoolforschool, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express, Cylinder Beach, etc.**

**1st dam**

THE MYTH, by Cape Cross. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 2d ARC Bassinets for Hire H., 3d Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO.  
 Dam of one foal to race-  
 Fairy Story (f. by Pentire). Winner at 1400m.

**2nd dam**

TIC TIC KABOOM, by Explodent. 3 wins from 7f to 8¼f, Sun Downs Bonnett S.  
 Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
 Tooquicktobeseen. 3 wins from 1350m to 1600m.  
 Tic Tock Arnie. 2 wins at 1400m, 1950m.

**3rd dam**

GRANNY SACK, by Blushing Groom. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **LOCAL SUITOR**, half-sister to **FOLK ART, MASHAALLAH, SPORTIN' LIFE**, Connie Knows (dam of **CONNIE'S GIFT, COURT HOSTESS**), Eishin Michigan (dam of **EISHIN CHAMP**), Hard Knocker (dam of **CHIMICHURRI, HUAMBO**), Home Love (dam of **LOCAL TALENT**).  
 Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
 Case. 2 wins in U.S.A. Grandam of-  
**Iron Duke** (Swept Overboard). 3 wins at 1200m, 3d Hakodate Nisai S., **L**.  
 Ticket to Fortune. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**King Midas** (Snaadee). 7 wins to 1500m, SAJC Bartran Welter H., STC Hialeah Series H., AJC Shifnal H., 2d SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**.  
 Woven. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Fabric** (Elajjud). 3 wins at 6f, 7f, 3d Fort Erie Rainbow Connection S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**Homespun**, by Round Table. 2 wins, 2d Del Mar San Clemente S., **L**. Sister to **DUMBWAITER, SPHERE**, three-quarter-sister to **TWO RINGS**, half-sister to **SABER MOUNTAIN**. Dam of 17 foals, 15 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**MASHAALLAH** (Nijinsky). 8 wins from 2000m to 2800m, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio di Milano, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**FOLK ART** (Nijinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2, Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.1**. Producer.  
 Eishin Michigan. Placed at 3 in Japan. Dam of-  
**EISHIN CHAMP** (Mi Cielo). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 2600m, 273,878,000¥, Nakayama Asahi Hai Futurity S., **Jpn-1**.  
 Home Love. Unraced. Dam of-  
**LOCAL TALENT** (Northern Dancer). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1850m, Longchamp Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**, Prix La Rochette, **Gr.3**. Sire.  
 Homage. Unraced. Dam of-  
**MARK OF ESTEEM** (Darshaan). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1m, £365,139, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Account of TOTARA PARK STUD, Whangarei.**

**Lot 1154**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 37**

Foaled 28th September 2014

Branded : TP nr sh; 17 over 4 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Buffalo Man (CAN)</b>		Lady Capulet ..... Sir Ivor
2004	Perfect Six	Saratoga Six ..... Alydar
		Goodbye Heart.....Tsunami Slew
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert ..... Danzig
<b>Three Cheers</b>		Celtic Assembly.....Secretariat
2004	Three Vibes	Three Legs.....Petingo
		Vibrance..... Double Nearco

**BUFFALO MAN (CAN) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, US\$505,234, Gulfstream Appleton H., Gr.3, Monmouth Red Bank S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Ada's Dream. Sire of SW Brighton (ARC Champagne S., L), Peach Cove and of Buffalo Boy - Grand Double Win (Mac.), Buffalo Lass, Huruni - Lion Wave (Sing.), Miss Mack, Satellite Star, Kolaman and of the placegetters D'Buffalo Man, Hypervelocity, Buffalo Hunter, etc.**

**1st dam**

THREE CHEERS, by Volksraad. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **Hat Trick, Lapaz - Ka Ka Smart** (H.K.), **Tri Nations**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

THREE VIBES, by Three Legs. Unraced. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Hat Trick** (Deputy Governor). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Avondale S. Dam of-

**Masai** (Kilimanjaro). 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$63,490, A\$102,000, Pakenham Cup, MVRC Leader H., BOP RC Premium Insurance H., 2d MRC Selangor Turf Club H., 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

**Tri Nations** (Anziyan). 6 wins from 1850m to 2600m, Oamaru JC North Otago Cup, Otago RC Benvenue Hotel Motor Inn H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Winton Cup, Gore Cup.

**Lapaz - Ka Ka Smart** (H.K.) (City on a Hill). 2 wins at 1600m, HKJC Victoria Harbour H., Wang Chau H., 2d HKJC Chevalier Pacific Coffee H., 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Crombie Lockwood 2YO H., HKJC Garden H.

New Tamar. 2 wins at 1800m, HKJC Bank Street H., Style Magazine H., 2d HKJC Top Gain H., 3d HKJC Alumni Trail H.

**3rd dam**

**Vibrance**, by Double Nearco. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, 3d Carterton RC Wairarapa Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **SIR VIGILANT, BUGATTI, VIZIER, Lady Villiers, Ultima Tum**. Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Paekchoksan. Winner at 1200m in Korea.  
Vital. Unraced. Dam of-

Circular Machine. 4 wins from 1200m to 1650m, HK\$2,594,850, HKJC Wayfoong Centenary Bowl H., Lamma Island H., Edinburgh H.

**4th dam**

VIGNETTE, by Shy Boy. Winner at 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **SAN MICHELLE**, half-sister to **HALCYON**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**SIR VIGILANT** (Sir Tristram). 3 wins from 1600m to 2800m, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.1**, Wellington Derby, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**VIZIER** (Trophy Case). 11 wins from 850m to 2000m, Wanganui JC Jackson S., **L**, 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

**BUGATTI** (Gleam Machine). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, Wanganui Guineas, **L**.  
**Ultima Tum** (Amalgam). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**.

**Vibrance** (Double Nearco). 3 wins. See above.

**Lady Villiers** (Sir Tristram). 2 wins at 2000m, SAJC Arctic Symbol Graduation S., Matapan H., 2d SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**, 3d SAJC Labor Day Cup, **L**, OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**. Producer.

**Account of C. & L. OSBORNE, Matamata.**

**Lot 1155**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box E 28**

Foaled 23rd August 2014

Branded : ♂nr sh; 14 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Guillotine</b>		Floripedes ..... Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play ..... Fappiano
		Florida Jig ..... Jig Time
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World ..... Nureyev
<b>Thyme</b>		Joy ..... Bluebird
2009	Grand Princess	Last Tycoon ..... Try My Best
		Grand Jette ..... Spectacular Love

**GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 112 rnrs, 62 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Regency Darling, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, Chop Chop, Dunlap, French Revolution, etc.**

**1st dam**

THYME, by Thorn Park. Unraced. Half-sister to **CAPTAIN'S COMMAND** (dam of **SWEET CHEEKS**), **HER ROYAL HIGHNESS**, **Inshelucky**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

GRAND PRINCESS, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **Bouzy**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**HER ROYAL HIGHNESS** (Volksraad). 3 wins at 1600m, NZ\$88,735, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Manawatu RC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., 2d ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, ARC North Harbour Hyundai H., Waikato RC Regal Farm H., Counties RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H., 3d Waikato RC Super Liquor H.

**CAPTAIN'S COMMAND** (Volksraad). Winner at 2, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of-

**SWEET CHEEKS** (General Nediym). Winner at 2, A\$103,000, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, MVRC Nye H.

Commanding Spur. 8 wins to 1300m to 2014-15 in Aust.

**Inshelucky** (Volksraad). 3 wins at 1200m, Matamata RC Heather McFarlane S., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**, ARC Westbury Classic, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., Avondale JC PGG Wrightson H., Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H., 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Lindauer H. Dam of-

Beauty Apps - Beauty Journey (H.K.). 3 wins at 1400m to 2014-15 in NZ and HK, HKJC Panasonic 4K Wearable Camera H., Big Profit H.

Horse Warrior. Winner at 2, 2d ARC Qantas 2YO H.

Aladdin Prince. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1000m, WRC Baseline H., 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Congratulation. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Hunan H., Medical H.

**3rd dam**

**GRAND JETTE**, by Spectacular Love. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, WATC Toyota Paseo H., HBJC TAB Havelock North Juvenile H., WATC Tooheys Red H., 2d WATC RAAF Base Pearce P., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**Bouzy** (Catbird). Winner at 1500m, 3d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Yalumba Y Series P., 4th VRC Ottawa S., **L**.

Le Bosse. 7 wins to 1300m, WATC City Beach H., Chepstow H.

**4th dam**

NUALA GIRL, by Taipan II. Raced once. Half-sister to Briny Girl (dam of **NOBLE CAPTAIN**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**GRAND JETTE** (Spectacular Love). 4 wins. See above.

Puissance. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m. Grandam of-

**CHALAEV - DUJARDIN** (Sing.) (Magic Ring). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$13,175, S\$518,017, Singapore TC Woodlands Classic S., **Sgp-3**, New Year Cup, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., **Sgp-3**.

**Account of MARTINDALE STUD, Whanganui.**

(The property of W. J. Stewart)

**Lot 1156**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 50**

Foaled 15th October 2014

Branded : JS nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Theme Song .....	Sackford
Dam	Al Akbar	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
<b>Tigris</b>		Gala Night.....	Blakeney
2006	Adnamira	Lord Ballina.....	Bletchingly
		Wyuna .....	English Harbour

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 106 mrs, 58 wns, inc. SW Survived (Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Usainity, Sir Gus, Anniesstar and of Ambitious Champion, Billy Elliot, Jimmy Mac, Wee Biskit, Adriatic Pearl, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, Moccona Mist, Perry Mason, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, Atozed, Kina Win, Legal Advice, Mr Cool Boy, Zedeedudadeeko, etc.**

**1st dam**

**TIGRIS**, by Al Akbar. Winner at 1600m, 2d Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery Ltd H., Wanganui JC Rugby Union H., 3d Hawke's Bay More FM Stayers H. Half-sister to **CENTAMIRA**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**ADNAMIRA**, by Lord Ballina. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$82,318, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Taranaki-Wanganui Breeders' S., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki Trainers H., Waikato RC Fairview Ford H., WRC TVNZ Mini Gold Rush H., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Douro Cup, Pearce H., 4th Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Balleroo (dam of **CLASS EULOGY**), three-quarter-sister to **Made of Magic** (dam of **FLASH TRICK**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**CENTAMIRA** (Centaine). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$80,350, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, Waikato RC WE Smith Memorial H., 2d Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**, Counties Challenge S., **L** Dam of- Harish. Winner at 1600m, 2d BRC Best Security H., Nitto P. Black Coffee. 6 wins to 1400m to 2015 in Malaysia.

Stryker. 4 wins at 1200m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Emirates Paris S., Class 4 H.

Cenamira. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Robin H., Hyderabad H.

**3rd dam**

**WYUNA**, by English Harbour. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Half-sister to **Provincial King, Made of Magic** (dam of **FLASH TRICK**). Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race-

**ADNAMIRA** (Lord Ballina). 4 wins. See above.

Balleroo. Unraced. Dam of-

**CLASS EULOGY** (Kingdom Bay). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**, MVRC Tabaret After the Last H., Taranaki RC Smokefree Interprovincial Challenge, 2d VRC Matron S., **L**.

Wollombi. Winner at 1400m, 3d Taranaki RC Absolute Bliss H. Dam of-

**Spiker** (Thewayyouare). Winner at 2 in 2014-15, 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**MINGARA (MISS)**, by Copenhagen II. 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m, SAJC Graduation S., WRC Miramar H. Sister to **RED LOKI**, three-quarter-sister to **GRIZZLY**, half-sister to **YARAANDOO, OUR TILDA, High Ratio**, Dryandra (dam of **DINGLE BAY**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**Provincial King** (Kingdom Bay). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, ARC Peter Lehmann Wines H., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

**Made of Magic** (Lord Ballina). Placed, 2d WATC Aquanita S., **L**. Dam of-

**FLASH TRICK** (Success Express). 7 wins from 1000m to 1800m, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**.


**Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 1157**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 22**

Foaled 26th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 39 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Roc de Cambes</b>		Arabia.....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic .....	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest.....	Blushing Groom
<b>Tillyfor (AUS)</b>		Aryenne .....	Green Dancer
1998	Balmoral	Star Shower .....	Star of Heaven
		Ambadress .....	Idomeneo

**ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Half-brother to SW Keyora. Sire of 32 mrs, 13 wns, inc. SP (He's) Our Rokkii, Reminisce, Ragnaar and of Roc That, Dubaiinstyle, Angelica Rox, Embraceable You, Gravano, Roc de Bank, Jigsaw, Eclipse Dancer, In a Trance, Roc's are Diamonds and of the placegetters Global Goddess, Roc Leone, Roc Me, Astro Man, etc.**

**1st dam**

**TILLYFOR**, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. Half-sister to **GRAMPIANS, Craigisla**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-  
 Il Finito (g. by Over). 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m in Aust.  
 Tenkings Road (g. by Niello). Winner at 1400m.  
 Hot Wire (f. by Dangerous). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**BALMORAL**, by Star Shower. 5 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$129,440, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, WJ McFadden H., City Tatt's RC Glenmore Meat Co H., AJC Raasay H., 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Sister to **ASPIRATIONS** (dam of **UPWARDS**), half-sister to Social Whirl (dam of **HISSY FIT**), Idyllic (dam of **ACTIVE - THUNDER BIRD** (Mac.)). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**GRAMPIANS** (Danehill). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$330,820, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, AJC Liverpool Leader H., Convention Centre H., Bill Hall Real Estate H., Darling Harbour Flying Welter H., STC Lladro H., Parkroyal Parramatta H., 2d STC Sky High S., **L**, 3d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P., **L**, STC Winter Cup, **L**, Parramatta Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**, 4th STC Christmas Cup, **L**, Parramatta Cup, **L**.

**Craigisla** (Canny Lad). Winner at 2, AJC Noel Murless 2YO H., 2d VRC Spring Classics Preview H., **L**, AJC George Price 2YO H., Grand Fils H., VATC Billy Elliot 2YO H., 3d VATC Acorn 2YO H., 4th STC Heritage S., **L**.

Filibeg. 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m, QTC Bill McGovern H., BTC Lexus RX330 P., 2d AJC Convention Centre H., QTC Spedito H., Valance H.

The Laird. 3 wins from 1450m to 1600m, SAJC SA Great H., Begone H., STC Punchbowl H., 2d SAJC King's High 2YO H., Thoroughbred Racing H.

Tartans. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Loyal Lauren** (Sir Laurence). 11 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$260,500, MRC Nad al Sheba Club Classic H., Glasshouse Cafe at Caulfield Tabaret H., Monsignor Gerald Cudmore P., Lady Jakeo H., Medical Research Foundation H., 3d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Renmin Road. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Desa 2YO P., Clang H.

Migvie. Unraced. Dam of-

Leys. 9 wins from 1200m to 3000m, A\$108,275, MVRC Nu Fruit H., Limerick Lane Thoroughbreds Trophy H., 2d MVRC Gillies Famous Pies Trophy H.

Tarlan. 8 wins from 1100m to 3000m, MVRC Gillies Famous Pies Trophy H., Wedding Expo H., 2d MVRC Limerick Lane Thoroughbreds Trophy H.

**3rd dam**

**AMBASSADRESS**, by Idomeneo. 6 wins to 1500m, STC Bradfield H. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**BALMORAL** (Star Shower). 5 wins. See above.

**Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.**

**Lot 1158**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 10**

Foaled 31st August 2014

Branded : CV nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Niagara (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek ..... Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla ..... Danehill
Dam	Maroof	Danzig..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Tithe</b>		Dish Dash ..... Bustino
1998	Royal Pay	Imperial Seal ..... Habitat
		Bonny Daze ..... Silver Dream

**NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

TITHE, by Maroof. Unplaced. Half-sister to **City Affair**, Zarissa (dam of **IMANA**).

This is her ninth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Pamina (f. by Keeper). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Fahey Fence Hire H., 2d CJC Perfect Packaging H., Berkley Stud 2YO S., 3d CJC Theinformant.co.nz H., Speight's H., Westfield Holdings 2YO S., Avon City Ford H., North Canterbury RC John White Bloodstock H.

Pincinna (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Hawke's Bay Let's Go To Turks Bar H., WRC Majestic Horse Floats H., 3d Taranaki RC Markwood Lodge H., Urenui Hotel H.

Cool Genie (g. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1200m.

Mr Cool Man (g. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1800m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-3 times.

Cohabitate (g. by Bachelor Duke). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

**ROYAL PAY**, by Imperial Seal. 7 wins to 1400m, VATC Spring P.H., **L**, Counties RC CB Norwood H., 2d ARC Hong Kong Food City H., 3d Waikato RC Westminster Sprint H., **L**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **LOCUM**

**TENENS, Radiate**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**City Affair** (City on a Hill). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Friends of Starship H., BOP RC Te Whakapono Dialysis Appeal Trust 3YO H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 3d Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Keen Affair - First Sight Love** (H.K.) (Keeninsky). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1650m, HKJC Causeway H., 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**.

Major Bee. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$2,116,150, HKJC Arbuthnot H.

Royal Marou. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in South Africa. Dam of-

**Royal Rez** (Saumarez). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, R294,675, 2d Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Royal Galaxy. 4 wins from 1400m to 1950m, R202,875, Greyville Queen's Command H., Scottsville Soccer 1 One Line Better Chances H.

Zarissa. Winner at 1600m, 2d STC Granville H. Dam of-

**IMANA** (Thunder Gulch). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$358,350, STC Birthday Card H., **Gr.3**, Wine Society H., AJC Bexley H., Paddock H., Potts Point H., 2d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.3**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**, Breeders' Classic, **L**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, 4th QTC Dane Ripper P., **Gr.3**, AJC Wenona Girl H., **L**. Producer.

Carnival Lass. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d STC Coolmore H. Dam of-

Resurrect. 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$156,155, to 2014-15, ATC Time to Shop at TAB H., Swim Between the Flags H.

Angelic Lass. 6 wins to 1450m, A\$155,735, VRC Victor Mercieca & Colin Cook H., 2d MRC Deadly Design H., 4th MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of SANDERSTON PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 1159**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 48**

Foaled 25th October 2014

Branded : MENr sh; 30 over 4 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy .....	Twig Moss
Dam	Spartacus	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Touch of Spark</b>		Teslemi.....	Ogygian
2005	Ascona	Grosvenor .....	Sir Tristram
		Aminona.....	Oakville

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

TOUCH OF SPARK, by Spartacus. 3 wins from 1400m to 1950m, 3d Taranaki RC Platinum Homes 3YO Fillies S. Half-sister to **Ascolini**, **Astaire**, Contemplate (dam of **ATLANTIS DREAM**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**ASCONA**, by Grosvenor. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Connoisseur Collection H., Margaret Angove H., 3d SAJC Menzies International Welter H., Shuffle Off to Buffalo H. Half-sister to **ANDERMATT**, **ST GALLEN**, **Celerina** (dam of **OKIWI BAY**), Fionnay (dam of **BULLA BORGHESE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**Astaire** (Groom Dancer). 6 wins from 1600m to 2150m, NZ\$101,412, ARC Dunstan Feeds H., Avondale JC Boyle Mathieson H., ARC Ecolab Ecosafe H., 2d ARC Whips 'n' Spurs H., 3d ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**.  
**Ascolini** (Bertolini). 3 wins from 1200m to 2300m, Manawatu RC Richard Algar H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**.  
 Piazza San Pietro. 5 wins from 1400m to 2800m, NZ\$1,125, A\$118,015, ATC Wentworthville District RLC H., Egroup Facilities H.  
 Contemplate. Unraced. Dam of-  
**ATLANTIS DREAM** (Elusive City). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$299,887, to 2014-15, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, VRC Leilani Series Final H., MRC Lister H., 2d VRC Ross Stevenson Trophy.

**3rd dam**

AMINONA, by Oakville. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **Game Patrol**. Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**ASCONA** (Grosvenor). 4 wins. See above.  
**ST GALLEN** (Decies). 13 wins from 1200m to 2200m in NZ and Malaysia, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.  
**ANDERMATT** (Amalgam). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m in NZ and Malaysia, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.  
**Celerina** (Harbor Prince). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**OKIWI BAY** (Kinjite). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.  
 Fionnay. Unraced. Dam of-  
**BULLA BORGHESE** (Belong to Me). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$464,000, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-  
**BOUND FOR EARTH** (Northern Meteor). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, A\$348,555, ATC Furious S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**.  
**Melpomene** (Elusive Quality). 3 wins to 1550m, A\$121,130, 3d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Dam of-  
**CALLIOPE** (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2, A\$90,000, in 2015-16, ATC Gimcrack S., **L**.

Account of OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

**Lot 1160**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 61**

Foaled 8th November 2014

Branded : **U**nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan ..... Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa ..... Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> ..... Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia ..... Petingo
Dam	Sandtrap	Irish River ..... Riverman
<b>Tricilo</b>		Timely Reserve ..... Nureyev
2005	Jacilo	Entrepreneur ..... <b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		My Tripos ..... Sir Tristram

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

TRICILO, by Sandtrap. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MISS KEEPSAKE, VILLIFYE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

JACILO, by Entrepreneur. Unplaced. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**MISS KEEPSAKE** (Keeper). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$7,600, A\$522,900, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Illawarra TC AJ Lillye Memorial H., 2d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Aspiration H., **L**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**.

**VILLIFYE** (O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$115,476, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Counties RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile H., **Gr.2**, Rotorua P., **L**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

MY TRIPOS, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**), three-quarter-sister to **MAHAYA, BONCHER, DE LISLE, VERNAL, Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), **Tricia Ann** (dam of **LA SIZERANNE**), **Tristino, Fancifilly**, half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE**, Concia (dam of **SHADEA**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Camargo. 11 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$239,600, VRC Cadbury Favourites H.

**4th dam**

MY TRICIA, by Hermes. Unraced. Half-sister to **ANYTHING'S POSSIBLE, Tristino**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

**GROSVENOR** (Sir Tristram). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 900m to 2500m, A\$465,350, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

**NATIONAL GALLERY** (Sir Tristram). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$176,800, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**.

**KYRIE ELEISON** (Sir Tristram). 3 wins, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

**GARFUNKEL** (Sir Tristram). 3 wins to 2400m, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**. Sire.

**MY MARSEILLAISE** (Marceau). 3 wins-1 at 2, VATC Heath S.H., **L**.

**Ana Zeel** (Zabeel). 3 wins, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**LANKAN RUPEE** (Redoute's Choice). 11 wins to 1200m, A\$4,031,510, to 2014-15, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.

Concia. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

**MAHAYA** (Sir Tristram). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 2400m, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**SHADEA** (Straight Strike). 2 wins at 2, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**LONHRO** (Octagonal). 26 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.




**Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

**Lot 1161**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 69**

Foaled 24th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West ..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon ..... The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev ..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal ..... Ahonoora
Dam	Don Tristram	Sir Tristram ..... Sir Ivor
<b>Tristavel</b>		Court ..... Prince Echo
2003	Velinda	Veloso ..... Zamazaan
		Diatrellic ..... Diatome

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 696 mrs, 404 wnrs, 32 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Ribchester, Serena Miss, Kisses, Magic Artist, Dibajj, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Miraaj, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, etc.**

**1st dam**

TRISTAVEL, by Don Tristram. Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Ernst & Young H. Half-sister to **RUSSIAN PEARL, PROMISE ME, Lady Sunshine**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

VELINDA, by Veloso. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **EASTERN JOY, JOSETTE NICOLE**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**RUSSIAN PEARL** (Soviet Star). 8 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, 2d Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, 4th Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, HKJC Champions Mile, **HK-1**.

**PROMISE ME** (Lord Waverley). 5 wins to 1600m, SAJC Classic Mile, **L**, Hawke's Bay Kinjite H., Waikato RC Spencer Helicopters 3YO H. Dam of-  
**Lady Mahler** (Al Maher). 4 wins to 1300m, A\$136,700, MRC Clamms Seafood H., 3d MRC Sportingbet Sprint Series Final S., **L**.

**Lady Sunshine** (Lord Waverley). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, 2d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**. Producer.

Princess Alea. Unraced. Dam of-

**The Lucky Steed** (Fantastic Light). 7 wins to 1200m, 2d Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, 3d Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **HK-3**.

**3rd dam**

DIATRELIC, by Diatome. Placed at 2 & 3 in France. Half-sister to **DANDY LUTE**, Trelex (dam of **BIG JOHN**). Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**EASTERN JOY** (Three Legs). 12 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$231,305, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Avondale Championship S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**PIACHAY** (Danasinga). 5 wins from 1200m to 3200m, A\$603,450, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

**UTILITY** (Flying Spur). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$324,935, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

**JOSETTE NICOLE** (Three Legs). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, Stevens Ford H., 2d Waikato RC Shands' Bakery H. Grandam of-

**PERNOD** (Centaine). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$633,100, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**MARTINI RED** (Red Ransom). 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$292,426, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

**Shanghai Moon** (Carnegie). 2 wins, 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Dam of-  
**KUSHADASI** (Choisir). 5 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$509,220, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Fragile. Unraced. Grandam of-

**SHATTERED CIRCLE** (Pine Circle). 8 wins from 1100m to 2500m, SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC West End Draught S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).**

**Lot 1162**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 24**

Foaled 7th October 2014

Branded : ~~A~~ nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Summer Squall	Storm Bird..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Postponed (USA)</b>		Weekend Surprise ..... Secretariat
1997	Bridal Tea	Gulch..... Mr. Prospector
		Chapel of Dreams .. <b>Northern Dancer</b>
Dam	Naturalism	Palace Music ..... The Minstrel
<b>True Confession (AUS)</b>		Zephyr Souba ..... Zephyr Bay
1998	Lifetime Story	Don't Say Halo ..... Halo
		Nothing to Do ..... Nijinsky

**POSTPONED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 388 rnrs, 217 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. Dorabella (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Pasta Post, Postmans Daughter, Naturo, Duckworth Lewis, Mr O'Ceirin, Deferment - Farson (Mac.), Post Thyme, Consensus, Big Hold Up, Moveovr, Roxon, Delayedreaction, SP Mountain Jack, Dorian Grey, Poste Restante, Vittoria, Blue Grass, etc.**

**1st dam**

TRUE CONFESSION, by Naturalism. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **SHAMEKHA**. This is her eighth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Prinsengracht (g. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1300m, ATC Lansvale P, 2d ATC Flinders Lane Perfect Fit Shirt H., Parramatta Eels H.

Voler Vrai (f. by Flying Spur). Winner at 1600m, 3d AJC Search for a Princess H., STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO P.

Grace's Gift (f. by Rock of Gibraltar). Placed at 2 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

LIFETIME STORY, by Don't Say Halo. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **BRAVE WARRIOR, Al Faaris**. Dam of 11 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**SHAMEKHA** (Secret Savings). 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$1,894,610, AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, AJC Oz Eco Resorts 2YO H., 2d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, AJC Energy Collections 2YO H., 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**Shahad** (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1250m, A\$108,025, ATC More Than Ready H., 2d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 4th ATC Furious S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

NOTHING TO DO, by Nijinsky. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Winning**, half-sister to Curried Favor (dam of **SPICY FACT**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**BRAVE WARRIOR** (Cossack Warrior). 8 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1900m, A\$1,024,288, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, BATC 2YO S., **L**, GCTC Ken Russell Classic H., **L**, 2d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Al Faaris** (Cossack Warrior). 3 wins from 1800m to 2100m, 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

HEART A DANCER, by Raise a Native. Unraced. Sister to **LITTLE HAPPINESS** (dam of **HAPPY BID**), three-quarter-sister to **LIFE'S HOPE**. Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Curried Favor. Unraced. Dam of-  
**SPICY FACT** (Known Fact). 2 wins at 2, Meadowlands World Appeal S., **L**.

Miss Charismatic. Raced once. Dam of-  
**SIR CHARISMATIC** (Sir Cat). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1900m to 2014-15 in Chile, Valparaiso Clasico Alfredo LS Jackson, **Gr.3**.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

**Lot 1163**

**GREY COLT**

**Box A 81**

Foaled 26th August 2014

Branded : ~~VA~~nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana .....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Tyndinsky</b>		Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom
2007	Giuliana	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Joyfulness.....	Bleachingly

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Deauville Prix Luthier, L, 2d Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2, Longchamp Prix du Pin, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Daylami (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), SW Dalakhani and SW Daymarti. Sire of Lagaro and of the placegetters Fallen Angel, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

TYNDINSKY, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Blood-sister to **BABY GUINNESS**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Best Nine (g. by Lucky Unicorn). 3 wins to 1200m to 2015, Singapore TC Kranji D S.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

**2nd dam**

GIULIANA, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **Sandridge Bay**, J'Abeel (dam of **BABY GUINNESS**), three-quarter-sister to Deedra (dam of **FENWAY, WAR**), half-sister to **Joyful Life**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Sand Rock Man. Winner at 1350m, BTC Tri-Tech Refrigeration H. Marne - Pretty Touch (H.K.). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust, 2d HKJC Lok Sin Tong H. Odabella. Winner at 2000m in 2014-15.

**3rd dam**

JOYFULNESS, by Bleachingly. Unraced. Half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Clifton Gardens (dam of **MISS MINDEN**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN**). Dam of 17 foals, 12 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Joyful Life** (Cape Cross). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Don Ha Real Estate H., 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

**Sandridge Bay** (Zabeel). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$194,935, VATC Murray H., St Joel H., Thomas Moule Welter H., Matrice H., 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**.

Juggernaut. 7 wins at 1650m, HK\$4,111,637, HKJC Shan Kwong H., Moreton H., Queen's Road East H., Creasy H., Pak Tam Chung H., Wangfujing H.

Millbrave. Winner at 1300m, SAJC Stillwell Ford H., 2d SAJC Leica Planet H. J'Abeel. Unraced. Dam of-

**BABY GUINNESS** (Stravinsky). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$88,337, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Hawke's Bay Hastings Cup, Matamata RC Pertab Bloodstock Ltd H., 4th Wanganui S., **L**.

The Joy Luck Club. Unraced. Dam of-

**Spielmeister** (Singspiel). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$291,605, VRC Graham Langtree & Peter Dwyer H., 2d VRC Ellerston Capital S., **Gr.3**, Kensington S., **L**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**4th dam**

**DENISE'S JOY**, by Seventh Hussar. Top filly on The 1975-76 Aust. 3YO Free H. 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, VATC Underwood S., Gr.1, WATC Australian Derby, Gr.1. Half-sister to **GREAT LOVER, CHORUS GIRL**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **JOIE DENISE** (Danehill). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$297,950, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.**

**Lot 1164**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box D 3**

Foaled 22nd October 2014

Branded : A nr sh; 11 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street.....Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge ..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Lord Ballina	Bletchingly .....Biscay
<b>Uisce Beagh</b>		Sunset Girl .....Star Affair
1998	Tannin	Centaine.....Century
		Hint of Oak..... Pevero

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Patapan. Sire of 40 mrs, 14 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Rocanto, Tennessee, SP Nahema and of Bella Court, Hocus Pocus, Magnum, Bob of the Head, Cantilena, Ina Canta, Missy Moo, Peer Gynt, Rule the World, Terms of Reference, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

UISCE BEAGH, by Lord Ballina. 5 wins to 1400m, Hawke's Bay Best-Forsyth Electrical H., Rotorua RC Marchon Engineering H., 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 3d Hawke's Bay Rob McAnulty H., WRC Quinns Post Tavern H., 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
Caulfield (g. by Postponed). Winner at 1600m in 2014-15.  
Rapt in Gold (g. by Gold Centre). Winner at 1400m.

**2nd dam**

TANNIN, by Centaine. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
Uisce Beagh. 5 wins. See above.  
McKlairley. 3 wins at 1200m. Dam of-  
**Finale** (Stark South). 2 wins at 1200m, Manawatu RC Blackout Power Products H., 2d Manawatu RC NRM H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.  
Winner Circle - Perfect Family (Sing.). Winner at 1400m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice.

**3rd dam**

HINT OF OAK, by Pevero. Unraced. Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race.

**4th dam**

**ZATASHKA**, by Copenhagen II. 2 wins at 2, CJC Welcome S., L, WRC Endeavour S., 2d WRC Wellesley S., L, 3d CJC Champagne S., L. Half-sister to **ZARUSHKA** (dam of **WOLF KING - FAME N' FORTUNE** (H.K.), **ZAZANNE**). Dam of 17 foals, 12 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
Were Wolf. 4 wins from 1200m to 1900m, 2d ARC Fitzroy H.  
Amber Grove. 9 wins from 1200m to 1750m in Aust.  
Zavynsky. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d WRC Woburn H.  
Jenya. Winner at 1400m, 2d WRC Mid City Bar H.  
Genevieve. Unraced. Dam of-  
Miss Janelle. Winner at 1200m, 3d WRC Club Members Farewell H.

**5th dam**

ZARESKA, by Boissier. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 11f, HBJC Spring H., Masterton H., Rangitikei HC Riddiford H., 2d Manawatu RC Tararua H., WRC Te Aro H., Crofton H., 3d Manawatu RC City H. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**ZARUSHKA** (Pakistan II). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, HBJC Gold Trail S., Gr.3, WRC Shorts H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2, 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3, BOP RC Centennial Breeders' S., L. Dam of-  
**WOLF KING - FAME N' FORTUNE** (H.K.) (Riverton). 9 wins from 1250m to 1600m, RHKJC Stewards' Cup, L, CJC Harewood H.  
**ZAZANNE** (Reindeer). 6 wins from 1200m to 2500m, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 2d WRC Huttons H., **L**.  
**ZATASHKA** (Copenhagen II). 2 wins. See above.

**Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.**

**Lot 1165**

**BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

**Box I 11**

Foaled 23rd October 2014

Branded : CVnr sh; 14 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Echoes of Heaven (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2007	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad .....	Bletchingly
		Dancing Show .....	Nijinsky
Dam	Danehill	Danzig.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Valkyrie (AUS)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2001	Deadly Nightshade	Night Shift .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Dead Certain .....	Absalom

**ECHOES OF HEAVEN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$154,725, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L, 2d South Australian Derby, Gr.1, 3d SAJC Chairman's S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Manhattan Rain (AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1). Three-quarter-brother to SW SW Rubick. Half-brother to SW Redoute's Choice and SW Platinum Scissors. Sire of The Duke of Jazz, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**VALKYRIE**, by Danehill. Placed at 2, 3d SAJC Boulevard 2YO P. Sister to Sarkha (dam of **LEHAAF**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

**Deadly Nightshade**, by Night Shift. 2 wins at 2, Goodwood Farmers Day 2YO S., 2d Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Hamad - Supreme Bases** (H.K.), Dodo (dam of **NOTA BENE**, **PORTHCAWL**, **RAPHINAE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Unbowed. 5 wins at 1400m, A\$103,225, to 2014-15, SCTC XXXX Gold Australia Pale Ale H., Cellar Maintenance Australia H., 2d BRC Energy Super H., 3d BRC Novotel Brisbane Airport P.

Fusaichi Knight. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d MRC Chamber of Commerce H., 3d MVRC Simpson Construction Co H., STC Nivea Visage P.

Henbane. Winner at 1300m, 2d MVRC IGA Distribution 2YO P. Producer.

Wolfsbane. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

Sarkha. 3 wins at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

**LEHAAF** (Excellent Art). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R309,900, 38,735Dhs, Greyville Thukela H., **L**, Clairwood KZN Winter Challenge 1600 H., Scottsville Kay Makan Connoisseur H.

**Salsabeel** (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 2, 2d Greyville Flamboyant S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**DEAD CERTAIN**, by Absalom. Joint second top filly on The 1989 European 2YO Classification. 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1300m, £222,412, 250,000fr., Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Cork & Orrery S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Fire Top**, Pounelta (dam of **LOTS OF MAGIC**), Jigs and Reels (dam of **SNARK RAYEARTH**), Lady Gerard (dam of **PRIMER AMOR**), Shall We Run (dam of **BANNISTER**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**Deadly Nightshade** (Night Shift). 2 wins. See above.

**Hamad - Supreme Bases** (H.K.) (Sadler's Wells). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, £9,330, HK\$3,797,021, Leopardstown Sommerville H., 3d HKJC Queen Mother's Cup, **HK-2**, 4th HKJC Centenary Vase, **HK-3**.

True Night. 12 wins from 6f to 1m, £164,376, Ascot Woodcote Stud H., Goodwood Tatler Summer Season H., Ascot Hong Kong Race Day H.

Dodo. Winner at 6f, 3d Newbury George Smith Memorial H. Dam of-

**NOTA BENE** (Zafonic). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Newbury Carnarvon S., **L**.

**RAPHINAE** (Dubawi). 2 wins at 1400m in France and Germany, Cologne Kolner Herbst Preis, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix Isola Bella, **L**.

**PORTHCAWL** (Singspiel). 4 wins at 1m, 8½f, Turf Paradise Glendale H., **L**.

**Tarjman - Abssam** (Sau.) (Cadeaux Genereux). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, 2d Newbury Hungerford S., **Gr.3**, 3d Doncaster Park S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.**

**Lot 1166**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 73**

Foaled 22nd October 2014

Branded : BMnr sh; 51 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Theme Song .....	Sackford
Dam	Housebuster	Mt. Livermore.....	Blushing Groom
<b>Vera's Star</b>		Big Dreams.....	Great Above
1998	Vera's Queen	Kreisler .....	Northern Baby
		Vera's Pal .....	Mussorgsky

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 106 mrs, 58 wns, inc. SW Survived (Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Usainity, Sir Gus, Anniestar and of Ambitious Champion, Billy Elliot, Jimmy Mac, Wee Biskit, Adriatic Pearl, Kingiestar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, Moccona Mist, Perry Mason, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, Atozed, Kina Win, Legal Advice, Mr Cool Boy, Zedeedudadeeko, etc.**

**1st dam**

VERA'S STAR, by Housebuster. Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Tankard Racing Stables Juvenile S. Half-sister to **Silvarola**. This is her third foal. Her first two foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

VERA'S QUEEN, by Kreisler. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m. Half-sister to **JIM'S MATE**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners-

**Silvarola** (Paris House). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d Counties Challenge S., L, Wanganui JC Yalumba Wines Juvenile H. Dam of-

Casino Park. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2014-15, ARC Edge Nights with Marty & Steph H., Chevalier Produce H., Paymark H., 2d BOP RC Jeremy Pryor Bayleys H., Rotorua RC Free Wifi at Rydges H., 3d ARC Ernst & Young H., BOP RC Orica H.

Didjano. 6 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust.

Connemara. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**VERA'S PAL**, by Mussorgsky. 15 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$84,320, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., L, Rotorua S., L, Matamata RC Castlemaine XXXX H., Rotorua RC Palace Wholesale H., Radio Geysersland Bracelet H., Egmont RC Radio Taranaki Sprint H., Feilding JC Wrightson NMA H., Taumarunui RC Commercial Hotel H., Wanganui JC Bristol H., Melva Walker H., 2d Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, Feilding S., L, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Personalities' S., L. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**JIM'S MATE** (Three Legs). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, CJC Churchill S.H., L, Waikato RC Zabeel H., Wanganui Raceway Caterers H.

Mary Elizabeth. 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Industrial Painters H., WRC Blue Mountains Juvenile H., 3d WRC Frigate Sprint H.

Spindrift. Placed at 2. Dam of-

Doctor Brant - in the Bank (H.K.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Cheung Cup H., Mama I Love You H., Sing Woo H., 2d HKJC Ho Sheung Heung H.

Cantsaymydadsname. Unraced. Dam of-

Living the Dream. 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Herald on Sunday H., Hawke's Bay Hastings Heart of Hawke's Bay H., WRC Hutt & City Taxis H.

**4th dam**

LAURELVILLE, by Just Whistle. 5 wins at 6f, 7f, Whangarei RC Onerahi H., Waitangi H. Half-sister to **LAUREL OAKS**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**VERA'S PAL** (Mussorgsky). 15 wins. See above.

Te Kowhai Ace. Unraced. Dam of-

**Laurelaine** (Centaine). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2100m, WATC Yaringa H., Red Gum H., 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, WATC Belmont Guineas, L.

Account of JK FARM, Waharoa (As Agent).

**Lot 1167**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 5**

Foaled 3rd September 2014

Branded : ~~NS~~ nr sh; 17 over 4 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Victim of Love</b>		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2005	It's My Sin	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
		Rosalina ..... Double Jump

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 82 mrs, 42 wns, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Mywayorthehighway, Passing Shot, SP Huka Eagle, Lucky Edie, Starlight Angel, The Dom and of Staccato, Athena Baby, Lady Address, Halleloojah, Wawrinka, Alpen Rose, Dennis Denuto, Empress Zhao, Swiss Rock, Tiebreaker, Golden Sword, Ace Lightning, Clip the Ticket, etc.**

**1st dam**

VICTIM OF LOVE, by Pentire. Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Field International H., Dunstan Feeds H., Waikato RC Munns the Man's Store H., Taranaki RC Farnsworth Roofing H. Half-sister to **DIVINE REBEL, Adulterer, Saint or Sinner, Vincent Street**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**IT'S MY SIN**, by Success Express. Third top filly on The 1996-97 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$105,400, A\$30,200, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, WRC VATC Lightning H., 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 4th QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC FAI Bowl H., **L**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**DIVINE REBEL** (Don Eduardo). 6 wins from 1400m to 2600m, NZ\$17,425, A\$587,238, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, STC Epona S., **L**, MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H., Hambros & Cahill Lawyers H., 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**.

**Adulterer** (Traditionally). 2 wins at 1200m, MRC Betfair H., MVRC Cityline Scaffolding P., 2d MRC Premier Signs H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

**Saint or Sinner** (St Reims). 7 wins from 1200m to 1700m, A\$288,725, to 2014-15, MRC Mitavite Summer Challenge Final H., VRC Sainly H., Antler Luggage H., 2d VRC March S., **L**, 4th MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Vincent Street** (Darci Brahma). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$133,325, to 2014-15, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., Marton JC Norbrook H., 2d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Stella Artois 3YO Mile, 3d Matamata Cup, **L**.

Triple Dee. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$180,845, AJC Trigen Mile H., STC Allied Express Welter H., AJC Goldwell Haircare H.

Triplebank. 4 wins to 1400m, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H., Taranaki RC Price Waterhouse Coopers H.

Duffield. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, AJC Galah H.

Sir Sintillate. 3 wins at 1400m, Matamata RC Tonezone H.

**3rd dam**

**ROSALINA**, by Double Jump. 5 wins from 1400m to 2800m in Denmark, Klampenborg Ga-Jol Derby Trial S., **L**, Danish St Leger, **L**, 2d Swedish Oaks, **L**. Half-sister to **Fatme, Jehad**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**IT'S MY SIN** (Success Express). 5 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

LA CIRCASIA, by Northfields. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Sister to Anna Livia (dam of **KIRI SANCY**), half-sister to Princess of Nashua (dam of **LIMERICK BELLE**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**ROSALINA** (Double Jump). 5 wins. See above.

**Fatme** (Sparkler). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, 2d Danish Derby, **L**.

Account of P. J. & S. N. CALNAN, Cambridge.

**Lot 1168**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 67**

Foaled 12th November 2014

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 88 over 4 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy .....	Twig Moss
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Vital Choice (AUS)</b>		Bourgeois .....	Luskin Star
2007	Queens Move	King of Kings .....	Sadler's Wells
		Vital Consent.....	Pre Emptive Strike

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

VITAL CHOICE, by Stratum. Raced twice. Half-sister to **The Aftershock**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

QUEENS MOVE, by King of Kings. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **RED HANNIGAN, VITAL AGREEMENT - ALL HAPPY** (Mac.). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**The Aftershock** (Nadeem). Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**, Midas 2YO S.

Golden Mile. Winner at 1200m in 2015 in Singapore.

Ashwini. Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

**3rd dam**

**VITAL CONSENT**, by Pre Emptive Strike. 5 wins from 1250m to 1600m, A\$166,775, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, STC Wattle H., AJC Accountants H., Tails H., STC ANZ Banking Womens Club H., 2d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, AJC Parramatta Motor Auctions H., Stillwell Honda & Toyota H., STC Emu Plains H., 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Birthday Card H., **L**. Half-sister to **BALBINA**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**RED HANNIGAN** (Dehere). 11 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, A\$688,960, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, Eskimo Prince H., **L**, AJC Bankstown Club 2YO H., MRC Ashleys Foresters Arms Hotel H., City of Greater Dandenong Cup, IGA Ninja H., Broome Cup, Sale TC Prestney Brothers H., AJC Bacardi Breezer P., STC LSW Group Lewisham Saw Works 2YO H., 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, WATC Farnley S., **L**, 4th WATC Goodwood Sprint H., **L**.

**VITAL AGREEMENT - ALL HAPPY** (Mac.) (Belong to Me). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$199,135, M\$4,580,775 in Aust. and Macau, Gosford Guineas, **L**, AJC Sydney City Lexus H., STC Hays Personnel H., Macau Clarion H., Gold Group Fat Choy Cup, Kalamoun H., STC Matador Bullbars H., Macau Always the Best H., 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Future Warehouse H., Courtyard by Marriott Parramatta H., Macau Raith H., 3d Macau Ballymoss H., 4th AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**.

Messalina. Raced once. Dam of-

Karakuchi. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$106,185, to 2014-15, Scone RC Pages Event Equipment Country Cup, 2d ATC TAB Rewards H.

Northern Fury. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2014-15 in Aust.

**4th dam**

VITAL MOVE, by Topsider. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **VITAL ENVOY**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**VITAL CONSENT** (Pre Emptive Strike). 5 wins. See above.

**BALBINA** (Thunder Gulch). 2 wins at 2, A\$99,350, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Snap 2YO H. Producer.



Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

**Lot 1169**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 63**

Foaled 15th August 2014

Branded : BMnr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>Burgundy</b>		Shantha's Choice ..... Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg ..... Vice Regal
Dam	Spartacus	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>Viva Roma</b>		Teslemi.....Ogygian
2007	Verganti	Strategic.....Zeditave
		Masaniella..... Masad

**BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Levin S., L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

VIVA ROMA, by Spartacus. 3 wins at 1200m, 1250m, WRC Gib Premier H., 2d Manawatu RC Capture Signs H., Taranaki RC Schweppervescence Sprint H., Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., 4th Counties Bowl, **L**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

VERGANTI, by Strategic. Unraced. Dam of 2 named foals, both winners- Viva Roma. 3 wins. See above.  
Shanghai Court. Winner at 1550m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**MASANIELLA**, by Masad. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1500m to 2100m, 244,621,524L., Rome Premio Buontalenta, **L**, Criterium Femminile, **L**, Varese Premio FIA European Breeders' Fund, **L**, Milan Premio BBA Italia, Premio Settimo Milanese, 2d Milan Premio Alberto Zanoletti di Rozzano, **L**, Rome Premio Archidamia, **L**, Milan Premio Fino Mornasco, 3d Milan Premio Giovanni Falck, **L**-twice. Half-sister to Misorella (dam of **MASTEREL**). Dam of 5 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-  
Carmen Sandiego. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.  
Falaniella. Unraced. Dam of-  
Milan Miss. 3 wins from 1400m to 2050m.

**4th dam**

**PAESANELLA**, by Seattle Song. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, Milan Premio Alberto Zanoletti di Rozzano, **L**, Premio Lesa, Premio Cesare degli Occhi, Premio Camerlata, 4th Milan Premio Bagutta, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **TUSCANIA, Excitable Kid** (dam of **(GO) BUZZ LIGHTYEAR**), **Ma Bouche, Woodex**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**MASANIELLA** (Masad). 5 wins. See above.  
Ronki. 39 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2350m, Milan Premio Lodi Vecchio.  
Misorella. Winner at 2000m in Italy. Dam of-  
**MASTEREL** (Masterful). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 1700m, Siracusa Criterium del Mediterraneo, **L**, 3d Lingfield International Trial S., **L**.

**5th dam**


**EXCITABLE**, by Nijinsky. 3 wins, Calder Miss Tropical H., **L**, Miss Florida H., **L**, 2d Calder La Prevoyante H., **L**, Hialeah Columbiana H., **L**, 3d Hialeah Black Helen H., **Gr.2**, Poinciana H., **L**. Half-sister to **BEL BOLIDE, LELIZA, MILIEU, Siyah Kalem**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-  
**Excitable Kid** (Youth). 3 wins, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, **L**. Dam of-  
**(GO) BUZZ LIGHTYEAR** (Gold Brose). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
Miss Pollyanna. 3 wins, ARC Lion Red Members Golf Tournament H. Dam of-  
**MISS RAGGEDY ANN** (Faltaat). 7 wins to 1300m, NZ\$215,137, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**.

**Account of SUNNY HILL FARM, Wellsford.**

(The property of A. J. &amp; S. C. Rumble)

**Lot 1170****BAY COLT****Box I 25**

Foaled 10th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Buffalo Man (CAN)</b>		Lady Capulet .....	Sir Ivor
2004	Perfect Six	Saratoga Six .....	Alydar
		Goodbye Heart.....	Tsunami Slew
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Volique</b>		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2001	Mimique	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Modesty on Ice.....	Overskate

**BUFFALO MAN (CAN) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 8<sup>1/2</sup>f, US\$505,234, Gulfstream Appleton H., Gr.3, Monmouth Red Bank S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Ada's Dream. Sire of SW Brighton (ARC Champagne S., L), Peach Cove and of Buffalo Boy - Grand Double Win (Mac.), Buffalo Lass, Huruni - Lion Wave (Sing.), Miss Mack, Satellite Star, Kolaman and of the placegetters D'Buffalo Man, Hypervelocity, Buffalo Hunter, etc.**

**1st dam**

VOLIQUE, by Volksraad. Unraced. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race-  
 Cross Fire (f. by Istidaad). Winner at 1500m in Philippines.  
 Gold Vault (f. by Gold Mine). Placed to 2014-15.  
 You May Say (g. by Mediator). Placed in Aust.  
 Two Bob Rahtwo (g. by Istidaad). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

MIMIQUE, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m, AJC Barfleur H., 2d STC Rydges H.  
 Three-quarter-sister to Zahani (dam of **GALIZANI**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-  
 Doublen. 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, VRC County Kildare H., 3d MVRC Winning Edge Presentations H.  
 Macnamara's Band. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Modesty on Ice**, by Overskate. Winner at 1m in GB, 2d VRC Honda Legend S., **L**.  
 Half-sister to **DANARANI**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-  
 Stingray. 8 wins to 1500m in Philippines, Manila JC Visaya's Congressional Trophy. Dam of-  
 Heat Resistant. 5 wins at 1400m in 2015 in Philippines.

**4th dam**

**VAGUELY MODEST**, by Vaguely Noble. 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Selene S., **Can-3**. Half-sister to **DANZATORE, London Bells**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
**DANARANI** (Danehill). 4 wins from 1250m to 1600m, A\$431,490, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Tarien H., **L**, 3d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-  
**GALIZANI** (Galileo). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$195,725, ATC City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, Epona S., **L**, 2d ATC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, 4th ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Aspiration H., **L**.  
**Roczinta** (Rock of Gibraltar). Winner at 2, 3d Kenilworth Winter Juvenile S., **L**.  
**Modesty on Ice** (Overskate). Winner. See above.  
 Imco Champ. 10 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Rome Premio Ciacolesco, Premio Baly Rockette, Premio Fils d'Eve, Premio Duke of Marmalade.  
 Perfectly Pie. Unplaced. Dam of-  
 Wuji. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of-  
**Zenarta** (Orpen). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$202,000, AJC V Group H., 2d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**.


Account of P. J. & S. N. CALNAN, Cambridge.

**Lot 1171**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 68**

Foaled 9th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Makfi (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	<b>Green Desert</b> ..... Danzig
		Irish Valley ..... Irish River
Dam	Volksraad	<b>Green Desert</b> ..... Danzig
<b>Volks Princess</b>		Celtic Assembly ..... <b>Secretariat</b>
2002	Isla Villa	Pancho Villa ..... <b>Secretariat</b>
		Creature Comfort ..... Ack Ack

**MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 154 rnr, 85 wnr, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, Sofia Rosa and of Magical Choice, Hursley, Makarios, Mendip, Prairie Creek, etc.**

**1st dam**

VOLKS PRINCESS, by Volksraad. Winner at 2. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first three foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

ISLA VILLA, by Pancho Villa. 2 wins at 6f, 6½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **OFELIA GIRL, WINMOR MISS**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
 Isla Bella. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, Avondale JC Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile S., WRC Kitchen Creators Juvenile H. Producer.  
 Profit Treasure. 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Shun Lee H., Ongley Park H.

**3rd dam**

CREATURE COMFORT, by Ack Ack. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PADLIN MADLIN, Island Leader, Isle of Fortune** (dam of **FINDER'S FORTUNE, PRINCE FORTUNE**), **Son Excellence**, Laredo Lass (dam of **MITTERAND**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**WINMOR MISS** (Royal Ski). 10 wins-4 at 2, Northlands Park Sonoma H., **L**, Highlands H., **L**, Rundle Heights H., **L**, Kindergarten H., **L**, Alberta Derby, **L**, Stampede Park Debutante H., **L**, Akamina S., **L**. Dam of-  
**Criminal Hunter** (Danzig Connection). Winner at 2 in Panama, 2d Panama Clasico APPUCAPA, **L**.  
**Churchbridge** (Expelled). 19 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$232,926, 2d Stampede Park Sprint Championship H., **L**.  
**Miss Winmor** (Northern Baby). 4 wins-1 at 2, 3d River Downs Rambling Rose S., **L**. Dam of-  
**TENMOR** (Tenpins). 14 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 8¼f, US\$205,055, to 2015, Hoosier Hillsdale S., **L**, 2d Indiana Downs Governor's S., **L**.  
**MOR CHANCES** (American Chance). 13 wins from 5½f to 1m, US\$521,144, Aqueduct Kashatreya S., **L**, Hollie Hughes S., **L**.  
 Triunfante. 6 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**MT. MAJESTY** (Raffie's Majesty). 12 wins from 5½f to 8½f, US\$222,124, Finger Lakes Genesee Valley Breeders' H., **L**.  
**Raffie's Dream** (Raffie's Majesty). 4 wins from 1m to 9f, 3d Belmont Mount Vernon H., **L**, 4th Saratoga Dew S., **L**. Dam of-  
**STORMY'S MAJESTY** (Stormy Atlantic). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 9f, Aqueduct Discovery H., **Gr.3**, Noble Nashua S., **L**, Mr GJG S., **L**, Saratoga Albany S., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Queens County S., **Gr.3**.  
 Canadian Danzig. Unraced. Dam of-  
**YOUR EXCELLENCE** (His Excellence). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 4½f to 8½f, Assiniboia Downs CTHS Sales S. (2YOc&g), **L**, Frank Arnason S., **L**.  
 Tempermental Miss. Unraced. Dam of-  
**MR. MORRIS** (Son of Briartic). 4 wins, Northlands Park Ky Alta H., **L**.  
**OFELIA GIRL** (Peterhof). 4 wins-2 at 2, Louisiana Dixie Miss S., **L**. Dam of-  
**Hunter Jay** (Halory Hunter). 7 wins to 9f, 2d Fort Erie HJ Addison Jr S., **L**.

**Account of BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 1172**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 63**

Foaled 12th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Wella (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
1999	Hairdaze	Afleet .....	Mr. Prospector
		Buffed Orange .....	Exclusive Native

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

WELLA, by Zabeel. Unraced. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO.

Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

- Neptune Express (g. by Pentire). 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$84,225, to 2015-16, 2d SAJC CAMMS Personnel Evaluation H.
- Sun Blade (f. by Coats Choice). 4 wins to 1400m in Korea.
- Well Spent (g. by Pentire). Winner at 2050m in Aust.
- The Developer (g. by Pentire). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

HAIRDAZE, by Afleet. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ORANGE PEEL** (dam of **RAPID ORANGE**), **MELLOW FRUITS**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

- Allavay. 2 wins at 1600m, 2500m, MVRC Godolphin H.
- Citrus Flavour. Placed at 3 in Japan. Dam of-
- Splash End. 4 wins at 1150m, 1200m, Nakayama Aquamarine S.

**3rd dam**

BUFFED ORANGE, by Exclusive Native. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Sister to **VALDEZ**, half-sister to **TIFFANY LASS**, **BOLD ARCHON**, Assurgent (dam of **LADY ACK**, **TOUCH OF LOVE**), Sally Youth (dam of **SUGARPLUM GAL**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

- ORANGE PEEL** (Sunday Silence). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, Tokyo Yonsai Himba Tokubetsu, **Jpn-2**, Hanshin Tulip Sho, **Jpn-3**. Dam of-
- RAPID ORANGE** (El Condor Pasa). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, 110,782,000¥, Ohi TCK Jo-O Hai, **L**, 2d Funabashi Marine Cup, **L**.
- Black Condor** (El Condor Pasa). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1500m to 3150m, 2d Kyoto Heian S., **Jpn-3**, 3d Saga Kinen, **Jpn-3**, Kyoto Nisai S., **L**.
- MELLOW FRUITS** (Halo). 2 wins at 2, Sapporo Sansai S., **Jpn-3**, 2d Nakayama Flower Cup, **Jpn-3**, 4th Hanshin Oka Sho, **Jpn-1**. Producer.

**4th dam**

SALLY STARK, by Graustark. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

- TIFFANY LASS** (Bold Forbes). 8 wins-1 at 2, US\$534,943, Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaklawn Fantasy S., **Gr.1**, Fair Grounds Oaks, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
- YAMANIN KINGLY** (Agnes Digital). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, 310,978,000¥, Sapporo Kinen, **Gr.2**, Hanshin Sirius S., **Gr.3**.
- YAMANINMERVEILLEUX** (Mejiro McQueen). 7 wins at 1800m, 2000m, Nakayama Laurel Racecourse Sho Nakayama Himba S., **Gr.3**.
- YAMANIN SUCRE** (Tokai Teio). Champion 2YO Filly in Japan in 2003. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, Hanshin Juvenile Fillies, **Jpn-1**.
- VALDEZ** (Exclusive Native). 8 wins from 8½f to 1¼m, Hollywood Swaps S., **Gr.1**.
- BOLD ARCHON** (Bold Forbes). 11 wins-1 at 2, US\$334,240, Northlands Sprint Championship H., **Can-3**, Northlands Park Klondike H., **L**.


Account of BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.

**Lot 1173**

**BLACK FILLY**

**Box C 64**

Foaled 26th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	Felix the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>When the Cats Away</b>		Stick to Beauty.....	Illustrious
1999	Miami	Waikiki Star .....	Fappiano
		Floema.....	Two Harbors

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

WHEN THE CATS AWAY, by Felix the Cat. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro Belfast H., Otago RC New Orleans Hotel Juvenile H., Ashburton 2YO Classic, 3d CJC Rose & Thistle Tavern H. Blood-sister to **Southern Cat**, half-sister to **Maine, Mystical**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Winchester (g. by Edenwold). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, CJC Speight's H., Otago RC Vincent George Travel Managers H., 2d CJC Angus Meats H.

**2nd dam**

MIAMI, by Waikiki Star. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **ARGENTINA, Ima Barbie Girl**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**Mystical** (My Halo). Winner at 2, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro New Brighton Juvenile H., 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of Jazzman. 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$77,215, to 2014-15, Oamaru JC Glenmoa Farms Ltd Waitaki River Trophy, CJC Christchurch Casino H.

**Maine** (The Jogger). Winner at 2, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of Band of Stars. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d Otago RC Danzighill H.

Maybe Miami. 3 wins at 1200m to 2015-16, CJC Fordbaker Valuation H. Pearl Halo. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Tai Lam Chung H.

**3rd dam**

FLOEMA, by Two Harbors. Unraced. Half-sister to Jalifa (dam of **VIVA LA VIE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**ARGENTINA** (Waikiki Star). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$77,900, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 3d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**.

**Ima Barbie Girl** (Waikiki Star). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Producer.

The Olympian. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 4th CJC Flying S.H., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**. Showtimecanterbury. Placed at 2, 2d CJC Cancer Society Charity 2YO H. Dam of-

**Southern Cat** (Felix the Cat). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, 2d Gore Guineas, **L**.

**4th dam**

HULA QUEEN, by Round Table. Unplaced. Half-sister to **HULA CHIEF, HULA DRUM, HAWAIIAN SONG**, Hula Dance (dam of **LOVE DANCE, MORVEN WARRIOR**), Hula Gold (dam of **SIR MIDAS**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Jalifa. Winner in Argentina. Dam of-

**VIVA LA VIE** (Wallenda). 7 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$310,835, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d STC Stayers' Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**.

Chinese Girl. 3 wins at 1800m, 1850m, AJC De Bortoli Wines Staff H. Dam of-

**CHAMPANO - LUCKY JAI** (Mac.) (Noverre). 7 wins to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Guineas, **L**, 2d Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**.

Account of J. P. WILLS, Matamata.

**Lot 1174**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box E 54**

Foaled 1st November 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 212 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	Starcraft	Soviet Star .....	Nureyev
<b>Whistle on a Star (AUS)</b>		Flying Floozie .....	Pompeii Court
2008	Whistle Dixie	Star Way .....	Star Appeal
		Proteaceae .....	Kaapstad

**PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 869 mrs, 600 wns, 65 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run etc.**

**1st dam**

WHISTLE ON A STAR, by Starcraft. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ABLE GREEN - EXCEL** (Mac.). This is her first live foal.

**2nd dam**

WHISTLE DIXIE, by Star Way. Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC Qantas Matt Burke H., 3d STC Rebecca Lancaster H. Half-sister to **Palette Natural, Win Practitioner**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**ABLE GREEN - EXCEL** (Mac.) (Falbrav). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**.  
 Dixie Lass. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, BRC BMAG H.

**3rd dam**

PROTEACEAE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZONDA, MAGNOLIA HALL, MAN OF HONOUR V, Tiggy Touchwood**, Fiddle de De (dam of **SCARLET VANHARA**), Impossible Dream (dam of **SURPRIZE SURPRIZE, UPRIZE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**Win Practitioner** (O'Reilly). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, HK\$6,574,000, HKJC Ping Shan H., Peng Chau H., Li Yuen H., Middle Bay H., Le French May Trophy, Central Affairs II P., 3d HKJC Citi Champions & Chater Cup, **HK-1**, Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **HK-3**.  
**Palette Natural** (Volksraad). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$7,439,500, HKJC Dublin H., Smashing Pumpkin H., P&O Challenge Cup, 2d HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**, 3d HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-2**, 4th Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Classic Mile, **HK-1**.

**4th dam**

GONE WITH THE WIND, by Light Wind. 3 wins from 1200m to 2100m. Three-quarter-sister to **SOU'WESTER**, half-sister to **Kayenta** (dam of **GOLDEN KING**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**ZONDA** (Zabeel). Champion Older Male Miler/Intermediate in NZ in 2001-02. Joint Head of The 1997-98 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**.  
**MAGNOLIA HALL** (Noble Bijou). 6 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$473,420, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.  
**MAN OF HONOUR V** (Noble Bijou). 9 wins from 1700m to 2400m in Malaysia, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**.  
 Fiddle de De. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC K9 Security Welter H. Dam of-  
**SCARLET VANHARA** (Van Nistelrooy). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**.  
 Impossible Dream. Unraced. Dam of-  
**SURPRIZE SURPRIZE** (Prized). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Producer.  
**UPRIZE** (Prized). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$38,150, A\$184,500, VRC Matron S., **L**, 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 1175**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box C 65**

Foaled 14th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Whoosh</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2009	Stirling Jo	Centro .....	Century
		Stirling Rose .....	One Pound Sterling

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

WHOOSH, by Pentire. Unraced. Half-sister to **LIM'S PRESTIGE**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

STIRLING JO, by Centro. Unraced. Half-sister to **JOE HERO**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**LIM'S PRESTIGE** (Pins). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 49,500Rgt., S\$716,734, Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Kranji S., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Aomori Bloodhorse Breeders' Association Trophy, Class 3 H., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Kranji A S., 4th Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.

Foreign Exchange. 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice, Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Lim's Reward H., Phumelela Gold Enterprises Trophy Novice S., Class 4 H.-twice, Benchmark 61, Class 5 H.-4 times, 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-3 times, Class 5 H.-twice.

**3rd dam**

STIRLING ROSE, by One Pound Sterling. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**JOE HERO** (Clay Hero). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Viking Distributors H., 2d CJC Millennium Hotel H., Hawke's Bay Ashwell Farm Stallions H., Bay View Hotel H., Braxton Car Lights H.

Arrow. 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, 2d ARC Friday Flash H. Dam of- Dispatcher. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Super Fit H.

Mestre. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Shelby Park H., 3d Avondale JC Anziyan H., 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Law and Order. 4 wins at 1200m in Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 53 H., 3d Singapore TC Perak Turf Club Trophy.

Boss Can I Can. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

**4th dam**

**Oakwell**, by Oakville. 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, STC Neville Sellwood Welter H., Vain Welter H., Waikato RC Edinburgh H., 2d Wanganui S., **L**. Sister to **SUMMEROSA** (dam of **SUMMER FLEUR**), half-sister to **GREEK MEER**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Sir Florin. 9 wins from 1100m to 2450m, VATC Doona H., Punctestown H.

**5th dam**

ROSE MEER, by Able Seaman. Unraced. Sister to **QUITE ABLE, CRUISING**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**SUMMEROSA** (Oakville). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Waikato Cup, Gr.3, Franklin RC Motion H., Manawatu RC Pioneer Improvers' H. Grandam of- **EMPIRE ROSE** (Sir Tristram). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$242,325, A\$1,727,400, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of K. L. & S. L. Wood)

**Lot 1176**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 12**

Foaled 20th October 2014

Branded : CV nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Ekraar (USA)</b>		Arabia.....	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba .....	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Occidental Tourist	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Xcella Bella</b>		Yousefia .....	Danzig
2006	Wooden Doll	Woodborough .....	Woodman
		Bay Doll.....	Otehi Bay

**EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI) 2011-12. Sire of 356 rnrns, 182 wnrs, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawke's Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstreme, Rising Romance, Eclair Samba, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), etc.**

**1st dam**

XCELLA BELLA, by Occidental Tourist. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

WOODEN DOLL, by Woodborough. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Half-sister to **Mr Dane, Blue Cavalier**, Ava Bolli (dam of **WARRIOR WITHIN**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Xpectation. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m in U.S.A. and NZ.

Edge of Glory. 2 wins at 1400m to 2014-15.

Sixty Eight Carat. Winner at 1200m.

Indolljence. Placed to 2014-15.

**3rd dam**

BAY DOLL, by Otehi Bay. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, Hawke's Bay Taradale Hotel & Cellars H., 2d HBJC FW Liley Rodd Silverware H., Ngatarawa Wines H., 3d HBJC Novotel H., McClurgs Seiko H. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Mr Dane** (Danske). 2 wins at 1200m, 2050m, MVRC Heros H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, MRC Fileur H., 3d VRC TCL Electronics P., Waikato RC Ancroft Stud H., Neil & Francey's 5th Wedding Anniversary H.

**Blue Cavalier** (Masterclass). 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, CJC Steam Tug Lyttelton H., Canterbury Draught H., 2d CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Tuscany Flyer at Prebbleton Farm 3YO H., 3d Geraldine Cup.

Blue Paris. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, NZ\$7,175, A\$107,425, VRC The Truth Newspaper H., Hi Jinx H., Sandarae H. Dam of-

Lumiere Blue. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Busuttin & Young Racing Stables 2YO H., 4th Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Ava Bolli. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

**WARRIOR WITHIN** (King Cugat). 10 wins from 900m to 2350m, A\$341,800, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, BRC Shine Lawyers H., QTC Qtc.org H., 2d BRC Liftronic Elevators H., Qld Tatt's RC PPG Australia H., 3d BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **L**-twice, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**.

Kansas City Star - Radiant Star (Mal.). Winner at 1600m, 3d QTC Agar Cleaning Services H.

**4th dam**

DISH, by Reindeer. 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Woodville DJC Bolton H., 4th WRC New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **MOP, WOLVERACTION, Spera**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Boomerdoll. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, HBJC Best Travel Improvers H., 2d Manawatu RC Cup Trial H., HBJC Watties H. Producer.

Just Bourbon. 2 wins at 1600m, ARC La-Z-Boy H.




Account of BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.

**Lot 1177**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 66**

Foaled 21st October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	Yamanin Vital	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Ying</b>		She Might Hula.....	Caucasus
2001	Tinnitus	Noble Bijou .....	Vaguely Noble
		Treaura.....	Trelay

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

YING, by Yamanin Vital. 7 wins from 1200m to 3000m, A\$77,975, MVRC Spotlight You Can Make It H. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

TINNITUS, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Sister to **Gold Aura - Golden Hue** (Aust.), Vaguely Attentive (dam of **PRIZED GEM**), Treaura Bijou (dam of **MILLY BIJOU**), three-quarter-sister to **AUDITORY**. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-  
Lucky Speed. 6 wins at 1000m, 1300m in Macau, Macau Afonso Albuquerque H., Andan H.

**3rd dam**

TREaura, by Trelay. 6 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Gore RC Merino Boutique H. Sister to **Prince Trelay**, half-sister to **AUDITORY**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Gold Aura - Golden Hue** (Aust.) (Noble Bijou). 4 wins from 1500m to 2200m, WRC Majestic Horse Floats Welter H., 3d Onkaparinga Cup, **L**.

Vaguely Attentive. 9 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$87,870, AJC Bob Kay Bloodstock H., BATC Blue's Finito H., Prince Gauntlet H. Dam of-

**PRIZED GEM** (Prized). Champion Older Female in NZ in 2002-03 (Intermediate). 9 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$375,425, A\$549,000, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**NOM DU JEU** (Montjeu). 2009 NZ Champion Stayer. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$318,660, A\$1,709,810, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**. Sire.

**JEU DE CARTES** (Stravinsky). 9 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$204,513, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Rotorua P., **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Vaguely Jet. Unraced. Dam of-

**Howbaddouneedit** (Howbaddouwantit). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$75,362, CJC Avon City Ford H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, 4th Timaru Cup, **L**.

Mazurka's Princess. Unraced. Grandam of-

**Better Keeper** (Keeper). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$89,745, to 2014-15, 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Treaura Bijou. Unraced. Dam of-

**MILLY BIJOU** (Hereward the Wake). 10 wins from 2000m to 2500m, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**.

**Account of GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 1178**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 47**

Foaled 8th November 2014

Branded : GWnr sh; 48 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Theme Song .....	Sackford
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
<b>Young Charmaine</b>		Rainbeam .....	Vain
2003	Charmante	Zamazaa.....	Exbury
		Fille d'Anne .....	War Hawk II

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 106 rnrns, 58 wnrs, inc. SW Survived (Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Usainity, Sir Gus, Anniestar and of Ambitious Champion, Billy Elliot, Jimmy Mac, Wee Biskit, Adriatic Pearl, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, Moccona Mist, Perry Mason, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, Atozed, Kina Win, Legal Advice, Mr Cool Boy, Zedeedudadeeko, etc.**

**1st dam**

**YOUNG CHARMAINE**, by Centaine. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **Charmaine**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**Charmante**, by Zamazaan. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Ernest Adams H., Marton JC Lowe Walker H., Manawatu RC T Market H., 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**-twice, Manawatu RC Cup Trial H., WRC New Zealand 1990 Commission H., Watkins H. Half-sister to **Master Painter**, La Fille (dam of **O'FILLE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**Charmaine** (Centaine). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Hawke's Bay Auckland Japanese Car Parts H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Charma** (Volksraad). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, NZ\$93,925, ARC Radio Live H., Waikato RC Iverquantel 2YO H., BOP RC Stewart Browne Group H., Classic Hits 95FM H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Chipandchase. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m to 2014-15, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

My Charmaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Stella Artois H.

Kaaptive Charm. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, WRC Armstrong Jones H.

Al Mante. 2 wins at 2100m, 2300m, Manawatu RC Donaghys Lessn H.

Charmeel. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 2d Wanganui JC Rutland Arms H. Dam of-

**Re Deel** (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1650m to 2200m, NZ\$94,120, to 2014-15, Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H., Levin RC New World Levin H., 2d BOP RC MCL Stuccorite Bay Of Plenty Cup, 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.

Kazam. 5 wins at 2000m, 2200m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Benchmark 40 H., Benchmark 48 H., Class 5 H.-twice.

**3rd dam**

**FILLE D'ANNE**, by War Hawk II. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Charmante** (Zamazaa). 6 wins. See above.

**Master Painter** (Vice Regal). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 850m to 2000m, ARC Gold and Ivory H., 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Tres Charmante. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

**Prince Charming** (Lord Ballina). 4 wins from 1600m to 3300m, A\$77,955, SAJC AWA Wagering Systems H., VRC TROA H., SAJC Newmarket Insurance P., 2d SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**.

La Fille. Unraced. Dam of-

**O'FILLE** (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$258,975, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, WRC BJC Elements H., Matamata RC Richardson Racing Stables H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**-twice, Manawatu RC Summer Cup, 3d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Wanganui Cup, **L**.

**Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).**

(The property of K. V. & B. J. Corrigan)

**Lot 1179**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 24**

Foaled 10th October 2014

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 49 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Bigstone	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Zafonique</b>		Batave .....	Posse
1998	Zaffra	Zephyr Bay.....	Biscay
		Out of the Blue.....	In the Purple

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 149 rnrs, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Quiet Reflection, Toocoolforschool, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express, Cylinder Beach, etc.**

**1st dam**

ZAFONIQUE, by Bigstone. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m, Avondale JC Auckland Owners Cup, 3d Matamata RC Ancroft Stud H. Sister to **LADY MULAN**, half-sister to **KINZAFFRA, Colours**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Lime Street (f. by Iffraaj). Winner at 2, 3d Rotorua RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H.

Sorcha Rose (f. by Stravinsky). 7 wins to 1100m in Aust.

Dowden (g. by Desert Prince). 7 wins to 1400m in Aust.

Coolcap (g. by One Cool Cat). 2 wins at 1100m, 1250m in Aust.

Mo's Girl (f. by Nadeem). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

ZAFFRA, by Zephyr Bay. 2 wins at 1200m. Half-sister to **TOUR BLADE**. Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

**LADY MULAN** (Bigstone). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$733,770, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**Absent Friends** (Dehere). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$229,890, AJC Hope H., 3d BRC Bernborough H., **L**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 4th BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.

Maddhal. 4 wins to 1550m, A\$134,770, to 2014-15, ATC TAB Rewards H., Remondis H., 2d ATC International Animal Health H.

Hollaback. Winner at 1250m, STC Jacob's Creek Sparkling H. Dam of-Hunger. 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$218,050, Sale TC Inglis 3YO Trophy, MRC Echucamoama.com H., SAJC Tattsbet H.

**KINZAFFRA** (Kinjite). 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$24,775, A\$142,690, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, STC Inner Western Suburbs Welter H., WRC Totara Lodge H., 2d AJC Show County H., **L**.

**Colours** (Gold and Ivory). 4 wins at 1000m, 1600m in U.S.A. and NZ, 2d Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Voltage. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Hawke's Bay Napier Abattoir Metric Mile H., Counties RC NRM Partnership H., 2d ARC Daniel le Brun Mile S.

**3rd dam**

OUT OF THE BLUE, by In the Purple. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Masterton RC Farmers Mauriceville Lime H., Woodville DJC George Lloyd H. Three-quarter-sister to Pur Sang (dam of **BON SANG - FLYING DANCER** (H.K.)), half-sister to **Thunderchief, Entourage, Thunder Queen**, Jingle (dam of **BOLTON**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**TOUR BLADE** (Sound Reason). 12 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, Cornwall H., **Gr.3**.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

(The property of B. K. Saunders)

**Lot 1180****BAY FILLY****Box C 40**

Foaled 12th October 2014

Branded : KMnr sh; 28 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Makfi (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert ..... Danzig
		Irish Valley ..... Irish River
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
<b>Zambria</b>		Lady Giselle ..... Nureyev
1999	Jolly Tight	Tights ..... Nijinsky
		Cambria ..... Taipan II

**MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 154 rnrns, 85 wnrs, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, Sofia Rosa and of Magical Choice, Hursley, Makarios, Mendip, Prairie Creek, etc.**

**1st dam**

ZAMBRIA, by Zabeel. Winner at 2100m. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Very Bizarre (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 1200m, 2d WATC Perthracing.com.au H.

Justwarmingup (g. by Volksraad). 2 wins at 1900m, 2100m in Aust.

Whakatane (g. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.

It's a Girl Thing (f. by Volksraad). Placed, 3d WATC Playeronline.com.au H.

**2nd dam**

JOLLY TIGHT, by Tights. Winner at 1400m, 3d Avondale JC FAI H. Half-sister to **JOLLY OLD MAC**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Special Blend. 2 wins at 1200m, Counties RC Aussie Butcher H.

Jolly Talented. 2 wins at 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.

Character. Winner at 2200m, 2d MVRC Super Member Home Loan P.

Infusion. 5 wins from 1450m to 3350m in Aust.

Voli Court. Unraced. Dam of-

Mato Grosso. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$84,585, to 2014-15,

Marton JC Central ITM H., 2d Manawatu RC Ecolab H., Brokerweb Risk

Services H., WRC Douro Cup, John Turkington Forestry Duoro Cup.

The Heights. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ATC Egroup Cleaning H.

Courtmaster. Winner at 1350m in 2014-15, 2d BOP RC Triton Pacific Owens P.

**3rd dam**

CAMBRIA, by Taipan II. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZIM ZAM**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**JOLLY OLD MAC** (McGinty). 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$498,350, VRC

Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Standish H.,

**Gr.3**, 2d VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, VATC Autumn S.,

**Gr.3**, VRC Debonair S., **L**, 4th VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**.

The Bighearted. 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, 2d VRC Bounty Hawk H.

Zibiza. Winner at 1400m, 3d STC Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL Club H. Producer.

Seabria. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Kingston Parade. 7 wins to 1450m, A\$85,565, VATC Schweppes H., SAJC

Dairy Vale H., SA Freemasons H., 2d SAJC Peter Dawe H.

Gold Anchor. Unplaced. Dam of-

**It's Gulleygold** (Skalato). 4 wins at 2100m, 2400m, A\$146,860, WATC

Ross Wood 30 Years H., Carlton Dry H., 3d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**.

**4th dam**

IBIZA BLUE, by Sovereign Edition. Unplaced. Half-sister to Idealistic (dam of **PERLISTIC**), Vincera (dam of **BEAU CERA**, **AVVOCATO**). Dam of 9

foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**ZIM ZAM** (Zamazaan). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, WRC Wellington Racing

Club H., **L**. Producer.

**Account of GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 1181**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 48**

Foaled 29th October 2014

Branded : GWnr sh; 28 over 4 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Alamosa</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Maroof	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Zarnitsa</b>		Dish Dash.....	Bustino
1998	Imzadi	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Najaba.....	Touching Wood

**ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 132 mrs, 72 wns, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Strada Cavallo, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Stolen Dance, Optimistic, The Czar, Bayanova, Bhiwani, Curious, Elegant Machine, Fantamo, Fionn's Pride, Hidden Value, etc.**

**1st dam**

ZARNITSA, by Maroof. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **CHARTREUSE** (dam of **PLATINUM WITNESS**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO.

Dam of four named foals, three to race, all winners-

**ZENNISTA** (f. by Zenno Rob Roy). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$392,750, A\$199,500, to 2014-15, ARC Sofitel Luxury Hotels S., **Gr.3**-twice, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, WRC Mufhasa Cup, Kolfinna Classic, Marton JC Matt Burke Engineering 2YO H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, CJC Winter Classic H., 3d Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, 4th BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.

Honest Man (g. by Occidental Tourist). 5 wins to 1400m in Malaysia.

Soul to Squeeze - Harbour Victory (H.K.) (g. by Thano). Winner at 1400m.

Star of Marvel (f. by Pyrus). Unraced. Dam of-

Royal Choice. 4 wins to 1400m to 2015 in Philippines.

**2nd dam**

IMZADI, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**CHARTREUSE** (St. Petersburg). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, Cambridge JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Wanganui JC Racehorse Owners Association S., **L**. Dam of-

**PLATINUM WITNESS** (California Dane). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2014-15. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$434,275, to 2015-16, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Rotorua S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d WRC Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**NAJABA**, by Touching Wood. 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$75,555, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, ARC Regent of Auckland Mile H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, Set NZ 1800m record time. Half-sister to **L'IRRESPONSABLE**, **Petite Hester**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Fin in Gold - Cash in (H.K.). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawke's Bay Waste Management NZ H., 2d Hawke's Bay Party Vote National H.

Falcons Fire. Placed. Grandam of-

**Poetic Music** (Stravinsky). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**. Producer.

**Account of HYDE PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 1182**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box H 59**

Foaled 23rd October 2014

Branded : CV nr sh; 44 over 4 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Alamosa</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Zenno Rob Roy	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
<b>Zenada</b>		Roamin Rachel .....	Mining
2007	Storm of Words	Nassipour .....	Blushing Groom
		Fork Tongue .....	Twig Moss

**ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 132 rnrs, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Strada Cavallo, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette and of McQueen, Stolen Dance, Optimistic, The Czar, Bayanova, Bhiwani, Curious, Elegant Machine, Fantamo, Fionn's Pride, Hidden Value, etc.**

**1st dam**

ZENADA, by Zenno Rob Roy. Raced twice. Half-sister to **STORM SIGNAL** (dam of **DESTRUCTION**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

STORM OF WORDS, by Nassipour. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, VATC Leica Show H., 2d MVRC Horse Expo H, VATC EH Williams H., Mannerism H. Blood-sister to Jovan (dam of **NORTHEAST SHEILA, DASHING GRANADA, KABLAMMO**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**STORM SIGNAL** (Keltrice). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$475,375, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maybe Mahal P, **L**, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, MRC Le Tan S., **L**, Jack Elliott H., Tristanagh H., MVRC Members Equity Bank H., 3d QTC Dane Ripper P, **Gr.3**, MRC Northwood Plume S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**. Dam of-

**DESTRUCTION** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$149,725, to 2015-16, BRC Dalrello S., **L**, ATC Power Access 2YO P.

Outburst. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

**Outrage** (Zerpour). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, CJC Speight's H., David Emerson H., 3d CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, 4th Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Erupt - Eruptious (Aust.). 4 wins from 2100m to 2500m, NZ\$23,975, A\$86,000, VRC Banjo Paterson Series Heat H.

**3rd dam**

**FORK TONGUE**, by Twig Moss. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VATC Catanach's H., **L**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Teton Moss (dam of **GOLD CITY, SIOUX CHIEF**), half-sister to

**Pretty Plume**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Colonel Bradley. 5 wins from 1400m to 1900m, Avondale JC Desert Sun H.

**4th dam**

TETON, by Matrice. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Modbury H. Half-sister to **KAYSIBOY**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**FORK TONGUE** (Twig Moss). 4 wins. See above.

**Pretty Plume** (New Regent). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, MVRC Hollymount H., 2d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**.

Teton Moss. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

**GOLD CITY** (Gold and Ivory). 8 wins from 1200m to 2150m, VATC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**.

**SIOUX CHIEF** (Noalcoholic). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, A\$150,208, STC Darby Munro H., **L**, 3d QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.3**.

Jovan. 2 wins at 1600m, AJC Jimmy Munro H., Selene H. Dam of-

**NORTHEAST SHEILA** (Keltrice). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, A\$187,700, VATC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**. Producer.


**Account of G. E. & L. C. COOPER, Te Kauwhata.**

**Lot 1183**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 35**

Foaled 6th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 45 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Kaapstad	<b>Sir Tristram</b> .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zuri</b>		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
2004	Distant Heights	Imposing.....	Todman
		Melodia .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale. Sire of What Choux Want, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

ZURI, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **AD ALTA, POSING** (dam of **ZANNA**). This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

**Batman** (g. by Falkirk). 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, Manawatu RC Lincoln Lodge H., 2d Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Rotorua RC Fiber Fresh 3YO H., Manawatu RC Brokerweb Risk Services H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**2nd dam**

DISTANT HEIGHTS, by Imposing. 2 wins at 1200m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**AD ALTA** (Kenfair). Top filly on The 1999-2000 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$195,350, A\$134,460, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**.

**POSING** (Truly Vain). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Easter Carnival Prelude H., Carnegie 3YO H., Hawke's Bay Bearsley Express 3YO S., 2d Counties RC RW Crisp Fencing H. Dam of-

**ZANNA** (Pentire). 6 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$666,500, VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, AJC Angst H., **L**, 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
Schlager. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, STC Members P., 2d AJC Intergaze P.  
Meridian. 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m, 2d ATC Pro-Ride H.

Lutry. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Trevor Sutcliffe Insurance H.

Papercut. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$99,945, 2d MRC Caranna H., 3d MRC Flying Halo H., MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H.

Proposing. Raced twice. Dam of-

Grand Proposal. 3 wins to 1300m to 2015-16, City Tatt's RC TAB Highway H.

Posing Zero. Unraced. Dam of-

**NIGELISSIMA** (Pentire). 3 wins from 2100m to 2400m to 2015-16, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, Cambridge JC Mitavite H.

Solar Kingdom. 2 wins at 1400m in 2014-15, HKJC CUHK Alumni Cup, Nam Sang Wai H., 2d HKJC Sports Club Diamond Jubilee Challenge Cup.

Massive Heights - Massive Star (H.K.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC Rich Hill 3YO H., 2d HKJC Carnarvon H., Nga Tsin Wai H., Peacock H.

Fly Like an Eagle. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d QTC Manawapoi 2YO H.

Just a Surprise. 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

MELODIA, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Blood-sister to **NOBLE HEIGHTS**, three-quarter-sister to **MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS, ROYAL HEIGHTS**, half-sister to **Kaoru Heights**. Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Scenario. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, STC Western Toyota H., Legacy Torch Appeal H. Producer.

**Account of SUNCROFT BLOODSTOCK LTD, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

**Lot 1184**

**GREY COLT**

**Box G 77**

Foaled 6th September 2014

Branded : Crnr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Guillotine</b>		Floripedes ..... Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play ..... Fappiano
		Florida Jig ..... Jig Time
Dam	Colombia	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
<b>Aimee's Idol</b>		Eight Carat ..... Pieces of Eight
2001	Aimees Star	Lord Century ..... Century
		Tonic Star ..... Noalcoholic

**GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 112 rnrs, 62 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Regency Darling, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, Chop Chop, Dunlap, French Revolution, etc.**

**1st dam**

**AIMEE'S IDOL**, by Colombia. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$114,940, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Phillips Fox H., 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, ARC Ria Glesson Design H., Avondale JC Fruit World H., White Cliffs Timber H., 3d Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H. Three-quarter-sister to **READY TO STRIKE**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Air Striker (g. by Pentire). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$110,815, to 2015-16, Darwin TC Ice Sales H., 2d MRC Connellan Industries Inglis Bonus H., 3d MVRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., MRC (Mornington) Mitavite Summer Challenge H. Aimees Babe (f. by Postponed). 2 wins at 1200m to 2014-15, 2d ARC Lindauer H.

**2nd dam**

**AIMEES STAR**, by Lord Century. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1600m, ARC The Flash Mile H., Regent of Auckland 2YO S. Half-sister to Bankers Tonic (dam of **READY TO STRIKE**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:- **AIMEE'S IDOL** (Colombia). 6 wins. See above. Aimees Girl. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Thoroughbred Tavern H. Dam of Govind. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d ARC More FM H. Aimees Cash. Unraced. Dam of- D'Cash Man. 8 wins to 1400m to 2014-15, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Southern Bonus Trial, Karaka Sales Start Monday H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Southern Bonus Final, 4th Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**. Aimees Gold. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Whangarei RC Swiss Ace 2YO Challenge.

**3rd dam**

**TONIC STAR**, by Noalcoholic. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Classy Star**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Starcorp. 3 wins from 2000m to 2200m, Avondale JC Lawnmower Centre H. Bankers Tonic. Winner at 1600m. Dam of- **READY TO STRIKE** (Colombia). 7 wins from 1600m to 1800m, S\$579,472, Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **Sgp-3**, Benchmark 83 H., Kranji C S., Initiation P., Progress H., Ace Aliado S., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**, Yew Tee Classic, **Sgp-3**, Open H., Benchmark 97 H., Hanoi S., Initiation P., Benchmark 67 H., 3d Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **Sgp-3**, Marsiling Classic S., **Sgp-3**, Pan Initiation P., 4th Singapore TC New Year Cup, **Sgp-3**.

**4th dam**

**KINGSTON STAR**, by Star of Heaven. 3 wins at 2, VRC Byron Moore S., L, Maribyrnong Trial S., L, Acacia S., 2d VATC Mona Nursery S., L. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **Classy Star** (Realgar). Winner at 1000m, 3d VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Producer.



**Account of SEBAS FARM, Wanganui.**

**Lot 1185**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 42**

Foaled 3rd November 2014

Branded : <sup>SR</sup> V nr sh; 59 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Mettre en Jeu</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2003	Delgatie Queen	Spectacular Love .....	Spectacular Bid
		Tricky Spi .....	Trictrac
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Ain't All Trumps</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
1996	Get Ready Peggy	Hello Gorgeous .....	Mr. Prospector
		Wampum .....	Warfare

**METTRE EN JEU (NZ) (Bay 2003-Stud 2009). 4 wins from 1300m to 2100m, ARC Triple Crown Cup, L, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Saint Cecile. Sire of SP Overtheriver and of Bergerac, Waitino Biscuit, French Perfume, Carlton Princess, Immortality, Maître du Jeu, Mont Bleu, Neymar and of the placegetters La Fille en Jeu, The Jeuneyman, Double Jeopardy, Hotshot Lass, Infoxicated, Kiwican, etc.**

**1st dam**

AIN'T ALL TRUMPS, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m. Sister to **THE WARRIOR**, half-sister to Pegarah (dam of **KERRY O'REILLY**). This is her sixth live foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Despicable Me (c. by Bachelor Duke). Winner at 2, WRC The Oaks Stud 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

GET READY PEGGY, by Hello Gorgeous. Unraced. Half-sister to **FIDDLERS FARE**, Imagery (dam of **DIETER JET, MAKATANI**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**THE WARRIOR** (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$8,900, A\$218,275, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, VATC PuncHESTOWN H., Benalla Cup, 2d VRC Japan Trophy H., **L**, Chadstone Fashion Cup, VATC Jayco Caravan H.

Pegarah. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC Starship Children's Hospital Mile S., WRC Summer Cup, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**KERRY O'REILLY** (O'Reilly). 9 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$537,600, A\$6,750, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**.

Easy Flying. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 331,175Rgt. in Malaysia, Perak TC Visit Perak H., Class 1 H., 3d Perak TC Open H.

Peg of My Heart. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

**Palace Court** (Palace Reign). Placed, 3d WATC Dayana S., **L**, Pelican H.

**3rd dam**

WAMPUM, by Warfare. Unraced. Half-sister to **TOM ROLFE, CHIEFTAIN, LADY REBECCA** (dam of **ALZAO**), **WENONA** (dam of **OPACHISCO**), **AHDEEK**, Celia (dam of **RIPON, BALLYGORAN**), Santa Paula (dam of **NOBLE SAINT**). Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**FIDDLERS FARE** (Luthier). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Deauville Prix Francois Andre, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix des Bruyeres. Dam of-

**Fairy Feet** (Vayrann). 2 wins at 2, 3d Spanish Derby, **L**.

Imagery. Unplaced. Dam of-

**DIETER JET** (Tri Jet). 7 wins in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Gervasio Seabra, **Gr.2**, 2d Gavea G.P. Adhemar de Faria, **Gr.3**, G.P. Dia da Justica, **Gr.3**, G.P. Jose Carlos de Figueiredo, **Gr.3**, 3d Gavea G.P. Salgado Filho, **Gr.2**.

**MAKATANI** (Vida Mansa). 11 wins-3 at 2-in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Mario Azevedo Ribeiro, **Gr.3**, 2d Gavea G.P. Jose Calmon, **L**.

Swiss Beauty. Unraced. Dam of-

**JOE OWEN** (Christine's Outlaw). Champion Miler in Brazil in 2013-14. 7 wins from 1100m to 1600m, Cidade Jardim G.P. Presidente da Republica, **Gr.1**-twice, 2d G.P. Presidente Carlos Paes de Barros, **Gr.2**.

Account of MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.

**Lot 1186**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box C 11**

Foaled 24th November 2014

Branded : MIF nr sh; 17 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Ekraar (USA)</b>		Arabia.....	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba .....	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>All Our Chips (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2002	Pine Baby	Northern Spring .....	My Swallow
		Tickets.....	Landau

**EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI) 2011-12. Sire of 356 mrs, 182 wns, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawke's Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstrema, Rising Romance, Eclair Samba, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), etc.**

**1st dam**

ALL OUR CHIPS, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **POPPETT**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Poncherello (g. by Duporth). 2 wins at 1300m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Let the Chips Fall (f. by Falvelon). Winner at 800m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

PINE BABY, by Northern Spring. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Sister to **All Sold** (dam of **ALL OUR MOB, ALL TIME HIGH, ALL ARCHIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**POPPETT** (Mukaddamah). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$239,260, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, St Aubins 2YO H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Epona S., **L**, VATC WW Cockram S., **L**, 3d AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, STC Millie Fox S., **L**.

Bedrock Babe. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Daneomite. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$214,600, SCTC RCQ Phelan Ready Classic 2YO H., BRC Skills Queensland National Apprentice Series H.

Ashley Ellen. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

**Pharmac** (Dane Shadow). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$183,830, to 2015-16, SAJC Hindmarsh Plumbing H., Boxing Day H., 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, 4th Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

TICKETS, by Landau. Unplaced. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**All Sold** (Northern Spring). 8 wins-4 at 2-to 1500m, AJC Classic Mission Welter H., 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **L**. Dam of-

**ALL OUR MOB** (What a Guest). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$2,580,750, HK\$120,000, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.

**ALL TIME HIGH** (Flying Spur). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, A\$413,700, VATC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VATC Quezette S., **L**, 3d VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**ZYDECO** (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$423,315, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**ALL ARCHIE** (Archregent). 14 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$417,770, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, 2d AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**.

**All Mighty Prince** (Mighty Avalanche). 9 wins to 1550m, A\$172,110, 2d TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**, 3d TTC Newmarket H., **L**-twice.

**All Stormy** (Storm at Sea). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$169,410, AJC Sedgwick Abrahams 2YO H., 2d AJC Shorts H., **L**. Producer.


Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

**Lot 1187**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 82**

Foaled 1st October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge ..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Honours List	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>Al's Angel (AUS)</b>		Gold Script..... Script Ohio
2004	Angel's Trilogy	Don't Say Halo..... Halo
		Belubula..... Folkestone

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Patapan. Sire of 40 mrs, 14 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Rocanto, SP Nahema and of Bella Court, Hocus Pocus, Magnum, Tennessee, Bob of the Head, Cantilena, Ina Canta, Missy Moo, Peer Gynt, Rule the World, Terms of Reference, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

AL'S ANGEL, by Honours List. Winner at 2100m. Half-sister to **Capo del Opo**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

ANGEL'S TRILOGY, by Don't Say Halo. Unplaced. Sister to Proud Halo (dam of **GOLD GURU, GALLANT GURU**), half-sister to **FOLKESTONE HERO**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Capo del Opo** (Geiger Counter). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$127,180, SAJC Polyaire Derby H., Honda H., Projectiongraphics.com.au P., 2d Balaklava Cup, **L**, 3d Darwin Cup, SAJC Carlton Draught H.

Triplicate. Winner at 1900m in Aust. Dam of-

Prime Rate. 13 wins from 1200m to 2000m in Philippines, Manila JC Bagatsing Cup, Philippine RC 3YO Fillies Championship, Hopeful S., 2d Manila JC Hopeful S., Philippine RC Diamond II S., Lakambini S.

**3rd dam**

**Belubula**, by Folkestone. 3 wins at 1900m, 2000m, AJC Henry Kendall H., Imagele H., STC Begonia Belle S., 2d AJC Surround S., Gr.3, Birchgrove H., 3d AJC Georges Hall H. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**FOLKESTONE HERO** (Top Post). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 2300m, A\$125,670, SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**, Navarino H., English Wonder H.

Proud Halo. 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, SAJC Dewar's H. Dam of-

**GOLD GURU** (Geiger Counter). Champion 3YO in Australia in 1997-98. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,433,900, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**.

**GALLANT GURU** (Montjeu). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$677,240, MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Geelong Classic, **L**, 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Glitzzy Guru** (Johann Quatz). 5 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$123,110, SAJC KPMG Tax Consulting H., Smoke Free H., 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, St Leger, **L**, 3d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**Gazza Guru** (Street Cry). 9 wins from 1600m to 2000m, SAJC Regency Shower Screen & Wardrobes H., 2d VRC Express S., **L**, Wyong Gold Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice.

Glory Guru. Unraced. Dam of-

**GAMBLIN' GURU** (New Approach). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, A\$431,135, to 2014-15, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Geelong Classic, **L**, 2d SAJC Japan Trophy H., **L**.

Bushina. 3 wins at 2100m in Aust. Dam of-

**Bush Triumph** (Buck's Pride). 7 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$171,350, Qld Tatt's RC IPG H., QTC Cafe 21 H., 2d QTC Easter Cup, **L**-twice.

**Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

(The property of L. M. & G. J. Moore)

**Lot 1188**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 83**

Foaled 12th October 2014

Branded : ZBL nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Theme Song .....	Sackford
Dam	Al Maher	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Al Shamekha</b>		Show Dancing .....	Don't Say Halo
2007	Sabia	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Remote Romance .....	Irish River

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 106 mrs, 58 wns, inc. SW Survived (Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Usainity, Sir Gus, Anniesstar and of Ambitious Champion, Billy Elliot, Jimmy Mac, Wee Biskit, Adriatic Pearl, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, Moccona Mist, Perry Mason, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, Atozed, Kina Win, Legal Advice, Mr Cool Boy, Zedeedudadeeko, etc.**

**1st dam**

AL SHAMEKHA, by Al Maher. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Al Shameel (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 2 in 2014-15, 2d SAJC Hughes Chauffeured Limos 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

SABIA, by Sadler's Wells. Unplaced. Sister to **SADDEX**, three-quarter-sister to **VISIONS OF CLARITY** (dam of **PATHFORK, TACTICUS**). Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Zeldara. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m to 2014-15, 2d ARC More FM H., Waikato RC NRM H., 3d Waikato RC Historian H.

Lizzie l'Amour. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16.

**3rd dam**

REMOTE ROMANCE, by Irish River. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in France. Three-quarter-sister to **IMPERFECT CIRCLE** (dam of **SPINNING WORLD, VISIONS OF CLARITY**), half-sister to **CHIMES OF FREEDOM** (dam of **ALDEBARAN, GOOD JOURNEY, SEA OF SHOWERS, TOMISUE'S INDY, DENON, Piquetnol** (dam of **DIETRICH, MAMBO LIGHT**), **Privately Held**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**SADDEX** (Sadler's Wells). Champion Older Male in Italy in 2008 (Intermediate). 7 wins from 1900m to 2400m, €651,440 in France, Italy and Germany, Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, **Gr.1**, Cologne Rheinland Pokal, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Chantilly, **Gr.2**, Cologne Gerling Preis, **Gr.2**, Grosser Preis der Sparkasse Dortmund, **L**, Bremen SWB Derby Trial, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**, Hoppegarten Preis der Deutschen Einheit, **Gr.3**, 3d Baden-Baden Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

**AVIANCE**, by Northfields. Third top filly on The 1984 Irish 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, Phoenix S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **CHIEF CONTENDER**, Perfect Alibi (dam of **LIKELY STORY**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**DENON** (Pleasant Colony). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, 730,000fr., US\$1,647,269, Belmont Turf Classic S., **Gr.1**, Manhattan H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**CHIMES OF FREEDOM** (Private Account). 6 wins-4 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**ALDEBARAN** (Mr. Prospector). 8 wins-1 at 2, Saratoga Forego H., **Gr.1**.

**GOOD JOURNEY** (Nureyev). 7 wins at 1m, 8½f, 63,000fr., US\$1,722,965, Woodbine Atto Mile S., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Firecracker H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**IMPERFECT CIRCLE** (Riverman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**SPINNING WORLD** (Nureyev). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 1800m, Breeders' Cup Mile S., **Gr.1**, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Account of TOTARA PARK STUD, Whangarei (As Agent).**

**Lot 1189**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 38**

Foaled 10th October 2014

Branded : TP nr sh; 11 over 4 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Buffalo Man (CAN)</b>		Lady Capulet .....	Sir Ivor
2004	Perfect Six	Saratoga Six .....	Alydar
		Goodbye Heart.....	Tsunami Slew
Dam	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
<b>Ana Dubawi (AUS)</b>		Zomaradah .....	Deploy
2007	For Ever a Day	College Chapel.....	Sharpo
		Eternity .....	Luthier

**BUFFALO MAN (CAN) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, US\$505,234, Gulfstream Appleton H., Gr.3, Monmouth Red Bank S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Ada's Dream. Sire of SW Brighton (ARC Champagne S., L), Peach Cove and of Buffalo Boy - Grand Double Win (Mac.), Buffalo Lass, Huruni - Lion Wave (Sing.), Miss Mack, Satellite Star, Kolaman and of the placegetters D'Buffalo Man, Hypervelocity, Buffalo Hunter, etc.**

**1st dam**

ANA DUBAWI, by Dubawi. Winner at 1600m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

FOR EVER A DAY, by College Chapel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ARTIC ENVOY, Eversince** (dam of **CAITANO, LADY LODGER**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
 Day at the Races. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m in Aust.  
 Heart of Hearts. Winner at 1400m.  
 Magic Storm. Winner at 1200m in Korea.

**3rd dam**

**ETERNITY**, by Luthier. 4 wins at 2100m, 2400m, Evry Prix Belle de Nuit, **L**, Chantilly Prix de Hallate, Saint-Cloud Prix Flossie, 2d Evry Prix Joubert, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix des Tuileries, **L**. Sister to **EGALITE**, half-sister to **EL FABULOUS** (dam of **GALLERY GOD**), **Envol**, Elmira (dam of **EAUX CROISEES**). Dam of 12 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**ARTIC ENVOY** (Arctic Tern). 2 wins, Rome Premio Ellington, **Gr.3**, Epsom Warren S., **L**, 2d Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Premio d'Italia, **Gr.1**, 3d Gran Premio di Milano, **Gr.1**, Düsseldorf Grosser Preis der Berliner Bank, **Gr.1**.  
**Eversince** (Foolish Pleasure). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Chakita, 3d Longchamp Prix de Compiègne, **L**. Dam of-  
**CAITANO** (Niniski). Champion 3YO Colt in Germany in 1997. Champion 3YO in Italy in 1997 (Long). Champion Older Male in Germany in 1998 (Long). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Gelsenkirchen Aral Pokal, **Gr.1**, Baden-Baden Grosser Preis der Baden Airpark, **Gr.2**, Cologne Union Rennen, **Gr.2**. Sire.  
**LADY LODGER** (Be My Guest). 8 wins from 1m to 1¼m, £10,199, US\$298,154 in GB and U.S.A, Golden Gate Miss America H., **Gr.3**, Arlington Park Isaac Murphy H., **L**, Hanshin H., **L**. Dam of-  
**POMPEYANO** (Rainbow Quest). 4 wins at 2000m, 2400m in GB, France and U.A.E, Nantes Derby de l'Ouest, **L**, 2d Bordeaux-Le Bouscat Grand Prix Inter-Regional des 3 Ans, **L**, 3d Ascot Fenwolf S., **L**.  
 Saintlike. 2 wins at 6f, 8½f in U.S.A, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix le Pompon. Dam of-  
**HEART OF A KING** (Lion Heart). 8 wins from 5½f to 8¼f, Presque Isle Downs Tall Ships S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Woodstock S., **L**.  
**Nocknonheavensgate** (Grand Reward). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, 3d Louisiana Sunny's Halo S., **L**, 4th Retama El Joven S., **L**.  
 E Bar Prospect. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**E BAR WAY** (The Way Home). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, US\$222,025, to 2015, Zia Park New Mexico Eddy County S., **L**, 3d Sunland Red Hedeman Mile S., **L**, 4th Sunland Pepsi Cola S., **L**.  
**Keagan's Way** (The Way Home). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 7½f, 1m to 2015, 3d Sunland New Mexico Breeder's Derby, **L**.

**Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1190**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box B 82**

Foaled 25th October 2014

Branded : EF nr sh; 40 over 4 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella.....Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	<b>Miswaki</b> .....Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....Crystal Palace
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal.....Polar Falcon
<b>Angel by Me</b>		Beloved Visitor..... <b>Miswaki</b>
2008	Singing Angel	Rahy.....Blushing Groom
		Victorian Angel.....Vice Regent

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Deauville Prix Luthier, L, 2d Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2, Longchamp Prix du Pin, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Daylami (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), SW Dalakhani and SW Daymarti. Sire of Lagaro and of the placegetters Fallen Angel, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

ANGEL BY ME, by Captain Rio. Winner at 1100m, 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H. Half-sister to **TORNADO ALLEY**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

SINGING ANGEL, by Rahy. Unraced. Half-sister to **LOOKY YONDER**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**TORNADO ALLEY** (Flying Spur). 13 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$472,750, QTC Dr John Power H., **L**, BTC Oaky Creek Rd H., City Pacific Finance H., QTC O'Aces at Everton Park H., ADCO Constructions Pty Ltd Quality H., Gold Coast S., 1200m-in track record time, QTC Sir Wisp H., Gilshenan & Luton PH., Dodge H., GCTC Victoria Bitter Gold Bat Out of Hell H., 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, 3d BTC Summer S., **Gr.3**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, 4th QTC Dr John Power H., **L**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**. Big Production. 7 wins to 1400m, A\$110,810, SAJC Tooheys H.-twice, Daydreams Syndication H., 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H. Waitui Angel. 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$500, A\$87,640, MVRC Travis Harrison Cup H., MRC Siren Song H., 3d MRC Dantelah H. Dam of- Offangone. 4 wins at 1200m, 1250m to 2014-15, Taranaki RC ITM Marley H. Sunshine Kid. 4 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,936,950, HKJC Lai Kok H., Jordan H., Heart Safety at School H., Shan Pui River H., 2d HKJC Nam Chung River H. Van Daam. 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, ARC Whakanui Stud H. Outpost - Honpaoshaq (Mac.). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in NZ and HK, HKJC Anchor Show H., Des Voeux H., 3d HKJC Game Spirit H. Ardelle. Winner at 1200m, MRC (Mornington) Hats 'n' Hooves Luncheon P.

**3rd dam**

**VICTORIAN ANGEL**, by Vice Regent. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Tampa Bay Swashbuckler S., **L**, Woodbine Nandi S., **L**, 2d Hawthorne Gold Digger S., **L**, 3d Greenwood Lady Angela S., **L**, 4th Tampa Bay Wayward Lass S., **L**, Suncoast S., **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**LOOKY YONDER** (Johannesburg). 5 wins to 7f, US\$239,595, Belmont Vagrancy H., **Gr.2**, 4th Churchill Downs La Troienne S., **Gr.3**. Producer. Vicky Vice. Unraced. Dam of-

**My Jordan** (Footnotes). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 7f, 2d Charles Town West Virginia Vincent Moscarelli Memorial Breeders' Classic S., **L**, 4th Charles Town Robert Hilton Memorial S., **L**, Henry Mercer Memorial S., **L**.

**I'm Sure Fancy** (Storm Center). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 4½f, 6f, 2d Charles Town West Virginia Futurity, **L**, 4th Charles Town Dr Ernest Benner S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**TWICE AN ANGEL**, by Halo. 4 wins from 4½f to 1¼m, Canadian Maturity S., **Can-2**. Half-sister to Carlaur (dam of **ARCTIC LAUR**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**VICTORIAN ANGEL** (Vice Regent). 4 wins. See above.

**Account of GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 1191**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 49**

Foaled 10th October 2014

Branded : GWnr sh; 35 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Theme Song .....	Sackford
Dam	Al Akbar	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
<b>Angel's Bar</b>		Gala Night.....	Blakeney
2003	Dancing Angel	Dance Floor .....	Star de Naskra
		Enchanted Angel.....	Rory's Jester

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 106 mrs, 58 wns, inc. SW Survived (Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Usainity, Sir Gus, Anniesstar and of Ambitious Champion, Billy Elliot, Jimmy Mac, Wee Biskit, Adriatic Pearl, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, Moccona Mist, Perry Mason, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, Atozed, Kina Win, Legal Advice, Mr Cool Boy, Zedeedudadeeko, etc.**

**1st dam**

ANGEL'S BAR, by Al Akbar. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Oh My Gosh (f. by Ruby's Jester). 4 wins at 1150m, 1200m, Counties RC Funtime Foods H.

Grizzly (g. by Brilliance). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, MRC Eastcoast Plumbing Group Maffra S.

**2nd dam**

DANCING ANGEL, by Dance Floor. Unraced. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

De Los Angeles. 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$92,995, ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., Newstalk ZB H., Suburban Community Newspapers H.

**3rd dam**

**ENCHANTED ANGEL**, by Rory's Jester. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Town Hall H. Sister to Holbrook Lass (dam of **IN TOP SWING**). Dam of 11 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

(Our) Beacon. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Avondale JC Mondiale Freight Services H., Hawke's Bay Tamatea Motor Inn H., Counties RC TNT H., HR Fiskens & Sons H., 3d Rotorua RC Carson Taylor Ford H.

Unlock - Eagle Spirit (H.K.). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Manawatu RC Stella Artois H., HKJC CUHK Alumni Cup, Po Leung Kuk Centenary H.

Padlock. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H.

(Kiwi) Impost. 4 wins to 1500m in Aust. Producer.

Dr Neeson. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.

Al Chante. Unraced. Dam of-

Hurricane Rosie. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Wadham Goodman H.

**4th dam**

PERSIAN LUNCH, by Lunchtime. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, 3d STC Canal H. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**ENCHANTED ANGEL** (Rory's Jester). 3 wins. See above.

Holbrook Lass. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

**IN TOP SWING** (Beautiful Crown). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,501,075, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**, MRC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**.

Bella Inez. Raced once. Dam of-

**HALLOWELL BELLE** (Starcraft). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$913,775, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, ATC Darby Munro S., **L**, 2d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Surround S., **Gr.2**.

**FUDDLE DEE DUDDLE** (Red Ransom). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **L**, 4th Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Account of GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 1192**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 50**

Foaled 2nd October 2014

Branded : GWnr sh; 46 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	<b>Sir Tristram</b> .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Theme Song .....	Sackford
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Anneraad</b>		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2006	La Fille	Grosvenor .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Fille d'Anne .....	War Hawk II

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 106 mrs, 58 wns, inc. SW Survived (Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Usainity, Sir Gus, Anniestar and of Ambitious Champion, Billy Elliot, Jimmy Mac, Wee Biskit, Adriatic Pearl, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, Moccona Mist, Perry Mason, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, Atozed, Kina Win, Legal Advice, Mr Cool Boy, Zedeedudadeeko, etc.**

**1st dam**

ANNERRAAD, by Volksraad. Winner at 2050m. Half-sister to **O'FILLE**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

LA FILLE, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Half-sister to **Charmante, Master Painter**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**O'FILLE** (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$258,975, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, WRC BJC Elements H., Matamata RC Richardson Racing Stables H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**-twice, 3d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Wanganui Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

FILLE D'ANNE, by War Hawk II. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Charmante** (Zamazaan). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Ernest Adams H., Marton JC Lowe Walker H., Manawatu RC T Market H., 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**-twice, Manawatu RC Cup Trial H. Dam of-

**Charmaine** (Centaine). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Hawke's Bay Auckland Japanese Car Parts H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Charma** (Volksraad). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, NZ\$93,925, ARC Radio Live H., Waikato RC Iverquantel 2YO H., BOP RC Stewart Browne Group H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Charmeel. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 2d Wanganui JC Rutland Arms Inn H., 3d Manawatu RC Rush Marquee Party Hire H. Dam of-

**Re Deel** (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1650m to 2200m, NZ\$94,120, to 2014-15, Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H., Levin RC New World Levin H., 2d BOP RC MCL Stuccorite Bay Of Plenty Cup, 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Master Painter** (Vice Regal). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 850m to 2000m, ARC Gold and Ivory H., 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, ARC Cardinal H.

Tres Charmante. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

**Prince Charming** (Lord Ballina). 4 wins from 1600m to 3300m, A\$77,955, SAJC AWA Wagering Systems H., VRC TROA H., SAJC Newmarket Insurance P., 2d SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**ANNE GABLE**, by Le Filou. 9 wins from 6f to 11f, WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, Manawatu Mile H., Levin Gold Cup, Wanganui JC HG Birch H., 2d ARC Christmas H., L. Half-sister to **Fair Gold**, Glamour Fair (dam of **NORDIC STAR, FAIR WARNING**). Dam of 2 foals, both winners, inc:-

Anne Lear. 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Masterton RC Wairarapa H. Grandam of-  
**WILLY SMITH** (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1600m to 3200m, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**.



Account of **LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.**

**Lot 1193**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 37**

Foaled 11th October 2014

Branded : LAS nr sh; 81 over 4 off sh

Sire	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Remind (USA)</b>		Mint Copy .....	Bunty's Flight
2000	Watch the Time	Timeless Moment.....	Damascus
		Innocent Lady .....	Wallet Lifter
Dam	Spectacularphantom	Spectacular Bid .....	Bold Bidder
<b>Apparition</b>		Imanative .....	Native Dancer
1998	Shebeen	Vice Regal.....	Bismark II
		Magnify .....	Sobig

**REMIND (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 5 wins from 1m to 9f, Keeneland Storm Cat S., L. Sire of 41 rnrs, 19 wnrs, inc. Bechtolsheimer, Bucks Back, The Gordonian, Bright Concept, Teddytwinkletoes, Lucille, Remind Me, Timely Reminder, Mr Wiz, Mister Spiderman, Aide Memoire, Karaka Storm, The Tilbury, Take it Out, Custodian, Flying Sportsman, My Magician, Don't Remind Me, Forgotten Hero, etc.**

**1st dam**

APPARITION, by Spectacularphantom. Raced twice. This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

**TANGXIA ELITE** (g. by Chagall). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m in Macau, Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**, 2d Macau Golden Group Fat Choy Cup, 3d Macau Derby Trial, **L**, 4th Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**. Careen's Legacy (f. by Chagall). Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Dave Kerr Memorial H. Classical Music (g. by Chagall). 7 wins at 1500m, 1600m to 2014-15 in Macau. Sunshine Cheers (g. by Bunker). 7 wins from 1000m to 1700m in Macau.

**2nd dam**

SHEBEEN, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Mavourneen (dam of **THE YOUNGIE**), half-sister to **ASHEEN** (dam of **OOMPALA**), Ashafy (dam of **LORD LUSKIN**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Hallucinate. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Hawke's Bay Bakksters Ale House & Sports Bar 2YO H., Wanganui JC Racing Owners' Association H. Dynamic Quality. Winner at 1200m in Malaysia, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

**3rd dam**

MAGNIFY, by Sobig. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Manawatu RC Highbury P, Pioneer H. Half-sister to **WANDREEN, Onset**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**ASHEEN** (Ashabit). 9 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Sprint H., **L**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**OOMPALA** (Kampala). 10 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$11,250, A\$641,760, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 4th STC Premier's Cup, **L**.

Ashafy. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

**LORD LUSKIN** (Star of Luskin). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$364,210, VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**, Victoria H., **Gr.3**, Autumn Sprint H., **L**, VRC Championship H., Manawatu RC Focus Travel H., MVRC Sydney Flying H., 3d VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, MVRC Ian McEwan Trophy, **L**, 4th VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P.H., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**CAREEN**, by Dogger Bank. Third top filly on The 1963-64 NZ 3YO Free H. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 11f, CJC Winter Cup, Gr.3, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 2d CJC Winter Cup, Gr.3, Midsummer H., **L**, 3d CJC Churchill S.H., Gr.3, Great Easter S.H., Gr.3. Half-sister to **Cinnaman**. Dam of 4 foals, all winners, inc:-

**WANDREEN** (Wandering Eyes). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3, 2d HBJC Gold Trail S., Gr.3. Grandam of-


**THE YOUNGIE** (Bletchencore). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Waikato RC Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d ARC Ford Credit Sprint H., Omnicorp Sprint H.

**Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo.**

**Lot 1194 CHESTNUT OR GREY COLT**

**Box C 1**

Foaled 4th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 88 over 4 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella.....Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	<b>Miswaki</b> ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Damana.....Crystal Palace
Dam	Woodbury Lad	Woodman..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Appleton's Lass</b>		Habibti.....Habitat
2004	Delightful Prospect	Exploding Prospect..... <b>Miswaki</b>
		Delightful Dame.....Aythorpe

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Deauville Prix Luthier, L, 2d Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2, Longchamp Prix du Pin, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Daylami (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), SW Dalakhani and SW Daymarti. Sire of Lagaro and of the placegetters Fallen Angel, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

APPLETON'S LASS, by Woodbury Lad. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC New Zealand Bloodstock H., BOP RC Green Natural Health Clinic H., 2d Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., Flemington Farm H., 3d ARC Life Education Ambassador Terenzo Bozzone H., Taumarunui RC Cosmo Club & TAB H., Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Norris Ward McKinnon H., Animal Feed Barn H., Rotorua RC Platinum Homes Beach Series H., 4th ARC Te Hana Sparkling S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Piconeach** (dam of **HAVELOCK**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

DELIGHTFUL PROSPECT, by Exploding Prospect. Unraced. Dam of 2 named foals, both winners-

**Piconeach** (Spectacular Love). 3 wins from 1200m to 2400m, 3d Ellis Dade Turf Classic S., **L**, WRC MF King Industries Ltd 3YO H. Dam of-

**HAVELOCK** (Great Notion). 10 wins from 5f to 1m, US\$653,502, to 2015, Woodbine Play the King S., **Gr.2**, Keeneland Woodford S., **Gr.3**-twice, Shakertown S., **Gr.3**, Arlington Park Hanshin Cup, **Gr.3**, Arlington Sprint H., **L**, Keeneland Allowance, 3d Arlington Park Hanshin Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Keeneland Shakertown S., **Gr.3**, Presque Isle Downs Karl Boyes Memorial Northwestern Pennsylvania S., **L**.

Towner. Winner at 6½f in U.S.A.

**3rd dam**

DELIGHTFUL DAME, by Aythorpe. 3 wins to 1400m. Half-sister to **Associate**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Let's Explode. 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Hornby Working Men's Club Juvenile S., 3d VATC Back to Caulfield H.

He's Vain. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

**4th dam**

LADY FAIR, by Sea Anchor. Winner at 2200m. Half-sister to **DELARENNE**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Associate** (Pompeii Court). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Telecom Classics Trial H., 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Cantabrian Tavern H.

**5th dam**

YOUR LADYSHIP, by Golden Plume. 2 wins at 6f, 7f, 2d Manawatu RC Electric H. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**DELARENNE** (Reindeer). 12 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$112,822, A\$7,300, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 2d CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Zamana. 9 wins from 1450m to 2400m, VATC HR Way Welter H.

Gold n'Glory. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, Waipa RC Gilbey's H. Sire.

Account of OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

**Lot 1195**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 62**

Foaled 8th October 2014

Branded :  $\bar{N}$ nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Aqua Blessing (AUS)</b>		Jurisdiction.....	Damascus
2002	Snappy Girl	Caerleon .....	Nijinsky
		Don't Rush .....	Alleged

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 149 mrs, 59 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Hiort, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Let Her Rip, The Wolf, All Together Now, Capella, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, War Legend, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Aqua Blessing**, by Secret Savings. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 2150m, A\$121,370, 2d AJC Sharply 2YO H., David Jones H., STC New Years Eve at the Races H., 3d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**, STC Darley Guineas Day H., Sorbent H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

SNAPPY GIRL, by Caerleon. Raced once. Half-sister to **Just for Chance**, **Reine de Neige** (dam of **LA ZONA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Aqua Blessing** (Secret Savings). 5 wins. See above.

Alexa Cee. Winner at 1900m, 2d MVRC Ranvet P., 4th TRC Strutt S., **L**.

Under the Mattress. Unplaced. Dam of-

Miss Stash. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$103,150, BRC Meteors Netball H., Gallopers \$11.95 Meals H., 3d BRC Corona Beach Party H.

Mr Gifford. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, BRC Carlton Mid H., 3d BRC Sky Racing World P.

**3rd dam**

DON'T RUSH, by Alleged. 2 wins at 1½m, Kempton Racal-Decca H. Half-sister to **GORGEOUS** (dam of **STUNNING**), **SEASIDE ATTRACTION** (dam of **CAPE TOWN**, **GOLDEN ATTRACTION**, **CAPE CANAVERAL**, **RED CARNIVAL**), **HIAAM** (dam of **MALL QUEEN**, **MUNNAYA**, **SHEER REASON**), **KEY TO THE MOON**, Wilayif (dam of **MORNING PRIDE**), Jood (dam of **FANTASTIC LIGHT**, **HI DUBAI**), Forlis Key (dam of **CLEVER RETURN**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Just for Chance** (Danehill). Winner at 2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Papillon Rose, 2d La Teste Prix La Sorellina, **L**, Toulouse Prix Aymeri de Mauleon, **L**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Criterium de Vitesse, **L**. Producer.

**Reine de Neige** (Kris). Winner at 8¼f, 2d Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**, Sandown Atalanta S., **L**. Dam of-

**LA ZONA** (Singspiel). 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Jagersro Jockeyklubbens Avelslöpning, **L**, Orevoll Erik O Steens Memorial, **L**, Jagersro Margareta Wettermarks Minneslöpning, **L**-twice.

Reine Galante. Raced twice. Dam of-

**REINE HEUREUSE** (Big Shuffle). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Cologne Preis der Spielbank Bad Neuenahr, **L**, 2d German One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cologne Schwarzgold Rennen, **Gr.3**.

**Reine Vite** (Big Shuffle). Winner at 1600m in Germany, 3d Cologne Schwarzgold Rennen, **Gr.3**, Weidenpescher Stutenpreis, **L**.

Winning Girl. Unraced. Dam of-

**Wizard of Noz** (Inchiner). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Reg Day Memorial H., 3d Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Horris Hill S., **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot Jersey S., **Gr.3**.


**Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 1196**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 27**

Foaled 28th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 36 over 4 off sh

Sire	Summer Squall	Storm Bird..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Postponed (USA)</b>		Weekend Surprise..... <b>Secretariat</b>
1997	Bridal Tea	Gulch..... Mr. Prospector
		Chapel of Dreams.. <b>Northern Dancer</b>
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal..... Polar Falcon
<b>Are You Devious</b>		Beloved Visitor..... Miswaki
2008	Gold Amber	Gold Brose..... Huntingdale
		Working Gal..... <b>Secretariat</b>

**POSTPONED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 388 rnr, 217 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. Dorabella (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Pasta Post, Postmans Daughter, Naturo, Duckworth Lewis, Mr O'Ceirin, Deferment - Farson (Mac.), Post Thyme, Consensus, Big Hold Up, Moveovr, Roxon, Delayedreaction, SP Mountain Jack, Dorian Grey, Poste Restante, Vittoria, Blue Grass, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Are You Devious**, by Captain Rio. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Tax Refunds Million Dollar Beach Dig H., David Emerson Accountant & Business Consultant H., 2d Waikato RC Loch Haven Thoroughbred Series Final H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Waikato RC SVS Veterinary Supplies H., Matamata RC Waikato Stud H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

GOLD AMBER, by Gold Brose. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Hunting Gal (dam of **BELLAGIO WYNN**), half-sister to **Imposing Bull, Secretaire**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
**Are You Devious** (Captain Rio). 3 wins. See above.  
 Papas. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Red Packet H., Oriental Express H.  
 Modena World. Winner at 1350m in 2014-15 in Macau.  
 Secretary Miss. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.  
 Joan Frances. Winner at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

WORKING GAL, by Secretariat. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LIGHTNING LUCY, Strike Lucky**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**Imposing Bull** (Imposing). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, A\$150,460, 2d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.3**, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Ionian 2YO H. Sire.  
**Secretaire** (Danehill). Winner at 2, 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.  
 Hunting Gal. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-  
**BELLAGIO WYNN** (Dehere). 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$585,245, STC Christmas Cup, **L**, Sky High S., **L**, 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**Lucy Letton**, by Sir Gaylord. 4 wins, 3d Hawthorne Gala Fete H., **L**. Half-sister to **HAIL TO PATSY, ALECEE** (dam of **INNUENDO**), **Neshenun, Reely Beeg**, Literary (dam of **MR INTELLGENSIA**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**LIGHTNING LUCY** (Stage Door Johnny). 6 wins, Saratoga Diana H., **Gr.2**. Princess John. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Illustrious Joanne** (Illustrious). 4 wins, 2d Pimlico Wistful H., **L**. Dam of-  
**INQUISITIVE LOOK** (Crafty Prospector). 4 wins, Belmont Vagrancy H., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct Distaff H., **Gr.2**. Producer.  
**SINISSIPI** (Kris S). 2 wins at 2, Curragh Eyrefield S., **L**, 3d Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.2**, Leopardstown Ballysax S., **L**.  
**PRINCESS JOANNE** (Crafty Prospector). 3 wins-1 at 2, Hialeah Opa-Locka S., **L**, 3d Belmont Cicada S., **L**. Producer.

**Account of LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings  
(As Agent).**

**Lot 1197**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 73**

Foaled 28th October 2014

Branded : Tnr sh; 9 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Niagara (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek ..... Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla ..... Danehill
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Arizona</b>		Kasora..... Darshaan
2007	Chelse	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
		Paraonui Princess ..... Sovereign Edition

**NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

ARIZONA, by High Chaparral. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

CHELSE, by Zabeel. Raced twice. Sister to **Denholm (Patrick)**, half-sister to **KAY ROW, Sandboy**, L'Affaire (dam of **VOLKAIRE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Ira Bean. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, 2d Waikato RC Don Coltman Memorial H., 3d Hawke's Bay Best Travel H., Matamata RC Inghamdriven.com H.

Lamason. Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Hirepool Access H., 3d Taranaki RC ITM PSP Clearvue H.

Fielding Drive. 5 wins from 1550m to 2200m in Aust.

Ryker. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15.

**3rd dam**

PARAONU PRINCESS, by Sovereign Edition. Raced twice. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**KAY ROW** (Long Row). 8 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$104,455, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Taranua Metric Mile H., Foxton Cup, 2d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **L**, 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

**Billy Quin** (Kaapstad). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Waikato RC Lee-Smith Architects H., BOP RC New Zealand Insurance H., 2d Counties RC Karcher Classic, **L**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

**Alyssum** (Prized). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, Manawatu RC Sportsman Inn H., Hawke's Bay IMS Payroll H., Taranaki RC Atlanta Golf H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, WRC Sparkes Walker H., 4th CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Dam of-

**PERO** (Storming Home). 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$131,164, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, CJC Vernon & Vazey Trucks H., Wanganui JC Chronicle H., 4th Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

**Sandboy** (Rebec). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, HBJC Bay City Radio Sprint H., Poppelwell's & Pinball Clothing H., Eastgas Sprint H., 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.2**, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, Manawatu RC Higgins Mile H., **L**, 4th Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, WFA S., **Gr.2**, Levin S.H., **L**.

**Denholm (Patrick)** (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, ARC Classic S., 2d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

L'Affaire. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

**VOLKAIRE** (Volksraad). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$154,300, A\$4,000, CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**, 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC DB Draught 1600 H., **L**, Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.


**Account of BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 1198**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box C 67**

Foaled 7th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 63 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	Bigstone	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Ashberg</b>		Batave .....	Posse
1997	Sallisaw Poem	Irish River .....	Riverman
		Just a Kick .....	Olympiad King

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Ashberg**, by Bigstone. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro Clarence Street H., Miller Bar H., Avondale JC Sky City Casino H., 2d Avondale JC Anziyan H., CJC David Emerson Accountant H., Waikato RC The Commander H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Robbie's Bar & Bistro H. This is her seventh living foal. Dam of six foals to race, all winners- Sealed by a Dance (g. by Edenwold). 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m in 2014-15, CJC Blue Star Taxis H., Ekraar at Linwood Park H., 2d WRC Savaria Cup, CJC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Greymouth JC Park Lane H. Masons Run (g. by Al Jadeed). 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, 3d CJC Newstalk ZB 3YO H. Full Toss (g. by Coats Choice). 3 wins at 1600m, 1700m, 21,780Rgt., S\$202,550, Singapore TC Open H., Kranji C S., Kelantan Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Hello Sweden S., Jolie's Shinju S., Initiation P., Kranji C S., Class 3 H., 3d Singapore TC Lim's Ransom Initiation S., Initiation P. Our Saint - Master Touch (H.K.) (g. by My Halo). Winner at 2, 2d ARC NZ Bloodstock Carnival Sales Bonus 2YO H., HKJC University Hall Alumni Association H., 3d HKJC Epsom H., 4th Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Rishima (g. by My Halo). 3 wins at 1000m, 1600m in Aust. Moray (g. by Coats Choice). Winner at 1350m in 2015-16 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

SALLISAW POEM, by Irish River. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Numchuek**, half-sister to **Afwaj**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **Ashberg** (Bigstone). 5 wins. See above. Irish Prose. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Aust. Dam of- Satashi. 9 wins to 1500m, A\$133,325, MVRC Grosby H., BTC Fresh Green Optigrass H., MVRC MV Tabaret Welter H., VATC Lady Jakeo H., 2d MVRC E&S Trading Open Family 500 Club P., 3d MVRC City Festival H. Bejeekers. Winner at 1000m, MVRC Owners' Gold Card Apply Now H. Bomber Command. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, 2d STC Win a Million H. Kentia King - Sterling Broker (Mal.). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m in Malaysia, 3d AJC Great Exploits H., STC Burwood H.

**3rd dam**

**JUST A KICK**, by Olympiad King. 12 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, US\$203,025, Del Mar Palomar H., **L**, Hollywood Sequoia H., **L**, Santa Anita Las Flores H., **L**, Hollywood Costa Mesa H., **L**, 2d Del Mar Sorrento S., **L**, Santa Anita Las Flores H., **L**, 3d Hollywood Milady H., **Gr.2**-twice. Sister to **TODAY 'N TOMORROW**, three-quarter-sister to **HIS WORLD, TWO WORLDS**, half-sister to Colored Star (dam of **AL'S STARGAZER**), Selection (dam of **REGAL ROWDY**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **Numchuek** (Riverman). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 11f, 3d Oaklawn Southwest S., **L**. Sire. **Afwaj** (Caro). 4 wins at 6f, 7f, 2d Lingfield Leisure S., **L**, 4th Duke of York S., **Gr.3**.


**Account of LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings  
(As Agent).**

**Lot 1199**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 79**

Foaled 4th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 88 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Asian Wind (AUS)</b>		Bourgeois .....	Luskin Star
2007	Crystal Gauntlet	Marscay .....	Biscay
		Madayao .....	Vain

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale. Sire of What Choux Want, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

ASIAN WIND, by Stratum. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

CRYSTAL GAUNTLET, by Marscay. Unraced. Half-sister to **PROUD PLAYER, Drumming**, Outward Display (dam of **POOR JUDGE**), So Striking (dam of **ROYAL COURTSHIP**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
Fulfilled Promise. Winner at 2 in 2014-15, ATC TAB Place Multi 2YO P, 3d ATC TAB Rewards 2YO H.  
Strategic Maneuver. Winner at 2, AJC Meridan & Thomas Hotels 2YO H. Sire.  
Arabian Hawk. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2014-15 in Aust.  
Golden Orient. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-  
Golden Meteor. 4 wins to 1400m to 2015-16 in Aust.  
Pihikan. Unraced. Dam of-  
Upstacker. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$221,780, Sale TC Turnbull Toyota Inglis Trophy, Hawkesbury RC Reavill Farm Inglis 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

**Madayao**, by Vain. Winner at 2, STC Rockdale H., 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, Mick Ferry H., STC Alwina H., 3d STC Monterey S., 4th STC Reisling Slipper Trial, **Gr.3**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**PROUD PLAYER** (Squill). 4 wins to 1400m, BATC Courier-Mail Classic S., **L**, AJC Allan Potter H., NSW Tatt's RC AJF Rofe H., STC Marrickville H., 3d STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 4th STC Moet & Chandon H., **L**.  
**Drumming** (Dash o' Pleasure). 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, A\$86,405, 2d VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, VRC Laurent Perrier S.H., **L**, 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.  
Outward Display. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$79,150, STC Matthew Nicks & Andrew Schauble H., AJC Liverpool City Council 2YO H. Dam of-  
**POOR JUDGE** (Royal Academy). 16 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1650m, A\$641,245, VRC AAMI Business Insurance S., **Gr.3**, BRC Bribie H., **L**, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**, BRC Rohrig Constructions H., Woolworths H., SITA Australia Quality H., 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.  
So Striking. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, STC Rozelle H. Dam of-  
**ROYAL COURTSHIP** (Royal Academy). Third top colt on The 2000-01 Australasian 2YO Classification. 4 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.  
Percussive. Winner at 1350m, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**Berimbau** (Shamardal). Winner at 2, 2d ATC Drummond Golf 2YO P, 3d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.  
Vain Token. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Altahoud-Best Hero** (Mac.) (Mukaddamah). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, Macau Sprint Trophy, VATC Billy Elliot H., 2d VRC Flemington Rose S., **L**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 1200**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box D 103**

Foaled 12th October 2014

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 19 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
Dam	Istidaad	Chief's Crown.....	Danzig
<b>A Tad Black</b>		Mazzei Mood .....	Roberto
2003	Infinity	Markella.....	Green Dancer
		Islamorado.....	Trictrac

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 696 mrs, 404 wns, 32 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Ribchester, Serena Miss, Kisses, Magic Artist, Dibajj, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Miraaaj, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, etc.**

**1st dam**

A TAD BLACK, by Istidaad. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **JUSTA TAD** (dam of **MOVE FASTER**). This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Likewise (f. by Rios). Placed at 3 in 2014-15.  
Balotelli - Baby (Mac.) (g. by Perfectly Ready). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

INFINITY, by Markella. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Frank Casey Formal Suit Hire H., Hawke's Bay Tamatea Tavern H., Marton JC Marton Hotel H., 2d ARC Sunday Star Times H., Avondale JC Morgan Furniture H., Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial H., Cambridge JC Logan Thoroughbred Insurance H. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
**JUSTA TAD** (Istidaad). Champion 3YO Filly & 3YO Miler in New Zealand in 2004-05. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$483,900, A\$223,500, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Bonus Juvenile S., 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**, 4th MRC St George S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**MOVE FASTER** (Keeper). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$99,100, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Taranaki RC Powerworx H. Tohunga. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, A\$110,185, 2d ATC Bowermans Furniture H., Mossman at Vinery H., 4th BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**. Arianne. Winner at 1600m in 2014-15 in Aust.  
Oltre Finito. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$102,645, to 2014-15, MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., Bendigo JC 3BO Trophy H., 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.  
Inspire. 2 wins at 1600m, Avondale JC Fruit World H. Dam of-  
A Tad Leica. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, Taranaki RC ITM Nelson Pine Industries H., 2d ARC Puhoi Valley H.  
Slowpoke Rodriguez. 3 wins from 2550m to 3250m to 2015-16 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

ISLAMORADO, by Trictrac. Unraced. Sister to **KIWI ART**, half-sister to **FAIRVIEW LAD**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Infinity. 4 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

SELDOM IN, by Le Filou. Unraced. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**FAIRVIEW LAD** (Battle-Waggon). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1½m in U.S.A. and NZ, New Zealand Derby, Gr.2, Wanganui Guineas, L, 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, 3d Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, Avondale Guineas, Gr.3.  
**KIWI ART** (Trictrac). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, VATC Wallace S., L, MVRC Melville H., 3d VATC Herbert Power H., Gr.3, Heatherlie H., L.



Account of **LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.**

**Lot 1201**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box B 38**

Foaled 20th October 2014

Branded : LAS nr sh; 21 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Ekraar (USA)</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba .....	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ath Luan</b>		Joy.....	Bluebird
2006	Partition	Naturalism.....	Palace Music
		Elizabeth Drake .....	Northfields

**EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI) 2011-12. Sire of 356 mrs, 182 wns, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawke's Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstrema, Rising Romance, Eclair Samba, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), etc.**

**1st dam**

ATH LUAN, by Thorn Park. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

PARTITION, by Naturalism. Unplaced. Sister to **Nautilism**, half-sister to **NORTHERN DRAKE, Royal Zoff**, Seattle Rhyme (dam of **SEATTLE ICE, PROFIT REPORT**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-  
 Lord Lostock. 4 wins to 1300m in Aust.  
 Dal Kyann. Winner at 1600m in 2014-15.  
 Fast End. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**ELIZABETH DRAKE**, by Northfields. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Longchamp Prix d'Automne, **L**, Deauville Prix de Rouen. Half-sister to Park Walk (dam of **SPOOK EXPRESS**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-  
**NORTHERN DRAKE** (Varick). 6 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$1,053,980, HK\$140,000, VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Bert Lillye P., AJC Monte Carlo H., Campbelltown H., 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, STC Rome H., 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
**Nautilism** (Naturalism). 10 wins from 1550m to 4000m, A\$503,460, MVRC Spinella's Pizza H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.  
**Royal Zoff** (Zoffany). Winner at 2, SAJC Holidays 2YO H., 3d SAJC West End Export SA S., **Gr.3**, Stillwell Daihatsu H., City of Marion H. Producer.  
 Bold Vision. 4 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HK\$2,457,900, HKJC Queen's Road Central H., Mong Kok H., Wai Yip H., Madras H., 2d HKJC Shan Kwong H.  
 Ducks. Winner at 1600m, AJC A Mackellar H. Dam of-  
**Quackquack** (Starcraft). Placed at 3, 2d ATC Dulcify H., **L**.  
 Bowls. Winner at 2, VATC Cendrillon H., 2d SAJC Oriental Ruler H.  
 Seattle Rhyme. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-  
**SEATTLE ICE** (Xaar). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, R897,413 in South Africa and Mauritius, Turffontein November H., **Gr.2**, Mauritius TC Colonel Draper Cup, Champ de Mars La Coupe des Presidents, 2d Mauritius TC Supertote Golden Trophy, La Coupe des Presidents, Anniversary Cup, Mauritius Derby, 4th Greyville KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**.  
**PROFIT REPORT** (Noverre). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, R567,276, Turffontein Falcon Sprint H., **L**, Champ de Mars IBL Challenge Cup, Noble Salute Cup, 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**, Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Hyperion H., **L**, 3d Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**, 4th Clairwood Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**.  
**Triumphant Feeling** (Varick). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,974,430, HKJC Japan Racing Association Trophy, The Yan Oi Tong Cup, Gouverneur H., Bonham H., 3d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-2**.


Account of **SUNNY HILL FARM, Wellsford.**  
(The property of A. J. & S. C. Rumble)

**Lot 1202**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 26**

Foaled 25th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Buffalo Man (CAN)</b>		Lady Capulet .....	Sir Ivor
2004	Perfect Six	Saratoga Six .....	Alydar
		Goodbye Heart.....	Tsunami Slew
Dam	Soviet Star	Nureyev.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Balinova</b>		Veruschka .....	Venture
2000	Blushing Bali	Nassipour .....	Blushing Groom
		Bali .....	Sovereign Edition

**BUFFALO MAN (CAN) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>f, US\$505,234, Gulfstream Appleton H., Gr.3, Monmouth Red Bank S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Ada's Dream. Sire of SW Brighton (ARC Champagne S., L), Peach Cove and of Buffalo Boy - Grand Double Win (Mac.), Buffalo Lass, Huruni - Lion Wave (Sing.), Miss Mack, Satellite Star, Kolaman and of the placegetters D'Buffalo Man, Hypervelocity, Buffalo Hunter, etc.**

**1st dam**

BALINOVA, by Soviet Star. Winner at 1350m, 2d Waikato RC Chibnall Swann Team Architecture H., 3d ARC Schofields of Newmarket H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Fetching (g. by Captain Rio). Winner at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Murrays Irish Bar Cup, WRC Blue Star Group H., 3d WRC Ascend Sales Trophies H.

**2nd dam**

BLUSHING BALI, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **GARUDA, ON THE BEACH**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-  
Gallant Win. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Health H., 2d HKJC Jilin H.

**3rd dam**

BALI, by Sovereign Edition. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, HBJC Heretaunga H. Sister to **SAVOIR**, Soverina (dam of **MR CLANGTASTIC**), half-sister to Duchesne (dam of **MATRICULATE**), Surprise (dam of **SURPASS**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**ON THE BEACH** (Famous Star). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, NZ\$227,635, A\$46,100, ARC King's P., **L**-twice, QTC Brisbane H., **L**, Paeroa RC Karaka Bloodstock Mile H., **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Clifford P., **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**.  
**GARUDA** (Crested Wave). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Whangarei RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' P., **L**.  
Golden Fashion. 7 wins from 1200m to 1850m, Singapore TC Class 1 H.  
Silver Print. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, Timaru RC Donald Grant H. Sire.  
Famous Ace. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Morgan Furniture H.

**4th dam**

SOUVENIR, by Nelcius. Unraced. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**SAVOIR** (Sovereign Edition). 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Oaks, Gr.1, Moonee Valley S., Gr.2, VATC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Producer.  
Duchesne. 4 wins at 2050m, 2200m, Matamata RC Blandford Lodge H. Dam of-  
**MATRICULATE** (Honor Grades). 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$329,165, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**. Producer.  
Surprise. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-  
**SURPASS** (Savabeel). 7 wins from 2000m to 2400m, to 2014-15, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**.  
Ribadesella. Unraced. Dam of-  
**IN STYLE** (Fast 'n' Famous). 7 wins to 1300m, NZ\$273,075, to 2014-15, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Counties Bowl H., **L**.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1203**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 41**

Foaled 28th October 2014

Branded : <sup>G</sup>H nr sh; 243 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman ..... Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Ballyalla (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek ..... Star Way
2006	Irish Truce	Brief Truce.....Irish River
		Pride of Tahnee .....Best Western

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

BALLYALLA, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to Derrydane (dam of **PASSING SHOT**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Happy Agility (g. by Postponed). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, HKJC Lugard H., Tai Ho H., 3d HKJC South China Sea H., Foshan H.

**2nd dam**

IRISH TRUCE, by Brief Truce. 4 wins to 1200m, QTC Royal Patee H., BTC Imposing H., 3d BTC Noholme H., QTC Strawberry Road H., Beatrice H. Half-sister to **REFERRAL, SHOGUN LODGE, SINGING THE BLUES**.

Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Chipp'n Away. 8 wins to 1400m, A\$110,587, BRC The Doctor H., 2d BRC Drumbeats at Lyndhurst H., APT & HWT Wynnum H.

Tadgh. 6 wins from 1600m to 3400m, A\$163,449, AJC Barden Ridge H., 3d VRC JJ Houlahan Hurdle, ATC Freshflowers H.

More Than Irish. 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$83,270, 3d ATC Daceyville H.

Time to Strike. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, A\$80,585, to 2014-15, 3d ATC The Hangover Part 3 P.

Derrydane. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**PASSING SHOT** (Swiss Ace). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$163,200, to 2014-15, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

**Joesready** (More Than Ready). Winner at 2, WATC Westspeed Nursery H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

PRIDE OF TAHNEE, by Best Western. Unraced. Half-sister to **SWIFTLY CARSON**, Traffic Watch (dam of **LASHED**). Dam of 11 named foals, all winners, inc:-

**SHOGUN LODGE** (Grand Lodge). 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**.

**SINGING THE BLUES** (Bluebird). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$367,810, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Farnley S., **L**.

**REFERRAL** (Dr Grace). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,443,479, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**.

Pride of Tatius. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

**Lady Tatia** (Duke of Marmalade). 2 wins at 1400m, 1850m to 2015-16, 2d MRC LU Simon Builders H., 3d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Tahnee. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

**Tahnee Tango** (Grand Lodge). 4 wins, 3d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **WORTHY CAUSE** (Choisir). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$376,350, to 2015-16, GCTC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**.

**Account of MARTINDALE STUD, Whanganui.**

(The property of W. J. Stewart)

**Lot 1204**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 49**

Foaled 30th October 2014

Branded : JS nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Theme Song .....	Sackford
Dam	Al Akbar	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
<b>Baltis</b>		Gala Night.....	Blakeney
2005	Bounce de Ball	Jetball.....	Marscay
		Mundurra .....	Sound Reason

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 106 mrs, 58 wns, inc. SW Survived (Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Usainity, Sir Gus, Anniestar and of Ambitious Champion, Billy Elliot, Jimmy Mac, Wee Biskit, Adriatic Pearl, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, Moccona Mist, Perry Mason, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, Atozed, Kina Win, Legal Advice, Mr Cool Boy, Zedeedudadeeko, etc.**

**1st dam**

BALTIS, by Al Akbar. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Marton JC J&J Walters H., Wanganui JC TCL Communications H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

BOUNCE DE BALL, by Jetball. Winner at 1200m, 3d WRC Avery Ford Famis 3YO S. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Roddick. 3 wins from 2100m to 2400m, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship, 3d ARC Steelmasters H., Stella Artois H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Waikato RC Pike Racing H.

Hi Fiver. Placed to 2015-16.

**3rd dam**

MUNDURRA, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d WRC Battalion H., 3d WRC Kirkcaldie & Stains H. Half-sister to **Rio Lodo**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Saint Romain. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, WRC Curtis McLean Ho Ho Ho H., CJC DJ Hewitt Builders H., 3d CJC Avon City Ford H.

No Reason. 2 wins at 1800m in Korea.

Ten to Nine. Winner at 1150m, 2d WRC NZ Bloodstock Limited Juvenile H. Dam of- Daad's Overtime. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$1,850, A\$161,745, BRC Bollinger P., 2d AJC Emu Plains H., ATC Steve Meyn H., STC Gold Coast International Hotel H., 3d AJC Carnival Hospitality H., BRC Brand & Slater Architects P., OJ Kitchens & Acro Refrigeration H., Hanaichi H.

Tutusafore. 4 wins from 1200m to 2050m, CJC New Zealand Cup Trial, 2d Westland RC Miss Scenicland S., 4th CJC Spring Classic H., **L**.

Hot City. 3 wins from 1400m to 1700m in Malaysia.

Kaching Kaching. 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m in Aust.

**4th dam**

BILYARRA, by War Hawk II. Winner at 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **High Ratio**, half-sister to **ATTILEE**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**Rio Lodo** (Wolverton). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, 2d VRC Spring Classics Preview H., **L**, VATC Lilydale H., 3d South Australian S., **Gr.3**.

Billante. 4 wins at 1200m, 1350m, 3d Avondale JC Scott Masterprint H. Dam of- Girls Talk. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Bridgecorp H., Avondale JC Prestige Carpets Ltd H., 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**. Dam of-

**Fancyfree** (Danasinga). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$27,825, A\$88,830, AJC Campbelltown Welter H., Somerset Fair H., Barnsley H., STC Centenary Institute Raceday H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, 3d AJC Ashfields Farm H., 4th AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**.

Heimaey. Winner at 1600m, 3d WRC The Old Bailey H.

**Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1205**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 25**

Foaled 31st October 2014

Branded : **B**nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame ..... Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....High Line
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>Bantry Bay</b>		Tristalove..... Sir Tristram
2006	Rose Delight	Nassipour .....Blushing Groom
		Summer Fleur .....Sovereign Edition

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 81 rnrns, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Avisto, Tavy, SP Diamond Valores, Imperial Lass, Longchamp, Midnitemagicman - Little Island (H.K.), Titanium and of Airlie House, Arpeggio, Francis Drake, Tatters, Amber Rayne, Margin Trader, Nymph Monte, Tavis Star, Ana, etc.**

**1st dam**

BANTRY BAY, by Viking Ruler. Raced twice. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
Tavi Bay (f. by Tavistock). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16 in Aust.  
Kakapo (g. by Towkay). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

ROSE DELIGHT, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **EMPIRE ROSE, KIM GORGEOUS**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, inc:-  
One Ton. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**SUMMER FLEUR**, by Sovereign Edition. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, A\$82,760, TTC Launceston Cup, Gr.3, Geelong Cup, **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC West End S.H., Gr.3, VATC Heatherlie H., **L**, 3d Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, 4th Queensland Derby, Gr.1, BATC Clive Uhr H., L. Half-sister to Floral Queen (dam of **RURAL PRINCE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**EMPIRE ROSE** (Sir Tristram). Top filly on The 1988-89 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$242,325, A\$1,727,400, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**EMPIRES CHOICE** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$895,075, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**.

Concert Party. Winner at 1300m. Dam of-

**SUNSHINE KINGDOM** (Darci Brahma). 3 wins to 1500m in Macau, Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**.

Ripplin' Rosie. Raced twice. Grandam of-

**SOUTHERN SAV** (Savabeel). 8 wins from 1800m to 2500m, NZ\$136,410, to 2015-16, CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, Wuhan Jockey Club Trophy, WRC Martin Bosley H., 2d CJC Spring Classic H., **L**.

**KIM GORGEOUS** (Zabeel). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1800m, A\$203,110, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, 2d WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, JC Roberts S., **Gr.3**, Melvista S., **L**, Perth S., **L**, 4th WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**SUMMEROSA**, by Oakville. 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Waikato Cup, Gr.3, Franklin RC Motion H., 4th Waikato RC Foxbridge P., L. Sister to **Oakwell**, half-sister to **GREEK MEER**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, inc:-

**SUMMER FLEUR** (Sovereign Edition). 8 wins. See above.

First Class. Placed in Aust. Grandam of-

**SPECHENKA** (Danachenka). 12 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$528,275, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**.

**Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.**

**Lot 1206**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 64**

Foaled 25th September 2014

Branded : **BM**nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Sufficient</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2005	Fleur de Chine	Centaine.....	Century
		Sellou .....	Sound Reason
Dam	Kashani	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Baralo'kash</b>		Kashan.....	Damascus
2003	Baramul Lass	Luskin Star .....	Kaoru Star
		Regal Crest.....	Sostenuto

**SUFFICIENT (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, ARC Champagne S., L. Half-brother to SW Tully Thunder (SAJC Australasian Oaks, Gr.1) and SP Fleur De'here. Sire of Dragon Fury, Outspoken, Wealth Prince, Brooklyn Bay, Just Call Me Ray - Yourthewonforme (H.K.), Suffire, War Pig, Bountiful, Imprint, Swinging Bridge and of the placegetters Icecold, Lola Jane, Manamanup, Youwantmore, Adequate, etc.**

**1st dam**

BARALO'KASH, by Kashani. Unraced. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO.

Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Power Lion (g. by Danroad). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$228,565, to 2015, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Hello Brazil S., Trigger Express S., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Novice S., 3d Singapore TC Kranji C S.-twice.

Ron (g. by Align). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m to 2015, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S.

My Field (g. by Align). 3 wins from 1200m to 1800m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Good Health S., Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Initiation P., Lan Kwai Fong H.

Lola Jane (f. by Sufficient). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

BARAMUL LASS, by Luskin Star. Winner at 2, STC Civil & Civic H., 2d AJC Ruling Ways H., 3d AJC Governor Macquarie H. Three-quarter-sister to **BOLD PROMISE** (dam of **MERLENE**, **MISS PENNYMONEY**, **COMPULSION**), half-sister to **Scala** (dam of **ALSHANDEGHA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

All Fit. Winner at 1000m, HKJC Macwhinnie Cup H., 2d HKJC Kent H.

Sayonara. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

Daimyo. 5 wins at 1000m, 1050m, GCTC RM Williams Magic Million Sprint H.

**3rd dam**

REGAL CREST, by Sostenuto. Winner at 2, STC Lilyfield H. Sister to **REGAL RHYTHM**, Current Affair (dam of **FOOD FOR LOVE**, **BRAZEN EMPEROR**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Scala** (Bold Aussie). 4 wins-3 at 2, 3d AJC Widden S., L. Dam of-

**ALSHANDEGHA** (Vain). 4 wins at 2, VATC Debutante S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-  
**HONALEE** (Hurricane Sky). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$444,180, SAJC Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Game Dame. Placed at 3, 2d AJC Douglas Smith H. Dam of-

**BOLD PROMISE** (Luskin Star). 8 wins-6 at 2-to 1550m, A\$1,715,580, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**MERLENE** (Danehill). 5 wins at 2, A\$1,594,325, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**DEAR DEMI** (Dehere). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$2,143,850, to 2014-15, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**.

**MISS PENNYMONEY** (Brocco). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$982,850, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**.

Gay Amour. Unraced. Grandam of-

**LUTHER** (Canny Lad). 9 wins from 1400m to 2250m, A\$329,772, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Brisbane H., L, Ballarat Cup, L.

**CUSHION** (Crown Jester). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Crown Lager S., L. Producer.

**Account of LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.**

**Lot 1207**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 39**

Foaled 12th October 2014

Branded : LAS nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Remind (USA)</b>		Mint Copy .....	Bunty's Flight
2000	Watch the Time	Timeless Moment.....	Damascus
Dam	O'Reilly	Innocent Lady.....	Wallet Lifter
<b>Barbarelle</b>		Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
2001	Barcombe Mills	Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
		Guns of Navarone .....	Bold Lad
		Dawn Crest .....	Crest of the Wave

**REMIND (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 5 wins from 1m to 9f, Keeneland Storm Cat S., L. Sire of 41 rnrs, 19 wnrs, inc. Bechtolsheimer, Bucks Back, The Gordonian, Bright Concept, Teddytwinkletoes, Lucille, Remind Me, Timely Reminder, Mr Wiz, Mister Spiderman, Aide Memoire, Karaka Storm, The Tilbury, Take it Out, Custodian, Flying Sportsman, My Magician, Don't Remind Me, Forgotten Hero, etc.**

**1st dam**

BARBARELLE, by O'Reilly. Unraced. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
 Custodian (g. by Remind). Winner at 1100m, Singapore TC Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.  
 Masterzed (g. by Zed). Winner at 2100m in 2015-16.  
 Fonda You (f. by Remind). Placed at 2.

**2nd dam**

BARCOMBE MILLS, by Guns of Navarone. Raced once. Half-sister to **OUR DAWN STAR**, Dawn Music (dam of **CATALAN OPENING**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
 Frilly Milly. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Herald on Sunday H., 2d ARC Barmy Army Races 2YO S.  
 Joule - Bullet Express (Mal.). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia, 3d WRC Magic Millions Juvenile S.

**3rd dam**

DAWN CREST, by Crest of the Wave. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, CJC Jockey Club H., WRC Britannia H., HBJC Okawa H., ARC Juvenile S., Papakura H. Sister to **WADSWORTH**, Fair Wave (dam of **SOUND WAVE**), half-sister to **SILVER BOY, DAYLIGHT**, Daily Habit (dam of **BIG WRAPS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**OUR DAWN STAR** (Star Way). 12 wins from 1250m to 2200m, A\$285,390, VRC Grey-Smith S.H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, d VATC Show Day Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Robert A Lee S., **L**, 3d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.  
 Dawn Music. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Aaron Court H. Dam of-  
**CATALAN OPENING** (Kaaopstad). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,800,328, HK\$4,021,450, VRC Chrysler S., **Gr.1**, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong International Bowl, **Gr.2**, STC Ajax S., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Up and Coming S., **Gr.3**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**.  
 All Night Party. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, STC Greenacre H. Dam of-  
**MILITARY MOVE** (Volksraad). Second on 2009-10 NZ 3YO Free H (1601+m). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$1,579,275, A\$70,000, HK\$2,796,250, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.  
 Mardi Gras. Unraced. Dam of-  
**CARBON COPY** (Volksraad). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, 694,535Rgt., S\$18,742, to 2015, Perak Derby, **L**.

**Account of TE RUNGA STUD, Pukekohe (As Agent).**  
(The property of Lanford Investments Ltd)

**Lot 1208**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box D 96**

Foaled 27th October 2014

Branded : WA nr sh; 14 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Burgundy</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal.....	Polar Falcon
<b>Bead of Courage</b>		Beloved Visitor.....	Miswaki
2006	Morton Babe	Orpen.....	Lure
		Winning Spree .....	<b>Zabeel</b>

**BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Levin S., L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

BEAD OF COURAGE, by Captain Rio. 5 wins at 1400m, ARC Ernst & Young H., New Zealand Herald H., Avondale JC Ritchie Racing H., 2d ARC Christmas Party 3YO H. Sister to **Cruiser**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

MORTON BABE, by Orpen. Winner at 1350m. Half-sister to **SILENT ACHIEVER, Anotherchancetaken**. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-**Cruiser** (Captain Rio). Winner at 2, 2d Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Bead of Courage. 5 wins. See above.

Kahala. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Mayfair Village H., Counties RC NRM Fillies Series Final H., 2d ARC Auckland H., 3d ARC Rennells Jewellers H., BOP RC Ingham-Sears Mercedes-Benz H., 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

Opera Knight. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motor Lodge H., WRC Bluebridge Cook Strait Ferry H., 3d Marton JC John Turkington Forestry H.

**3rd dam**

WINNING SPREE, by Zabeel. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**SILENT ACHIEVER** (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2011-12. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins from 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$762,275, A\$2,530,700, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Retina Specialists H., 2d ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, ARC APC Logistics H., 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-twice, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-twice, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**.

**Anotherchancetaken** (No Excuse Needed). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2015-16, Taranaki RC ITM Pink Batts H., Marton JC Bonny Glen Landfill H., 2d Hawke's Bay Forbes 3YO H., Marton JC CR Grace H., Taranaki RC De Laval H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Parliamentary H.

Winsome Kash. 3 wins from 1550m to 1800m, Matamata RC Mead Auto Trimmers & Upholstery H., 2d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Matamata RC Comag H., 3d Cambridge JC Garry Keith Motors Trophy.

Space Invader. 9 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 250,026Rgt. in Malaysia.

**4th dam**

QUIETLY LUCKY, by Fortunate Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to **DON'T SAY HALO, NEVER BAT**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
Runaway Rhythm. 4 wins from 1100m to 1700m in Aust.



**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1209**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 42**

Foaled 7th November 2014

Branded : <sup>G</sup>H nr sh; 278 over 4 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner ..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Mossman	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
<b>Beaver Cove (AUS)</b>		Lichen Lady ..... Twig Moss
2008	Zali	Danehill ..... Danzig
		Skating ..... At Talaq

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 82 rnrs, 42 wnrs, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Mywayorthehighway, Passing Shot, SP Huka Eagle, Lucky Edie, Starlight Angel, The Dom and of Staccato, Athena Baby, Lady Andress, Halleloojah, Wawrinka, Alpen Rose, Dennis Denuto, Empress Zhao, Swiss Rock, Tiebreaker, Golden Sword, Ace Lightning, Clip the Ticket, etc.**

**1st dam**

BEAVER COVE, by Mossman. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ZAUBERIN**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

ZALI, by Danehill. Placed at 3, 2d STC Ansett Australia H. Sister to **Dubai Ice, Skates** (dam of **JUSTE MOMENTE, VANCOUVER, CAPTAIN COLTISH**), three-quarter-sister to **MURTAJILL, BRADBURY'S LUCK, Thegreatandthegood**, half-sister to **SUNSET RUN, Tordean**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, inc:-

**ZAUBERIN** (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1500m to 1800m, A\$218,918, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**, VRC Flood Appeal H., MVRC Big 6 H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, 3d Bendigo Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Lazulia. Unraced. Dam of-

Bertucci. 5 wins from 1250m to 1800m, A\$139,430, SAJC CAMMS Rain Lover P., Sportingbet P., Apache Cat Coming in November H.

**3rd dam**

**SKATING**, by At Talaq. Top of The 1992-93 Australasian 3YO Classification (1000m - 1400m). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,187,240, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 3d AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Instinctive (dam of **UMAPRINCE**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

**MURTAJILL** (Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins at 2, A\$646,375, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 1200m-in track record time, Breeders' P., **L**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**SUNSET RUN** (End Sweep). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$241,160, AJC June S., **L**, STC Rosetti & Stone Welter H., 3d STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**.

**BRADBURY'S LUCK** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2, A\$630,073, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**. Sire.

**Thegreatandthegood** (Rock of Gibraltar). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, BRC Nathan Lawyers Ascot P., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

**Skates** (Danehill). Winner at 2, VATC Birthday Card H., 2d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, VATC Debutante S., **L**. Dam of-

**JUSTE MOMENTE** (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$566,125, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maybe Mahal P., **L**, 2d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**.

**VANCOUVER** (Medaglia d'Oro). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2014-15. 4 wins at 2, A\$2,368,250, in 2014-15, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Todman S., **Gr.2**, Canonbury S., **Gr.3**, Breeders' P., **L**.

**CAPTAIN COLTISH** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$177,076, VRC Chubb S., **L**, 3d Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**.

**Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).**

**Lot 1210**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 29**

Foaled 15th September 2014

Branded : JE nr sh; 9 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Man of Power (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2005	Mannerism	Amyntor.....	Sir Gaylord
		Northwood Manner .....	Knightly Manner
Dam	Ishiguru	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Bellishi</b>		Strategic Maneuver .....	Cryptoclearance
2006	Bellili	Classic Fame.....	Nijinsky
		Better Cat.....	Without Fear

**MAN OF POWER (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). Winner at 1400m in NZ. Three-quarter-brother to SP Tobique (2d STC Neville Sellwod S., L), a half-brother to SW Dandify (Moonee Valley Oaks, Gr.2, STC Peter Pan S., Gr.2) and SW Manner Hill (AJC Craven P., Gr.3, STC NE Manion Cup, Gr.3). Out of SW Mannerism (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1), a half-sister to SP Lady's Way. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

BELLISHI, by Ishiguru. Winner at 1200m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

BELLILI, by Classic Fame. Unraced. Half-sister to **BIS CAT, Claws**, River Cat (dam of **ZOOMIN**). Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, inc:-  
Bellishi. Winner. See above.

**3rd dam**

BETTER CAT, by Without Fear. Unraced. Sister to **Blue Jasper**, half-sister to **RED CAT**. Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**BIS CAT** (Defecting Dancer). 7 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Del Mar Honey Fox H., **L**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
Phone a Friend. 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m, SAJC Pope Packaging H., MVRC Marlborough H., ARC Co-Op Taxis H., 2d ARC Birkenhead TAB H.

**Claws** (Arch Sculptor). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, SAJC SGIC Port Adelaide Branch H., 3d MVRC Great Western Champagne S., **L**.

Noelle Braselle. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Cadbury H., BTC Cathay Pacific H., 2d QTC Black Jacks H., 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**.

River Cat. Unraced. Dam of-

**ZOOMIN** (Pupil). 8 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$111,860, A\$140,125, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, VRC Cancer Council Girls' Night In H., MRC RSL H., ARC Meadow Fresh H., Speight's H., 3d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**.

Scatter Cat. Unraced. Dam of-

**Betty Doolin** (The Jogger). 3 wins at 2, CJC AMP Amicus Home Loans 2YO S., Wanganui JC Yalumba Wines Juvenile H., 2d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Kevin Molloy Joinery Juvenile S. Dam of-

**SUCCESSOR** (Bahhare). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$300,890, HK\$867,400, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Juvenile H., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Breeze Baby. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Pacers Bahhare** (Bahhare). 3 wins to 1500m to 2014-15 in Macau, 2d Macau Lisboa Sand Challenge H., 3d Macau Derby, **L**.

**4th dam**

LITTLE PUSSYCAT, by Better Boy. Placed at 2, 2d STC Rhodes H. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**RED CAT** (Red God). 4 wins at 2, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., Gr.2, SAJC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., Gr.2, AJC Keith Mackay H., L, VRC Pago Pago P.

**Blue Jasper** (Without Fear). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 1600m, MVRC Grandstand H., SAJC Idolou H., 3d SAJC Thomas Elder S.H., **Gr.3**.

Smackover. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Nursery H. Grandam of-

**OOZOOK** (Pompeii Court). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1250m, A\$115,640, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of BLACKBRIDGE, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 1211**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 42**

Foaled 19th October 2014

Branded : EVS nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman ..... Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Canny Lad	Bletchingly .....Biscay
<b>Benazuza</b>		Jesmond Lass ..... Lunchtime
2006	El Bulli	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
		Grace and Power .....Brief Truce

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**BENAZUZA**, by Canny Lad. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**El Bulli**, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Abbey Drive**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-  
Epicurean. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m to 2014-15, 2d Waikato RC Diprose Miller Chartered Accountant H.

**3rd dam**

**GRACE AND POWER**, by Brief Truce. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**El Bulli** (Zabeel). 2 wins. See above.

**Abbey Drive** (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Singapore TC Open H., Avondale JC Watty Paint 2YO H., Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H., Rotorua RC Platinum Homes H., 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Belle Chantecler. 2 wins at 1000m, 2d MVRC Book Your Xmas Party H. Dam of Bella Court. Winner at 2 in 2014-15, ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S.

Power and Might. Unraced. Dam of-

Margin Trader. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifer.

**4th dam**

**TANTUM ERGO**, by Tanfirion. 2 wins at 2, Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**, Sportsmen's Challenge Perpetual Cup, 3d Baden-Baden Benazet Rennen, **L**, 4th Evry Prix de Bonneval, **L**. Half-sister to **Benediction** (dam of **MIGHT AND POWER, MATTER OF HONOUR, BASTET**), **Starry Typhoon**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Sacrementum. Winner at 6f, Leopardstown MBNA H., 2d Curragh Modus Media Summertime H., 3d Leopardstown Phone Book H.

Divine Light. Unraced. Dam of-

**Blue Swift** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins to 1450m, R276,755, Turffontein PSL Soccer 6 P., 2d Turffontein Renounce S., **L**, 3d Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**5th dam**

**CATHEDRA**, by So Blessed. Unplaced. Sister to **Cilium**, half-sister to **BIOMYDRIN, CRY BABY II**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**TANTUM ERGO** (Tanfirion). 2 wins. See above.

**Benediction** (Day is Done). Winner at 7f, 2d 3d Phoenix Park Fasig-Tipton S., **L**. 1998 & 1999 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

**MIGHT AND POWER** (Zabeel). 15 wins, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, 2050m-in track record time, STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.


Account of BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.

**Lot 1212**

**BLACK COLT**

**Box C 77**

Foaled 30th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Best Price Coup</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2007	Besty Coup	Justice Prevails.....	Proud Knight
		Gay Sonnet.....	Solaboy

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**BEST PRICE COUP**, by Pentire. Unraced. Half-sister to **Eleanor Coup**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**BESTY COUP**, by Justice Prevails. 2001 South Island Filly of the Year. 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$92,250, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Marton JC ITM Rural H., CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro Cranford St 3YO H., Otago RC Hec & Steve Anderton H., MG Marketing H., 2d Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Breeders S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Wickliffe Ltd S.H., Ashburton 2YO Classic, 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, South Island 2YO S., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, Inglewood S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **JURYMAN - ROCK N ROLL KID** (H.K.), half-sister to Winter's Tale (dam of **FAIRY TALE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Eleanor Coup** (Daggers Drawn). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, CJC Dunedin Gold Cup Trial H., 2d Horotata Cup, 3d Riverton Cup, **L**, 4th New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**.  
Coup Darci Be. 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$122,210, to 2014-15, CJC NZB South Island Sale H., Perfect Packaging H., Angus Meats H.

**3rd dam**

**GAY SONNET**, by Solaboy. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**BESTY COUP** (Justice Prevails). 7 wins. See above.

Behind Bars. 2 wins to 1600m, CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H. Dam of-  
**Rafaga** (Lord of Warriors). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, in Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-2**, Polytrack Mile Championship, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

Winter's Tale. Winner at 1650m. Dam of-

**FAIRY TALE** (Shinko King). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$421,917, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**.

**JURYMAN - ROCK N ROLL KID** (H.K.) (Justice Prevails). 15 wins from 1100m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, Macau Cup, **L**-twice.

Bohemian Blues. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WRC Drake International H. Dam of-  
**SHAMROCKER** (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2010-11. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,975,888, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Glenfern 2YO P., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**ROCK DIVA** (Lucky Unicorn). 3 wins at 2100m, 3200m, NZ\$403,000, A\$36,000, to 2014-15, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

**BOHEMIAN LILY** (O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m in 2014-15, BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1213**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box C 46**

Foaled 10th November 2014

Branded :  $\Sigma$  nr sh; 15 over 4 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>Thewayyouare (USA)</b>		Miesque ..... Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride .....Blushing Groom
Dam	Justice Prevails	Proud Knight.....Vain
<b>Besty Coup</b>		Innocent Lady.....Water Mill
1997	Gay Sonnet	Solaboy.....The Minstrel
		Silver Plume .....Silver Dream

**THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 200 rnrns, 92 wnrs, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, Prince Mambo, Twya, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Another Way, Selfie, Spiker, Thewaytoyoyou, Acquisto, Don't Change, Jimmy Rea, Secret Admirer, Way In and of My Saxy Week, Thewayyouwish, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BESTY COUP**, by Justice Prevails. 2001 South Island Filly of the Year. 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$92,250, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Marton JC ITM Rural H., CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro Cranford St 3YO H., Otago RC Hec & Steve Anderton H., MG Marketing H., 2d Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Breeders S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Wickliffe Ltd S.H., Ashburton 2YO Classic, 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, South Island 2YO S., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, Inglewood S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **JURMAN - ROCK N ROLL KID** (H.K.), half-sister to Winter's Tale (dam of **FAIRY TALE**). This is her ninth foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners-

**Eleanor Coup** (f. by Daggery Drawn). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, CJC Dunedin Gold Cup Trial H., 2d Horotata Cup, 3d Riverton Cup, **L**, Otago RC Cromwell Cup, CJC HSBC Salver, 4th New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**.

Coup Darci Be (g. by Darci Brahma). 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$122,210, to 2014-15, CJC NZB South Island Sale H., Perfect Packaging H., Angus Meats H., Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy H., 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock May Sale Catalogue H., Independent Meat H., Romano's Pizzas H., Otago RC Parr Plumbing H.

Da Best Coup (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m, 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motor Lodge H., 3d CJC RAC Contracting & Heavy Haulage H.

Penticoup (g. by Pentire). Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

Ginger Crunch Coup (f. by Howbaddouwantit). Placed at 3, 2d CJC Newstalk ZB 3YO H., 3d CJC Berkley Stud 3YO Spring Prelude.

**2nd dam**

**GAY SONNET**, by Solaboy. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- **BESTY COUP** (Justice Prevails). 7 wins. See above.

Winter's Tale. Winner at 1650m, 3d ARC Autumn Stayers' Championship H. Dam of- **FAIRY TALE** (Shinko King). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$421,917, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**.

**JURMAN - ROCK N ROLL KID** (H.K.) (Justice Prevails). 15 wins from 1100m to 1800m, Macau Cup, **L**-twice, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**.

Bohemian Blues. 5 wins, WRC Drake International H. Dam of-

**SHAMROCKER** (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2010-11. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,975,888, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

**ROCK DIVA** (Lucky Unicorn). 3 wins at 2100m, 3200m, NZ\$403,000, A\$36,000, to 2014-15, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

**BOHEMIAN LILY** (O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$11,375, A\$309,675, in 2014-15, BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 2d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, BRC Princess S., **L**.


**Account of TE RUNGA STUD, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

**Lot 1214**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box D 107**

Foaled 1st October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 4 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Bullbars (AUS)</b>		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2007	Accessories	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka .....	Mill Reef
Dam	Generous	Caerleon .....	Nijinsky
<b>Blancpain</b>		Doff the Derby .....	Master Derby
2003	Gettysburg Address	Lord Ballina.....	Bletchingly
		Soundoration .....	Sound Reason

**BULLBARS (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$378,600, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Manfred S., L, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, Essendon Nissan S., L, 4th VRC Sofitel H., L. Half-brother to SW Helmet (ATC Sires Produce S., Gr.1) and SW Epaulette (BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters Platinum Raider, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

BLANCPAIN, by Generous. 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$98,275, CJC New Zealand Cup Trial, Founders' Cup, Great Autumn H., Winter Classic, Westernra Cup, 2d CJC Cope Shearing Accountants H., 3d CJC Mr Nancho H., Jumps Racing H., Christchurch Casino H., 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

GETTYSBURG ADDRESS, by Lord Ballina. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Le Alto**, Centoration (dam of **ZETA BLACK**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
 Judging Law. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Matamata RC Inghamdriven.com H., 2d ARC Equivel H., WRC GT Continental H.  
 Great Eulogy. Winner at 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC More FM H.  
 Devil's Own. Winner at 1100m.

**3rd dam**

**SOUNDORATION**, by Sound Reason. 5 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$153,415, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, CJC David Craw Cars H., Television New Zealand H., 3d Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, CJC 3ZB H., WRC New Zealand Post H., 4th CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-  
**Le Alto** (Magic of Sydney). 9 wins from 1100m to 2100m, NZ\$117,025, CJC Dunedin Gold Cup Trial-twice, Hororata Gold Cup, CJC Huntley House Luxury Hotel H., 3d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.  
 (O)Resonate. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$84,910, AJC Vouris & Bell H., STC Nivea Visage H., 2d AJC Wood Farm H., Bankstown Sports Club Hiraji H.  
 Congee King. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Magazine Gap H.  
 Judge de Bory. 2 wins at 1500m, 2100m, 2d WATC Cambana Lad 2YO H., Special Reward H., DTS Restoration H., 3d WATC Michael Stroud Memorial H.  
 Centoration. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Manawatu RC Schweppes H., STC Bookies Bet at Night H. Dam of-  
**ZETA BLACK** (Black Hawk). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$88,275, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Waikato RC Shamrock Club H., 3d Waikato RC JK Farm H.  
 Star Kaka - Magical Winner (Sing.). Winner at 1600m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P.  
 Galleria. Winner at 1400m, Singapore TC Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

**4th dam**

EULOGY MAID, by Pakistan II. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **IL TEMPO**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**SOUNDORATION** (Sound Reason). 5 wins. See above.


Account of G. E. & L. C. COOPER, Te Kauwhata.

**Lot 1215**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box E 36**

Foaled 27th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 40 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mastercraftsman (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair .....	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes.....	Lyphard
Dam	Marquetry	Conquistador Cielo .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Blazing Lady (AUS)</b>		Regent's Walk.....	Vice Regent
2001	Blazing Venus	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Erindale .....	Taufan

**MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 347 rnrns, 169 wnrs, 23 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Dessertoflife, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Karamela, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, etc.**

**1st dam**

BLAZING LADY, by Marquetry. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., AJC 50th Birthday H., 3d STC Axis Financial 2YO H., AJC Thrifty H., Avondale JC Fruit World H., STC Fonterra Brands (Australia) H. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
Ngawhini (f. by Storm Creek). 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m.  
Stocky Lady (f. by Tavistock). Winner at 1000m in 2015-16 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

BLAZING VENUS, by Last Tycoon. Unplaced. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, inc:-  
Blazing Lady. 4 wins. See above.  
Fire and Desire. Unplaced. Dam of-  
Afassafire. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Erindale**, by Taufan. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, VRC Diners International H., MVRC Ailsa H., VATC Denise's Joy H., Leopardstown Newtonpark Nursery H., 2d Phoenix Park Silver Flash S., **L**, 4th Phoenix Park Persian Bold S., **L**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **L**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
Hedkandi. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, MVRC Australian Professional Shopfitters H., Hawke's Bay Jeff Gray BMW H., 2d Marton JC J & J Walter Ltd H.  
Erin's Hope. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Research 3YO H.  
Emerald Sea. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-  
**Double Jewel** (Euclase). 10 wins at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Magistrate Welter H., Seminole Brave Welter H., Bohemian Moon H., 2d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, 3d WATC Beaufine S., **L**, 4th WATC Australia Day S., **L**.  
Hypersian. Winner at 1400m, 2d SAJC Independent Holdings H.

**4th dam**

BEAUME, by Faraway Son. Unraced. Half-sister to **BEAUX ARTS**, **Batave** (dam of **BIGSTONE**, **BAGUE BLEUE**, **BLUE CLOUD**), **Bliithe Spirit** (dam of **BON VENT**, **BALLERINE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**Erindale** (Taufan). 6 wins. See above.

**5th dam**

**BON APPETIT**, by Major Portion. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1900m, Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, Gr.3, 4th Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, Gr.1. Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**BEAUX ARTS** (Luthier). 11 wins from 2000m to 3600m in GB and France, Auteuil Prix Georges de Talhouet-Roy Hurdle, **L**, Prix Amadou Hurdle, **L**.  
**Batave** (Posse). 3 wins at 6f, Newmarket Stretchworth S., 2d Longchamp Prix de Saint-Georges, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Meautry, **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**BIGSTONE** (Last Tycoon). Champion Older Miler in France in 1994. 6 wins from 1400m to 1850m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1216**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 81**

Foaled 1st October 2014

Branded : EF nr sh; 24 over 4 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella.....Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....Crystal Palace
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready.....Southern Halo
<b>Blossoming</b>		Elle Duccio.....Danehill
2008	Libre	Grosvenor.....Sir Tristram
		The Waitress.....Vain Prince

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Deauville Prix Luthier, L, 2d Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2, Longchamp Prix du Pin, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Daylami (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), SW Dalakhani and SW Daymarti. Sire of Lagaro and of the placegetters Fallen Angel, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

BLOSSOMING, by Perfectly Ready. Unraced. Half-sister to **LUCHA LIBRE, La Veuve**, Jetfire Lass (dam of **TUSCAN FIRE**). This is her first live foal.

**2nd dam**

LIBRE, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Half-sister to **ENSIGN EWART**, Ms Magenta (dam of **DUCKWORTH LEWIS**), Royal Cipher (dam of **PRUSSIAN BLUE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**LUCHA LIBRE** (Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ATC South Pacific H., **L**.

**La Veuve** (Iffraaj). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Speights Mid Ale H., 2d CJC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 4th Ashburton RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

Pinsemtoit. 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$180,370, MRC Trichelle H., Des Gleeson H., MVRC CBUS H., MRC Waratah H., VRC Watton H. Producer.

Jetfire Lass. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

**TUSCAN FIRE** (Tuscanos). 11 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$731,858, Mornington Cup, **L**, VRC Byron Moore H., 2d MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, **L**, 3d VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, Moonee Valley Night Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

THE WAITRESS, by Vain Prince. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Pardon's Pride**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**ENSIGN EWART** (Famous Star). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$124,450, A\$27,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, QTC Crown Lager H., **L**, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

Wait. 4 wins from 1400m to 1700m, Avondale JC Prestige Carpets H. Dam of-  
**Worth the Wait** (Generous). 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 2d Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.

**Kilat Maori** (Groom Dancer). Winner at 1200m, 2d Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

Ms Magenta. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

**DUCKWORTH LEWIS** (Postponed). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$118,540, ARC Te Hana Sparkling S., **Gr.3**, Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Royal Cipher. Unraced. Dam of-

**PRUSSIAN BLUE** (Kreisler). 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$117,925, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

**Grace and Favour** (Generous). 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, ARC Lindauer H., Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H., 3d QTC Metropolitan H., **L**.

Dark Blue. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Charles Turner H. Dam of-

**FIGHTING WARRIOR** (Magic Albert). 2 wins at 2, R428,750, Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**.

**ROYAL ZULU WARRIOR** (Mossman). 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, R998,975, to 2014-15, Turffontein Peermont Emperors Palace Charity Mile, **Gr.2**, Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Summer Cup, **Gr.1**.




Account of BLUEGABLES FARM, Ohaupo.

**Lot 1217**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box G 29**

Foaled 9th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 4 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>Shamoline Warrior (AUS)</b>		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2006	Picholine	Dehere .....Deputy Minister
		Jewel of Africa ..... Dalmacia
Dam	Western Symphony	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
<b>Blue Lady (AUS)</b>		Millicent..... Cornish Prince
1996	Zasu Rhythm	Kenmare ..... Kalamoun
		Zasu ..... Kaoru Star

**SHAMOLINE WARRIOR (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$205,375, MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3, VRC Super Impose S., L, 4th MRC Vain S., L. Half-brother to SW Rebel Raider (Victoria Derby, Gr.1) and SW Cadillac Mountain. Sire of Interstellar, Princess Athena, Winor Elsa and of the placegetters Bushido, Classic Warrior, Lightly Squeeze, Stone Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

BLUE LADY, by Western Symphony. Unplaced. Sister to **ANY RHYTHM**, Gin Sling (dam of **SINGAPORE SLING**), three-quarter-sister to **GIN RHYTHM**, half-sister to **Foxtrot, Silverbeat** (dam of **UPBEAT, ALPHA BEAT**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight foals to race, six winners, inc:-

**HUMMA** (g. by Iglesia). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$514,730, BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Toowoomba Cup, **L**, BRC TIS H., Andonov Design H., BTC 199value.com.au P., Alf Said the Good Guys H., STC Maurice Blackburn H., Tooheys New H., 2d BRC Brisbane H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, BRC B105 H., Inghams H., AJC Cadbury Schweppes H., Schweppes H., BTC 132 UAV BTY H., Jae My Holdings H., STC Mounties H., 3d QTC Members' H., **L**, 4th BTC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Blue Nile (g. by Nadeem). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Bidvest H.

Sunlad (g. by Desert Sun). 9 wins to 1200m, A\$112,922, 3d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H.

Tiffanyuikkum (c. by Iglesia). 5 wins from 1200m to 1900m in Korea.

Lady Bluebell (f. by Shovhog). 2 wins at 1000m in Aust.

Brunswick (g. by Iglesia). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

ZASU RHYTHM, by Kenmare. Winner at 2, WATC Mitchell H. Three-quarter-sister to **What a Budget**, half-sister to **Pittsza**, Gingold (dam of **GIN RHYTHM**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**ANY RHYTHM** (Western Symphony). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$226,900, VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maggi Coles H., VATC Beau Gem H., 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Japan Racing Association S., **L**.

**Foxtrot** (Rory's Jester). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, AJC Inglis Insurance 2YO H., 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, STC Masterton Homes 2YO H. Dam of-

**Pachanga** (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1300m, 2d MRC Debutant S., **L**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Piacenza** (Denman). Placed to 2015-16, 2d SAJC Meetings & Events Australia 2YO P., Adelaide Galvanising P., 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**.

**Silverbeat** (Distant Music). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**. Dam of-

**UPBEAT** (Strategic). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 1850m, A\$342,875, to 2015-16, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Ranvet H.

**ALPHA BEAT** (Magnus). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$141,500, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

Gin Sling. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, 2d MVRC Gillies Quality Cakes H. Dam of-

**SINGAPORE SLING** (Starcraft). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$76,025, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, BOP RC Wilson Plumbing.

**Bombay Sling** (Danzero). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$212,675, S\$111,204, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.


**Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).**  
(The property of D. W. Mace & Stilwell Family Trust)

**Lot 1218**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box D 104**

Foaled 21st October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 4 off sh

Sire	Night Shift	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
<b>Azamour (IRE)</b>		Ciboulette..... Chop Chop
2001	Asmara	Lear Fan..... Roberto
		Anaza.....Darshaan
Dam	Justice Prevails	Proud Knight.....Vain
<b>Blue Veil</b>		Innocent Lady.....Water Mill
1995	Dreaming	Showdown..... Infatuation
		Remember Me..... Sovereign Path

**AZAMOUR (IRE) (Bay 2001-Stud Ire. 2006, NZ 2013). 6 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 368 mrs, 233 wnrs, 27 SW, inc. Valyra (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1), Covert Love, Dolniya, Shankardeh, Eleanor Duse, Wade Giles - Destined for Glory (H.K.), Azmeel, Colombian, Lindenthaler, Native Khan, Hawksmoor, Zannada, Liber Nauticus, No Explaining, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**BLUE VEIL**, by Justice Prevails. 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$77,965, CJC Glenmorgan Farm H., Taranaki RC Winter Cup Trial, ARC TV Guide H., Avondale JC Auckland Veterinary Services Juvenile S., Waikato RC Royal & Sunalliance Insurance H., 2d ARC Fayette Park 3YO H., Eilerslie International Motor Inn H., Schofields of Newmarket H., Avondale JC Epsom TAB H., Peninsula Hotel 3YO S., 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **DREAM'S DELIGHT**, Wishing Star (dam of **MY WANDERIN' STAR**), Opulent Lady (dam of **BARCELONA**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-  
Red Veil (f. by Van Nistelrooy). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of-  
Alottatow. Winner at 1200m.  
Gun Metal (f. by Librettist). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.  
Silver Veil (g. by Falkirk). Winner at 1400m.  
Rightroyallizzie (f. by Zerpour). Winner at 1600m.

**2nd dam**

**Dreaming**, by Showdown. 2 wins at 2, SAJC Causeway H., Fairfield H., 2d SAJC Morphetville P., **L**, 3d SAJC Ferryden H., Graduation S. Sister to **Milluna's Gem** (dam of **BLUSHING BIJOU, ROMAN LAUREL**), half-sister to **RECOLLECT**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**DREAM'S DELIGHT** (New Regent). Winner at 2, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**, AJC Ruling Ways H. Dam of-  
**Circumnavigating** (Encosta de Lago). 7 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$232,000, VRC Kevin Murray H., MRC Peshawar H., Ashley's Foresters Arms Hotel H., 3d SAJC RA Lee S., **L**, 4th SAJC RA Lee S., **L**.  
Unrocel Dream. Raced once. Dam of-  
**Silver Banjo** (Western Symphony). Winner at 2150m, 3d VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, VATC Slickpix P., 4th SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**.  
Naring Lodge Lass. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Aust. Dam of-  
**General Conclusion** (General Nediym). 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$212,425, VRC Curran Chemicals H., 3d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**.  
Sire. Wishing Star. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**MY WANDERIN' STAR** (Western Symphony). 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$312,750, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, AJC Venn Wesche Country Cup, 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, VRC Great Western H., **Gr.3**, Myer Fashion S., **L**, 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, VATC Autumn Sprint H., **L**.  
Royal Night Light. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d SAJC Class 2 H. Dam of-  
**SUBTLE IRONY** (Akhadan). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, VRC David Heuberger H., SAJC Support Fryzie H.  
Opulent Lady. Unraced. Dam of-  
**BARCELONA** (Desert Sun). 4 wins at 1300m, 1400m, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 2d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Account of SANDERSTON PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 1219**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 53**

Foaled 15th October 2014

Branded : MENr sh; 18 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Makfi (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert ..... <b>Danzig</b>
		Irish Valley ..... Irish River
Dam	Danzero	Danehill ..... <b>Danzig</b>
<b>Bluzero (AUS)</b>		Confidentially ..... Kaoru Star
2007	Blucheetah	Bluebird..... Storm Bird
		Rancheetah ..... Rancher

**MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 154 rnrs, 85 wnrs, inc. SW Make Believe (Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1), Maimara, Cornwallville, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Marky Mark (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi, Sofia Rosa and of Magical Choice, Hursley, Makarios, Mendip, Prairie Creek, etc.**

**1st dam**

BLUZERO, by Danzero. Winner at 2, 2d Waikato RC Ag & Turf 2YO H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

BLUCHEETAH, by Bluebird. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, QTC Thurlow H., 3d STC Australian Olympic Team 2YO H. Sister to **LAND SPEED RECORD**, half-sister to **GALLOPINI**, Famous Painter (dam of **SISTINE ANGEL**, **SISTINE DEMON**). Dam of 3 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Djuma. 3 wins to 1450m, STC Hyland Race Colours H., 3d STC Edie's Freeway H.

Brad. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m to 2015, Singapore TC Why Be S., Benchmark 67 H., Kranji D S., 2d Singapore TC Kowloon S., Super Easy S., Hello Orlando S., Benchmark 67 H., Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

**3rd dam**

**RANCHEETAH**, by Rancher. 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$166,700, VRC Milady S., **L**, Kellow-Falkiner S.H., Derby Festival H., VATC Windsor H., Caulfield Quality S.H., 2d VRC Milady S., **L**, VATC Jewel H., **L**, 3d SAJC Carrington Blush P., **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, 4th VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**GALLOPINI** (Canny Lad). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$282,650, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Pivot Superfect Sprint H., Teac H., Full on Aces H., VATC Beau Sovereign H., 2d VATC Jack Holt Welter H., 3d VATC Japan Racing Association S., **L**, 4th VATC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, Sandown S., **Gr.3**.

**LAND SPEED RECORD** (Bluebird). 2 wins at 2, A\$85,890, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, VATC Ripponlea 2YO H., 2d VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, Rancher S., **L**, 3d VRC WJT Clarke S., **L**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Debutant S., **L**. Sire.

Famous Painter. Unraced. Dam of-

**SISTINE ANGEL** (Testa Rossa). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$471,800, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Blue Sapphire S., **L**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**.

**SISTINE DEMON** (Excites). 8 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$439,910, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC March S., **L**, Western Health H., 2d Kilmore Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC March S., **L**.

Artistic Lass. 5 wins from 1800m to 2200m, A\$222,890, to 2014-15, ATC Ranvet H., Australian Turf Club H., SAJC Projection Graphics H., Sale TC National Jockey's Trust Heat H., 4th ATC Fernhill H., **L**.

Sistine Spirit. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, MRC Tweet Willhillwolfpack H.

Lady Jaguar. Unraced. Dam of-

**Marmaa** (General Nediym). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$311,550, MVRC Microflite Helicopter Inglis Juvenile S., SAJC Bob May Workplace Emergency Training H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.

Account of HYDE PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 1220**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 67**

Foaled 18th August 2014

Branded : EVS nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman ..... Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Deputy Governor	Master Willie ..... High Line
<b>Boots</b>		Regent Miss..... Vice Regent
2009	Centaine's Star	Centaine..... Century
		Sweet Star..... Zamazaan

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

BOOTS, by Deputy Governor. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

CENTAINE'S STAR, by Centaine. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Sandy's Star. 5 wins to 1400m to 2015-16, Otago RC Peter Lyon Shearing H., 2d CJC Christchurch Casino H., 3d CJC Norwood Farm Machinery H.

Strike a Star. 3 wins at 1600m, ARC Ford Escape H., Avondale JC Wrightson & Ballance Helensville Cup, 2d ARC Jaguar H., 3d Avondale JC Sentra Print H., Taupo Cup. Dam of-

Sanski. Winner at 1200m, Hawke's Bay Hawkeye at Stoney Bridge 3YO H.

Santa Fe. 3 wins at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Digital Mobile Vodafone H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H.

Black Seven. 2 wins at 1200m, Manawatu RC Rider Levett Bucknall H.

Magic of the Night. Unraced. Dam of-

Power Cut. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC Multiplex H., Cambridge JC Pukekura Cup.

**3rd dam**

SWEET STAR, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Half-sister to **Reading, Glandovey**, Honey Child (dam of **MY HONEYCHILD**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Noble Star. 2 wins at 1250m, 2200m, Masterton RC JA Betts H.

Hold the Flag. 5 wins from 1600m to 2050m, 3d WRC Brown Owl H. Dam of-Fair Comment. 11 wins to 1200m in Macau, Macau Baguette H.

**4th dam**

HONEY LIGHT, by Callander. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Reading** (Philoctetes). 6 wins from 1200m to 2300m, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Glandovey** (Oncidium). 11 wins from 2000m to 4850m, 2d Wellington S/chase, L, New Zealand Grand National S/chase, **L**.

Arctic Light (II). Unplaced. Dam of-

Merryn Louise. 7 wins to 1200m, STC Sefton Welter H. Dam of-

Merryn Magic. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Minoru H., STC Drummoyne Rugby Club S., 3d AJC Mary Gilmore H., Bill Kelso H. Dam of-

Mary Ford. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1900m, Waikato RC Mohamed Abdu Metric Mile H. Dam of-

**TAKING THE MICKEY** (Tuscany Flyer). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$310,212, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Chairman's Trophy, BOP RC Marks Ewen & Associates H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.

Honey Child. Raced once. Dam of-

**MY HONEYCHILD** (Agricola). 4 wins from 7½f to 1¼m, STC Parramatta Cup, L, AJC Trial H., Novice H., STC Graduation S. Producer.


Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

**Lot 1221**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 70**

Foaled 14th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Russian Hero	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
<b>Bow Lane</b>		Solveig .....	Imposing
2004	Mary le Bow	Prince of Praise .....	Crossways
		Bow Bells .....	Grosvenor

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 149 rnrs, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Quiet Reflection, Toocoolforschool, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express, Cylinder Beach, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Bow Lane**, by Russian Hero. 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Radio Sport 3YO H., Waikato RC Foster Construction 3YO H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. This is her fourth live foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
Iffley Road (f. by Iffraaj). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m to 2014-15, ARC Living Magazine H., 2d ARC NB Holland Medal H., 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.  
Zuccato (f. by Iffraaj). 2 wins at 2, Te Aroha JC Piako Rural Services 2YO H., 3d ARC Baby on the Move 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

MARY LE BOW, by Prince of Praise. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Otago RC Rydges Hotel H., Roulette H., 3d Otago RC Sumac Lodge H. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-  
**Bow Lane** (Russian Hero). 4 wins. See above.  
Majic Gem. Winner at 1600m.

**3rd dam**

BOW BELLS, by Grosvenor. 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, 2d ARC Canada H., 3d Avondale JC Westpark Properties H., The Flash H., Waikato RC Mark Roughton Breakfast H. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
Mary le Bow. 3 wins. See above.  
Bow Now. 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m in Aust.  
Nikai. Winner at 1200m.  
Mr Sheriff. Winner at 1200m.

**4th dam**

**MONODY**, by Shifnal. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Foley H., Northern Wairoa RC Jack Clune H., 3d Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Franklin RC Lion Breweries S., **L**. Sister to **JANDELL, Rip Off**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, inc:-  
Bow Bells. 3 wins. See above.  
Zamindar. Raced once. Dam of-  
**Gadsby** (Sackford). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Coca-Cola Mile H., Haunui Farm H., Timbertown Mile H., BOP RC Programmed Maintenance Services H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

**5th dam**

MONANNE, by Pharamond. Unplaced. Half-sister to **WAKATERE, Chief Wongo**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-  
**JANDELL** (Shifnal). Top filly on The 1973-74 NZ 3YO Free H. 11 wins from 1200m to 2600m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Great Northern Oaks, Gr.2, Avondale Championship S., Gr.2, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Producer.


Account of HYDE PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 1222**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box H 68**

Foaled 27th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	Johannesburg	Hennessy .....	Storm Cat
<b>Turffontein (AUS)</b>		Myth .....	Ogygian
2004	Spirit of Grace	Dr Grace .....	Sir Tristram
		News Box.....	Bassenthwaite
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister .....	Vice Regent
<b>Bridie's Love (AUS)</b>		Sister Dot .....	Secretariat
1998	St. Bridget's Well	Three Legs.....	Petingo
		Dawn Parade .....	Bold Aussie

**TURFFONTEIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2010). 5 wins-1 at 2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 56 mrs, 23 wns, inc. SW Fontiton (MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), Gr.2), Fontein Ruby, SP Turfane and of Faint Blaze, Safariann, Hunters Grace, Turf Crusher, Day Two Miss, Orange River, Golden Tomahawk, Atomic Lokade, Amanzi, Auro, Bachelorette, Blue Jangles, Bleufontein, Gauteng Gal, Lordfontein, Rouge Fontaine, etc.**

**1st dam**

BRIDIE'S LOVE, by Dehere. 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **SARSON TRAIL - ROYAL TREASURE** (Mac.). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:-  
 Commodity (f. by High Yield). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. and Philippines, MVRC MV Manufacturing H., Arrow Training Services P. Dam of-  
 Chase Collin. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in 2015 in Philippines.  
 Firm But Fair (g. by God's Own). 3 wins to 1300m, 3d ATC Grand Pavilion P.  
 Brookvale (g. by God's Own). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m in Aust.  
 Wolf Call (g. by Elvstroem). Winner at 1700m in Aust.  
 Love Tale (f. by Tale of the Cat). Winner at 1400m in Philippines.  
 Toucandan (f. by Danzero). Placed to 2015-16 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**ST. BRIDGET'S WELL**, by Three Legs. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Analie H., L, STC West Pymble WBC H., 2d AJC Dark Jewel H, 4th BATC Courier Mail Classic, L. Half-sister to **Bold Show**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**SARSON TRAIL - ROYAL TREASURE** (Mac.) (Royal Academy). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$177,980, M\$4,704,200 in Aust. and Macau, MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, Macau Derby, Macau Chelyabinsk H., SAJC Tony's Tuna International 2YO H., VATC John C Reilly 2YO H., Macau Dalmary H., 2d SAJC Breeders' S., Gr.2, Macau Summer Trophy.  
 Mr Gweilo. 4 wins to 1350m, A\$101,195, HK\$60,000, MRC Carlton Draught H.  
 Aubusson. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, SAJC Monday 3YO H.  
 Willow Brook. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-  
**Amoroso** (Revoque). 3 wins at 1300m, A\$82,980, MRC Turf Ruler H., SAJC Lakes Resort Hotel H., Xmas Twilight at Victoria P., 2d MRC Boronia S., L, 3d SAJC Balcrest S., L, 4th SAJC Dermody S., Gr.3. Dam of-  
**ARINOSA** (Dash for Cash). 9 wins to 1550m, A\$579,190, ATC Premiere S., Gr.2, Sapphire S., Gr.2, Birthday Card S., Gr.3, XXXX Gold H., Hyland Race Colours H., Iconic Race H., VRC TCL 3D TV Greys P., 2d VRC Lavazza Short Black P., Gr.3, 4th BRC Glenlogan Park S., Gr.3.  
**SWEET SHERRY** (Bel Esprit). Winner at 2, A\$80,200, in 2015-16, VRC Maribyrrong Trial S., L.  
 Petertwonames - Superb Legend (Sing.). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$40,880, S\$434,682, Singapore TC Open H., Kranji B S.-twice, Graduation S.  
 Pokey Hill. Winner at 1100m, STC NSW Blind Cricket Association P. Dam of-  
**Bridget's Academy** (Royal Academy). Winner at 2, 3d Greyville Golden Slipper, Gr.1. Dam of-  
**BLACK TOGA** (Black Minnaloushe). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1400m, 1450m, R501,702, to 2014-15, Clairwood Gatecrasher S., L, 2d Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1, 3d Kenilworth Cape Guineas, Gr.1.  
 Danewell. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Commiserate** (Congrats). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2015-16, 3d SAJC Oaklands P., L.

**Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of P. Zander)

**Lot 1223**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 80**

Foaled 3rd October 2014

Branded :  $\Sigma$  nr sh; 1 over 14 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Nom du Jeu</b>		Floripedes ..... Top Ville
2004	Prized Gem	Prized ..... Kris S
		Vaguely Attentive ..... Noble Bijou
Dam	Shinko King	Fairy King ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Brooke</b>		Rose of Jericho ..... Alleged
2008	Diana Ferrari	Gleam Machine ..... Seattle Slew
		Happy Knights ..... Star Way

**NOM DU JEU (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins-1 at 2, Australian Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Jeu de Cartes. Sire of SW Alcaldesa (Wanganui Guineas, L) and of Superior Court, Liapari, Nimbostratus, Bee Tee Junior, Arraignment, Best Life, Lastrollofthedice, Master Fin, Millau, Nom de Boss, Nom du Beel, Nurmi, Te Mata's Horse, Waznxpektinthat and of the placegetters Amour de Jeu, Bartoli, Bon Marche, etc.**

**1st dam**

BROOKE, by Shinko King. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dutyful**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

DIANA FERRARI, by Gleam Machine. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Dutyful** (Deputy Governor). 4 wins at 1600m, NZ\$113,300, Matamata RC Tonezone H., BOP RC John Pattie Family H., 2d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Skycity H., 3d ARC First Sovereign Trust H., Manawatu RC Hotel Coachman H., 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Prefer a Merc. 4 wins from 1500m to 2000m, SAJC Gliderol Garage Doors H., Gallipoli Memorial H.

**3rd dam**

HAPPY KNIGHTS, by Star Way. Raced twice. Sister to **Radiate**, half-sister to

**LOCUM TENENS, ROYAL PAY**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Laughing Knight. 3 wins from 1900m to 2500m, 2d SAJC Rajah Sahib H.

**4th dam**

BONNY DAZE, by Silver Dream. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**LOCUM TENENS** (Deputy Governor). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, A\$165,535, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, VRC Sam Waldock 2YO H., 4th VRC Spring Classic Preview H., **L**, Grey-Smith S.H., **L**.

**ROYAL PAY** (Imperial Seal). 7 wins to 1400m, VATC Spring P.H., **L**, Counties RC CB Norwood H., 2d ARC Hong Kong Food City H., 3d Waikato RC Westminster Sprint H., **L**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**City Affair** (City on a Hill). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Friends of Starship H., BOP RC Te Whakapono Dialysis Appeal Trust H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 3d Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Keen Affair - First Sight Love** (H.K.) (Keeninsky). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1650m, HKJC Causeway H., 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**.

Royal Marou. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in South Africa. Dam of-

**Royal Rez** (Saumarez). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, R294,675, 2d Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Zarissa. Winner at 1600m, 2d STC Granville H. Dam of-

**IMANA** (Thunder Gulch). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$358,350, STC Birthday Card H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.3**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., **L**. Producer.

**Radiate** (Star Way). Winner at 2, 2d HBVC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**. Died at 3.

**Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.**

**Lot 1224**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 98**

Foaled 3rd December 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 68 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine .....	Century
		Gale .....	<b>Wild Rampage</b>
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Brooklands Bowl</b>		My Tricia .....	Hermes
2000	Palace Lady	<b>Wild Rampage</b> .....	Bleachingly
		Dainty Eyes .....	Wandering Eyes

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale. Sire of What Choux Want, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

BROOKLANDS BOWL, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Taranaki RC Sureslim Wellness Clinic H. Half-sister to **MOLLY DOT COM, Mary Ellen**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her first three foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

PALACE LADY, by Wild Rampage. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Matamata RC Murray Wilcox New Holland Ford H. Half-sister to **REGAL CHIEF, Aim for Glory**, Dainty Lace (dam of **VALLEY CHIEF**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**MOLLY DOT COM** (Slavic). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**. Dam of **Mr Cha Cha** (Snitzel). Winner at 2, A\$100,750, 2d ATC Canonbury S., **L**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**.

**Mary Ellen** (Colombia). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$88,088, Hawke's Bay Hastings RSA H., Best United Travel H., 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

DAINTY EYES, by Wandering Eyes. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Ogle** (dam of **(MY) EAGLE EYE**), half-sister to **Chief Commander**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**REGAL CHIEF** (All Glory). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$328,105, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Egmont Cup, Hawke's Bay Roadfreighters Sprint H., Bloomsbury Stud Metric Mile S., 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**-twice, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**.

**Aim for Glory** (All Glory). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$92,950, Hawke's Bay Al Akbar Sprint H., Kiwi Packaging Sprint H., Alleged Dash Sprint H., Kiwi Packaging H., Wrightson Wool H., BOP RC Seatrans H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, 3d Matamata Cup, **L**, 4th Wanganui Cup, **L**.

Dainty Lace. Winner at 1600m, 2d Matamata RC Arawa Jewellers H. Dam of **VALLEY CHIEF** (Colombia). 13 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$367,250, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, Hawke's Bay NZ Contractors Federation H., Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6 ZHFM H., First Sovereign Trust H., Hamilton Cup, Thames Cup, 2d Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, 4th Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Twelve Pennies. Winner at 1200m. Dam of **Panagold** (Roughcast). 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$143,850, WRC Valley Landfills H., New Zealand Post H., Marton JC Rangitikei Tavern-TAB H., WRC Fuji Xerox Progressive H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**-twice, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**.



**Account of MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

**Lot 1225**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box C 10**

Foaled 15th October 2014

Branded : MIF nr sh; 27 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Street Boss (USA)</b>		Helen Street.....Troy
2004	Blushing Ogygian	Ogygian.....Damascus
		Fruhlingshochzeit.....Blushing Groom
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
<b>Brooklyn Roads</b>		Aquilegia.....Alydar
2006	Ethlen	Hula Town.....Sir Tristram
		Truly Mystic.....Truly Vain

**STREET BOSS (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 7 wins to 7f, Del Mar Bing Crosby H., Gr.1. Sire of 284 rnrns, 196 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. Danza (Oaklawn Arkansas Derby, Gr.1), Capo Bastone, Holy Boss, Petits Filous, Metaboss, Thiamandi, Balk, Bebhinn, Get Rhythm, The Quarterback, Bench Warrant, Highway Boss, Long Hot Summer, Soul Driver, On the Backstreets, Silvertonguedtommy, Bosco, Boss Barney's Babe, etc.**

**1st dam**

BROOKLYN ROADS, by Bertolini. 6 wins to 1300m in Aust. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**ETHLEN**, by Hula Town. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., L, Hawke's Bay Side Line Bar H., WRC Fliway H., Wanganui JC Rutland Arms Inn H., 2d Hawke's Bay Let's Go to Turk's H., Marton JC Farmers Transport H., 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Year Long. 5 wins to 1400m in Aust.

Saucy Mary. Placed in 2014-15.

Don't Look Ethlen. Placed to 2014-15 in Aust.

Madam Pegasus. Placed at 2, 3d WRC Toops 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

TRULY MYSTIC, by Truly Vain. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**ETHLEN** (Hula Town). 6 wins. See above.

Our Front Line. 9 wins from 1300m to 4900m, Manawatu RC Rydges H.

**4th dam**

MYSTIC STAR, by War Hawk II. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Half-sister to **NEWBURY STAR**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

King Spot. 5 wins from 1250m to 1600m, RHKJC Atlantic Ocean H.

Wilbro. 4 wins to 1400m, WRC Hutt Valley Golf Centre H.

Sivain. Winner at 1000m. Dam of-

**Armondo** (Desert Sun). 5 wins at 1400m, 1650m, Rotorua RC Daily Post H., HKJC Siu Sai Wan H., 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Il Bacaro. 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, ARC South Auckland Racing Club Cup, Waikato RC PK Sound H., Matamata RC Comag H.

Lucky Star. Unplaced. Dam of-

Truly Lucky. 3 wins at 1200m, Hawke's Bay Best-Forsyth Electrical H. Dam of-

**Connery** (Al Akbar). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Singapore TC Japan Racing Association Trophy, Kranji A S., 2d Singapore TC Fischer S., **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **Sgp-1**.

**5th dam**

**Mystic Dancer**, by Proud Look. 11 wins from 1400m to 3100m, 2d Wellington Hurdle, L. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**NEWBURY STAR** (Imperial Seal). 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$93,435, A\$125,250, VATC Royal Show H., L, Cranbourne Cup, L, Geelong Cup, L, Wanganui Cup, L, Opunake Cup, Wanganui JC Winna Petfood H., 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).


(The property of Blairwood Thoroughbreds)

**Lot 1226**

**CHESTNUT/GREY FILLY**

**Box D 105**

Foaled 27th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Mastercraftsman (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair .....	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes .....	Lyphard
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
<b>Bunny Falls</b>		Elle Duccio .....	<b>Danehill</b>
2009	Cyclonic	Marauding .....	Sir Tristram
		So Turbulent .....	Zeditave

**MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 347 rnr, 169 wnrs, 23 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Dessertoflife, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Karamela, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, etc.**

**1st dam**

BUNNY FALLS, by Perfectly Ready. Unraced. Half-sister to **HISTORIAN**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

CYCLONIC, by Marauding. Winner at 1300m, 2d MVRC Rosemount Estate Trophy 2YO H. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

**HISTORIAN** (Choisir). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$757,550, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Tumu ITM Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

SO TURBULENT, by Zeditave. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Lawn H. Sister to **RESTIVE**, three-quarter-sister to **Forward**, Onwards (dam of **RICH UNICORN**). Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Lemon Sweet. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.

**4th dam**

UNREST, by Luskin Star. 3 wins at 2, STC Newhaven Park Stud H., Cameo H., Goldair H., 3d STC Norman Ross H. Sister to **WORTH**, three-quarter-sister to Best Effort (dam of **ALLEZ FRANCE**), half-sister to **ARTIST MAN**, **SUDDEN** (dam of **BURST**), **Crab Apple**, Victoria Cross (dam of **VICTORY PRINCE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**RESTIVE** (Zeditave). 18 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, 2d WATC Birthday S., **L**, 3d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**.

Express. Raced twice. Dam of-

Chiming Door. 9 wins from 1300m to 2050m, Moe Cup, MVRC Versace Classic, 4th MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P., **L**.

**5th dam**

**Valour**, by Wilkes. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 1m, AJC Vacluse H., 2d VATC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., L. Sister to **High Sierra**. Dam of 17 named foals, 16 to race, 13 winners, inc:-

**ARTIST MAN** (Boucher). 13 wins from 1400m to 2100m, WATC Kaiser Stuhl S., **L**, 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

**WORTH** (Luskin Star). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**.

**SUDDEN** (Boucher). 2 wins-1 at 2, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**BURST** (Marauding). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1992. 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$2,094,160, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).**

**Lot 1227**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 30**

Foaled 3rd October 2014

Branded : ~~A~~ nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Sun Ruler (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2005	Sunline	Desert Sun .....	Green Desert
		Songline .....	Western Symphony
Dam	Pyrus	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
<b>Butcher's Daughter</b>		Most Precious.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2006	Selltec	Young Runaway .....	Young Generation
		Toltec .....	First Consul

**SUN RULER (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2012). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H. Out of SW Sunline (NZ Horse of the Year -4 times. Australian Horse of the Year-3 times. MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice), a three-quarter-sister to SP Sun Song (3d STC Epona S., L). Grandson of SP Songline. Related to SW Interval - Three Crowns, SW Our Shout, SW Philamor, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

BUTCHER'S DAUGHTER, by Pyrus. 3 wins from 1150m to 1600m, 2d ARC Ernst & Young H., 3d Taranaki RC Horton & Co H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**Selltec**, by Young Runaway. 4 wins at 1300m, 1400m, Hawke's Bay Village Fresh H., 3d Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-  
Butcher's Daughter. 3 wins. See above.  
Carsellar. Placed at 2, 2d Wanganui JC 2YO S., 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

TOLTEC, by First Consul. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m. Half-sister to Fighting Fit (dam of **BATTLE EVE**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**Selltec** (Young Runaway). 4 wins. See above.  
Stamp of Approval. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, VATC Selby Highweight H., Donvale Highweight H., 2d VATC Casino H., Harleston Highweight H., 3d VATC Gippsland Sprint Final, GH Davey H., 4th VRC Gallantic H., **L**.  
Affix. 3 wins to 1400m, SAJC Tango Miss H., 3d SAJC T Lewis H., Terrace International H., VATC James Grice H., Lyndhurst H. Producer.  
Extremely Success. 5 wins to 1200m in Macau.  
Pretty Face. 4 wins at 1400m, 1500m in Macau.  
The Rising. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m.

**4th dam**

LIMOGES, by Idomeneo. Unraced. Sister to **TRADER, HELMSMAN**, half-sister to **SENIOR**, Tavern Time (dam of **TIMBER TYCOON**), Millbrae (dam of **MARCH TO GLORY**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Bold Decision. 4 wins to 1200m in Aust.  
Fighting Fit. 2 wins at 2 in South Africa. Dam of-  
**BATTLE EVE** (Silverware). 2 wins at 2, Clairwood Debutante S., **L**, 2d Gosforth TBA Juvenile Fillies P., **L**.

**5th dam**

SET FAIR, by Whistling Wind. Placed at 3. Half-sister to Pretend (dam of **PRETENTIOUS**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**SENIOR** (Le Filou). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 2m, Auckland Cup, Gr.1, Avondale JC Foley Memorial H., L, 2d Wanganui Guineas, L, 3d New Zealand St Leger, Gr.2, WRC HR Chalmers S.H., Gr.2, Gloaming S., Gr.2, Waikato Gold Cup, Gr.3, WRC Autumn H., Gr.3.  
**TRADER** (Idomeneo). 3 wins from 1600m to 2800m, VRC St Leger, Gr.2, TTC Launceston Cup, Gr.3, 2d VATC Coongy H., Gr.3, VRC Batman S., L, Geelong Cup, L, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., L, 3d TRC Hobart Cup, Gr.3.  
**HELMSMAN** (Idomeneo). 20 wins from 1200m to 2050m, STC Ajax S., L, Ipswich Cup, L, 2d BATC Doomben Cup, Gr.1, 3d AJC Expressway S., Gr.2.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1228**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 47**

Foaled 2nd October 2014

Branded : <sup>G</sup>H nr sh; 158 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman ..... Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Buttonhook</b>		Shoal Creek ..... Star Way
2003	Pretty Buttons	Danehill ..... Danzig
		Ease on Down ..... Luskin Star

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

BUTTONHOOK, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Butt I'm Ready, L'espalier**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO.

Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Lucky Dapper (c. by Testa Rossa). 2 wins at 1200m, S\$244,627, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Chase Me S., Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy, Gong Xi Fa Cai S., Kranji D S., First Aurora Cup, Class 4 H.-5 times, 3d Singapore Airlines A380 New York S., Singapore TC Initiation P, Kranji D S., Panasonic Medical Solutions S., Goodwill S.

**2nd dam**

**Pretty Buttons**, by Danehill. Winner at 1100m, STC Petersham H., 2d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d STC Shading 2YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **DR ZACKARY**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**Butt I'm Ready** (More Than Ready). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1150m, ATC Rosebery H., Canterbury Park H., 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**.

**L'espalier** (Marscay). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, STC Sports Factory 2YO H., 2d AJC Dulcify H., **L**, 3d AJC Breeders' P, **L**, Canonbury S., **L**.

Gold Buttons. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1050m, A\$96,000, to 2014-15, Toowoomba TC Neil Mansell Transport H., 2d BRC Powerade Brisbane Bloodstock 2YO P.

Monte Lago - Burlington Gardens. 2 wins at 1000m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Encosta de Nacre. Raced once. Dam of-

Swiss Rock. Winner at 1000m in 2014-15, 2d MVRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H.

**3rd dam**

EASE ON DOWN, by Luskin Star. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, SAJC Veloso H., Vain H. Half-sister to **CENTRO, DR ZACKARY, PROVEN VALOUR, Easy**

**Prey**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Pretty Buttons** (Danehill). Winner. See above.

Windfall. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Spinning Boy - Cheerful Boy** (H.K.) (Spinning World). Winner at 1650m, HKJC Tai Lam Chung H., 2d AJC Breeders' P, **L**.

Delectica. Unraced. Dam of-

**Delecta Dreims** (St Reims). 4 wins from 1300m to 2100m, WRC Hutt News H., 2d Wanganui Cup, **L**, 4th Wairarapa Breeders' S., **L**.

Ease 'n' Please. Unraced. Dam of-

**Clawing** (Catbird). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d TRC Elwick S., **L**.

**4th dam**

EASE AND COMFORT, by Vain. Unraced. Half-sister to **SUBZERO, CONFEDERATE LADY, BENSYND, Market Garden**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**CENTRO** (Century). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$720,430, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1229**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 26**

Foaled 28th October 2014

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 59 over 4 off sh

Sire	Commands	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Skilled (AUS)</b>		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2007	Dextrous	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Many Hands .....	Handy Proverb
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy .....	Blushing Groom
<b>Cabasso</b>		Fair to the Wind .....	Nijinsky
2006	Labby	Crested Wave .....	Crozier
		Labasso .....	Bassenthwaite

**SKILLED (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 2, A\$581,850, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, STC TL Baillieu H., L, AJC Pagewood 2YO H., 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, ATC Royal Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Gothic S., L, 3d ATC Royal Sovereign S., Gr.2, Hobartville S., Gr.2, BRC BTC Classic, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3. Brother to SW Ambidexter (ATC Theo Marks H., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

CABASSO, by Howbaddouwantit. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m in NZ and Aust. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

LABBY, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **WAIKIKI**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Magic Ace. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Progressive H., 2d Singapore TC Progressive H., Vienna S., Initiation P., Class 4 H.

**3rd dam**

LABASSO, by Bassenthwaite. 4 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Hamilton Caterers H. Half-sister to **WAIKIKI, HAPPY FEATURES**, Morlin Maid (dam of **LOVE OF MARY**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Jingling. 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m, Otago RC Vincent George House of Travel H., 2d ARC Partridge Jewellers H., Avondale JC Anziyan H. Producer.

Learnalot. Unraced. Dam of-

Speedalot. 4 wins at 1400m, 1700m, MRC Herald Sun Cup. Producer.

**4th dam**

DANCING MAID, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, MVRC Melba H., 2d VATC Surround S. Half-sister to Tambarria (dam of **SURE WIN KING**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**WAIKIKI** (Crested Wave). 9 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$264,820, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice. Grandam of-

**PUTTANESCA** (Bertolini). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

**HAPPY FEATURES** (Famous Star). Winner at 2, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d MVRC Happy Valley H., Western Oval H. Grandam of-

**CLASSIC CLARE** (Gold Brose). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Morlin Maid. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, BATC Reckless 2YO H. Dam of-

**LOVE OF MARY** (Zeditave). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$317,840, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**MISS SCARAMANGA** (Second Empire). 7 wins from 1800m to 2400m, Fairview East Cape Oaks, **L**, 2d Arlington Jockey Club S., **L**.

**Balalaika** (King of Kings). Winner at 1200m, 3d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**. Dam of-

**JABALI** (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1600m, A\$513,600, in 2014-15, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.

Courtroom Sweetie. 3 wins at 1100m, 1250m, STC Leichhardt H. Dam of-

**SACRED KINGDOM** (Encosta de Lago). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong. 17 wins to 1200m, £13,194, S\$522,000, HK\$42,607,900, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **HK-1**-twice.

**Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.**

**Lot 1230**

**GREY COLT**

**Box A 99**

Foaled 5th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 59 over 4 off sh

Sire	Lion Hunter	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Any Suggestion (AUS)</b>		Pure of Heart .....	Godswalk
2001	Advisable	Regal Advice.....	Vice Regal
		Misty Morning .....	Boucher
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Calm Grove</b>		My Tricia.....	Hermes
2000	Sooth	Three Legs.....	Petingo
		Tara .....	Oncidium

**ANY SUGGESTION (AUS) (Grey 2001-Stud 2008). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, BTC Chief de Beers H., L. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2011-12. Sire of 170 rns, 74 wns, inc. SW Second Time Lucky (CJC Welcome S., L), Ockham's Razor - Choice Treasure (H.K.), SP Blizzard, Fantastic Honour, Orakei Korako and of I Suggest, Kostalot, Mighty Matt, Taoist Master, Jacqui Ickx, All My Gain, I'mtellingyounow, Silver Bubbles, Acutelygold, etc.**

**1st dam**

CALM GROVE, by Grosvenor. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **CALM HARBOUR, Winning Endgame**, Calm As (dam of **SAND SWEEPER**).

This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Mighty Matt (g. by Any Suggestion). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$109,720, to 2014-15, Marton JC Bonny Glen Landfill H., Kelly & Associates H., Rangitikei RC AB Equipment & Veterinary Services H., 2d Hawke's Bay Plumbquick Juvenile H., Let's Go to Turks Finale H., WRC Masterton Racing Club H., Dunstan Feeds Autumn Sprint Championship Final, 3d CJC Heatstore H., WRC Mills Reef Winery 2YO H., Taumarunui & Districts RSA S., Marton JC Farmers Transport H., 4th Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**.

Jungle Rover (g. by Jungle Pocket). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., 2d WATC PR Midweek Roast Package H.

**2nd dam**

SOOTH, by Three Legs. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Fine Leg (dam of **MASAWA**), half-sister to Lady Acumen (dam of **THE A TRAIN**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**CALM HARBOUR** (Spectacular Love). 16 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$376,685, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.2**, Russell's Akai Television S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**-twice, Levin S.H., **L**, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

**Winning Endgame** (Spectacular Love). Placed, 2d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**. Balm. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC lades H. Dam of-

**I'm Excited** (Paris Opera). 6 wins from 1800m to 3200m, NZ\$75,115, New Zealand Cup Trial, 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.

**Danex** (Danasinga). Winner at 2000m, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**AMEXED** (Pentire). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$122,800, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Andrew Bensley No 1 in News H., Sequalo at Lyndhurst H., 4th BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

Annalee. 2 wins-1 at 2, Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables Juvenile H. Dam of-

**RYAN MARK** (Thorn Park). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$207,485, to 2015-16, Rotorua RC Lochinver Station Arawa S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 2d Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**.

Calm Lover. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

**Waitoki Dream** (Pentire). 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$330,940, Hawke's Bay Sunshine Classic, 2d ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**-twice.

Calm As. Unraced. Dam of-

**SAND SWEEPER** (Sandtrap). 15 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$193,900, A\$324,030, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., **L**-twice, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 2d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Account of LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.**

**Lot 1231**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box B 40**

Foaled 21st October 2014

Branded : ~~LA~~ nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Remind (USA)</b>		Mint Copy .....	Bunty's Flight
2000	Watch the Time	Timeless Moment.....	Damascus
Dam	Chagall	Innocent Lady.....	Wallet Lifter
<b>Careen's Legacy</b>		Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
2003	Apparition	Clystalla.....	Pia Star
		Spectacularphantom.....	Spectacular Bid
		Shebeen.....	Vice Regal

**REMIND (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 5 wins from 1m to 9f, Keeneland Storm Cat S., L. Sire of 41 rnrs, 19 wnrs, inc. Bechtolsheimer, Bucks Back, The Gordonian, Bright Concept, Teddytwinkletoes, Lucille, Remind Me, Timely Reminder, Mr Wiz, Mister Spiderman, Aide Memoire, Karaka Storm, The Tilbury, Take it Out, Custodian, Flying Sportsman, My Magician, Don't Remind Me, Forgotten Hero, etc.**

**1st dam**

CAREEN'S LEGACY, by Chagall. Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Dave Kerr Memorial H. Sister to **TANGXIA ELITE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

APPARITION, by Spectacularphantom. Raced twice. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**TANGXIA ELITE** (Chagall). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m in Macau, Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**, 2d Macau Golden Group Fat Choy Cup, 3d Macau Derby Trial, **L**, 4th Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**.  
Classical Music. 7 wins at 1500m, 1600m to 2014-15 in Macau.  
Sunshine Cheers. 7 wins from 1000m to 1700m in Macau.

**3rd dam**

SHEBEEN, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Mavourneen (dam of **THE YOUNGIE**), half-sister to **ASHEEN** (dam of **OOMPALA**), Ashafy (dam of **LORD LUSKIN**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Hallucinate. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Hawke's Bay Bakksters Ale House & Sports Bar 2YO H., Wanganui JC Racing Owners' Association H.  
Dynamic Quality. Winner at 1200m in Malaysia, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

**4th dam**

MAGNIFY, by Sobig. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Manawatu RC Highbury P, Pioneer H. Half-sister to **WANDREEN**, **Onset**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**ASHEEN** (Ashabit). 9 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Sprint H., **L**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**OOMPALA** (Kampala). 10 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$11,250, A\$641,760, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 4th STC Premier's Cup, **L**.

Ashafy. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

**LORD LUSKIN** (Star of Luskin). 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$13,500, A\$364,210, VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**, Victoria H., **Gr.3**, Autumn Sprint H., **L**, 3d VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, MVRC Ian McEwan Trophy, **L**, 4th VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P.H., **Gr.3**.

**5th dam**

**CAREEN**, by Dogger Bank. Third top filly on The 1963-64 NZ 3YO Free H. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 11f, CJC Winter Cup, Gr.3, Hawke's Bay Guineas, L, 2d CJC Winter Cup, Gr.3, Midsummer H., L, 3d CJC Churchill S.H., Gr.3, Great Easter S.H., Gr.3. Half-sister to **Cinnaman**. Dam of 4 foals, all winners, inc:-

**WANDREEN** (Wandering Eyes). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3, 2d HBJC Gold Trail S., Gr.3. Producer.


Account of **THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 1232**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 23**

Foaled 1st September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Roc de Cambes</b>		Arabia.....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic .....	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Bachelor Duke	Miswaki .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Carolina Gem</b>		Gossamer .....	Seattle Slew
2006	South Carolina	Southern Halo.....	Halo
		Glaze.....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>

**ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Half-brother to SW Keyora. Sire of 32 rnrs, 13 wnrs, inc. SP (He's) Our Rokkii, Reminisce, Ragnaar and of Roc That, Dubaiinstyle, Angelica Rox, Embraceable You, Gravano, Roc de Bank, Jigsaw, Eclipse Dancer, In a Trance, Roc's are Diamonds and of the placegetters Global Goddess, Roc Leone, Roc Me, Astro Man, etc.**

**1st dam**

CAROLINA GEM, by Bachelor Duke. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Bondarchuk**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

SOUTH CAROLINA, by Southern Halo. Raced once. Half-sister to **Glamis**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, inc:-

**Bondarchuk** (Soviet Star). 3 wins at 1200m, 1250m, A\$174,860, SAJC Caroma Dorf H., Tony Vizzari 70th H., 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Glaze**, by Mr. Prospector. 3 wins-1 at 2, 2d Del Mar Coronado S., **L**. Half-sister to **Perla Fina** (dam of **ELECTRIC FLASH, FINE N' MAJESTIC, JORROCKS, SOUTHERN IVY**), Setting (dam of **VIVID ANGEL**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Glamis** (Silver Hawk). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1¼m, 2d Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Stardom S., **L**, 3d Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**, York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Classic Trial S., **Gr.3**.

Blueprint. Unraced. Dam of-

**Toujours Amour** (Croco Rouge). Winner at 2200m, 2d Toulouse Prix Caravelle, **L**.

**4th dam**

**ROUND PEARL**, by Round Table. 10 wins-2 at 2, Fair Grounds Pan Zareta H., **L**, 2d Fair Grounds Pan Zareta H., **L**, 3d Detroit Starlette H., **L**. Sister to Lilly Fair (dam of **ROUND MAGIC, TRAVELLING ROUND**), half-sister to Chaste (dam of **LESTER C.**). Dam of 16 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Perla Fina** (Gallant Man). 4 wins, 2d Arlington Park Misty Isle S., **L**. Dam of- **FINE N' MAJESTIC** (Majestic Light). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 9f, California Derby, **Gr.3**, 2d Santa Anita Pirate Cove S., **L**. Sire.

**ELECTRIC FLASH** (Fappiano). 2 wins at 6f, Aqueduct Swift S., **Gr.3**, 3d Aqueduct Best Turn S., **Gr.3**.

**JORROCKS** (Rubiano). 11 wins from 7f to 8½f, Bay Meadows San Carlos H., **L**, Goodwood Seeboard H., 3d Haydock Spring Trophy, **L**.

**SOUTHERN IVY** (Majestic Light). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7½f, 8½f, Retama San Antonio Oaks, **L**, Belmont Allowance, Churchill Downs Allowance.

Missy Hawk. Unraced. Grandam of-

**MIRANDA DIANE** (Fistfite). 13 wins, Will Rogers Downs Classic S., **L-3** times.

**TAYLOR MADISON** (Kipling). 8 wins, Arlington Park Nicole's Dream S., **L**.

Setting. Placed at 2 & 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

**VIVID ANGEL** (Septieme Ciel). 3 wins at 2, US\$314,196, Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Debutante S., **Gr.2**, 3d Santa Anita Santa Ynez S., **Gr.3**. Producer.



Account of **LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings**  
(As Agent).

**Lot 1233**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box E 74**

Foaled 12th September 2014

Branded : ~~W~~B nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
<b>Falkirk</b>		Yarn ..... Mr. Prospector
2000	Madam Valeta	Palace Music ..... The Minstrel
		Lovenvain..... Vain
Dam	Keeper	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>Catch the Day</b>		Nuwirah..... Pleasant Colony
2003	Ballycairn	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
		Cailin Oir ..... Sallust

**FALKIRK (NZ) (Brown 2000-Stud 2006). 8 wins to 1300m, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2. Sire of 206 mrs, 124 wns, inc. SW Durham Town (ARC Concorde H., Gr.2), Fay Fay, Jaggard, Arietta, Makkura, Solar Great, SP Glorious Lad, Batman, Jubilate, Tale to Tell, Trepidation, Special Draw, Easy Money, Faxed, Galaxy Star and of Falcent, Schooner Bay, Keen Marie, Cousin Colin - Amazing Kids (H.K.), Somethingvain, Bannockburn, etc.**

**1st dam**

CATCH THE DAY, by Keeper. Placed. Half-sister to **PURE HARMONY, Galway Lass** (dam of **OUTDO**), **Irish Rebel**. This is her fourth foal.

Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-Fastfoot (g. by Iffraaj). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 1600m, NZ\$96,070, to 2015-16, North Canterbury RC Coupland's Bakeries H., CJC Ford Fiesta on Cup Day H., Taranaki RC Seaton Park H., Wanganui JC AME Electrical H., 2d Waikato RC Shaune Ritchie Racing Stables 2YO H., 3d CJC Canterbury Club Luncheon H., Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H., Marton JC Rangitikei Tyre Centre 2YO H.

Fast Catch (g. by Faltaat). 2 wins at 1600m in 2014-15, 2d BOP RC Laser Plumbing Te Puke H.

**2nd dam**

BALLYCAIRN, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, Waikato RC Te Rapa Family Market H., WRC Ra Ora Stud H., 2d WRC More FM H., 3d ARC Eilerslie Four Square H. Three-quarter-sister to **(Our) Coleraine**, half-sister to **DEIANIRA**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**PURE HARMONY** (Stravinsky). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$208,670, MVRC Woodstock Classic Oaks, **Gr.2**, MRC Shoobra 2YO H., Beau Sovereign H., 2d VRC TCL Plasma H., 4th VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**.

**Galway Lass** (Rhythm). 5 wins from 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$139,715, Egmont Cup, Hawke's Bay Williams & Kettle Livestock H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**OUTDO** (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2, A\$91,627, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, 2d MVRC Mee's Buses 2YO H.

**Miraculous Miss** (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2, 2d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 3d MVRC Agar Cleaning P. Dam of-

**AVISTO** (Tavistock). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$94,100, to 2014-15, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson 2YO S.

**CELTIC TIGER** (O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, 2d MRC Royal Hotel 2YO H.

**Irish Rebel** (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

CAILIN OIR, by Sallust. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CONAN**, half-sister to **GHAZWAN, Gerard Street, Reggae Rhythm**, Attanagh (dam of **TRISTANAGH**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**DEIANIRA** (Taufan). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).**

**Lot 1234**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 31**

Foaled 28th September 2014

Branded : ~~A~~ nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....Northern Dancer
<b>Guillotine</b>		Floripedes .....Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play .....Fappiano
		Florida Jig .....Jig Time
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert .....Danzig
<b>Celtic Ace</b>		Park Appeal .....Ahonoora
2001	Highland Dancer	Famous Star .....Sharpen Up
		Highland Dale .....Sovereign Edition

**GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 112 rnrns, 62 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Regency Darling, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, Chop Chop, Dunlap, French Revolution, etc.**

**1st dam**

CELTIC ACE, by Cape Cross. Raced once. Half-sister to **Our Fling**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

HIGHLAND DANCER, by Famous Star. Unplaced. Half-sister to Lady Kintyre (dam of **THEE OLD DRAGON**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Our Fling** (Desert Sun). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m in U.S.A. and NZ, ARC Novotel Ellerslie H., Avondale JC Auckland 24 Hour Glass H., Marton JC The Oaks Stud 3YO H., 2d CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, ARC Schofield Holden H., Ellerslie Function & Convention Centre H., Waikato RC Supporters H., 3d Avondale JC Aussie Butcher H., Hawke's Bay Aon Risk Services H., 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of-  
Countess Causeway. 3 wins at 5½f, 6f in U.S.A.

Use to be a Dancer. 4 wins from 1300m to 1850m, BRC Cleanevent H., QTC Girls' Day Out 28th Feb H., Lyndhurst Stud H., 4th Wanganui JC Carters-Gib S., **L**.

Scottish Moon. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 2d Avondale JC Aussie Wholesale Meats H., Mondiale Freight H., John Wood Auto Services H.

Ceecee Princess. Unraced. Dam of-

A Real Prince. 5 wins to 1350m, ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC H&H Catering H.

Park Princess. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 3d Manawatu RC Waterforce H.

**3rd dam**

**Highland Dale**, by Sovereign Edition. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, Waikato RC White Horse Whisky S., ARC Blyton S., Okahu Bay H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Cervantes - Grey Sovereign (Aust.). 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, Waikato RC Ex-Quiz-Eat Foods H., 3d Waikato RC Nebulite Aluminium Joinery H.

Lady Kintyre. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC A&P Show Queen H. Dam of-

**THEE OLD DRAGON** (Desert Sun). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$101,250, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Ellerslie International Motor Inn H., Rotorua RC Interior Fittings Rotorua Juvenile H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**THEE AULD HUSSIE** (Spinning World). 5 wins from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$158,988, A\$37,000, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Marton 1600 H., **L**, WRC Smooth as Ford Focus H., 2d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Levin S.H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Bros Jewellers H., Sunshine Coast Guineas, WRC Capital on the Quay 3YO H., Central Forklifts Group H., Waverley Gold Cup, Ipswich TC Optus Business Direct H., 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

**THEE AULD FLOOZIE** (Mastercraftsman). 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$102,460, in 2014-15, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Account of **OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).**

(The property of C. B. Perry)

**Lot 1235**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box A 72**

Foaled 16th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
<b>Perfectly Ready (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2002	Elle Duccio	Danehill ..... Danzig
		Delightful Belle..... Balmerino
Dam	Centaine	Century..... Better Boy
<b>Censitive</b>		Rainbeam ..... Vain
2000	Mrs Burton	Nassipour .....Blushing Groom
		Double Liz..... Nodouble

**PERFECTLY READY (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2007). 4 wins-2 at 2, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2010-11. Sire of 274 mrs, 122 wns, inc. SW Perfect Start (Manawatu Cup, Gr.3), Moozoon, Al Strada - Twin Delight (H.K.), Lord Turbo - Little Dragon (H.K.), Miss Three Stars, SP Flying Orca, Beejay Belle, Queen Boudicca, Rachel Rafter, Brackenwood, Isle be Ready, Perfect Katch, Precise, Ready Steady, etc.**

**1st dam**

CENSITIVE, by Centaine. Winner at 2200m. This is her sixth live foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Okay Annie (f. by Perfectly Ready). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

MRS BURTON, by Nassipour. Winner at 2000m. Sister to **Ngaio, Diabolical**, half-sister to **Dashing Winner**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

No Equal. Winner at 1400m, 3d Wanganui JC Racing Owners' Association H. Leading Lady. Winner at 1600m.

**3rd dam**

**DOUBLE LIZ**, by Nodouble. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, Fair Grounds HITS Parade Invitational Futurity, **L**. Sister to **CATO DOUBLE**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**Ngaio** (Nassipour). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ARC Genesis Star Belle Classic, Counties RC IRT Bas H., 2d Avondale JC Pinnacle Club H., WRC Heath Lambert H., 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Dashing Winner** (Deputy Governor). 6 wins to 1400m, HK\$7,748,525, HKJC Singapore H., Sports Club Golden Jubilee Challenge Cup, Daffodil H., Hawthorn H., Ashley H., Mount Gough H., 2d HKJC Centenary Vase, **HK-3**, Ladies' Purse H., Silver Lining H., 3d Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**.

**Diabolical** (Nassipour). 6 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$170,294, STC Sapphire Welter H., AJC Cabravale Diggers H., 2d SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**.

Diego Valdez - Major Strike (Mal.). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Larke-Hoskins Honda H., 2d AJC Dan Lewis H., 3d AJC Garvan Institute H.

**4th dam**

SPRING MARKET, by Spring Double. 7 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to French Nylon (dam of **AGUA BLANCA**), Puzzi (dam of **NOBLE PEER**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**CATO DOUBLE** (Nodouble). 10 wins from 6f to 1¼m, US\$265,869, Meadowlands Queen Charlotte H., **Gr.2**, Laurel Gala Lil H., **L**, Pimlico Straight Deal H., **L**, 2d Meadowlands Violet H., **Gr.3**, Garden State Oaklyn S., **L**, Laurel Contrary Rose H., **L**, Carousel H., **L**. Grandam of-

**MISSING MISS** (Unaccounted For). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$221,260, Prairie Meadows Iowa Distaff S., **L**, Saratoga Allowance.

**SENIOR CIELO TWO** (Partner's Hero). 15 wins from 5½f to 8½f, Philadelphia Devil's Honor H., **L**, 2d Philadelphia Pennsylvania Nursery S., **L**.

Senorita Louisa. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**DISCREET SENORITA** (Discreet Cat). 5 wins to 7f, US\$208,040, in 2015, Parx Racing Dr Teresa Garofalo Memorial S., **L**.

**DOUBLE LIZ** (Nodouble). 3 wins. See above.

**Account of AMARANTH FARM, Te Kuiti.**

(The property of P. D. Telfer)

**Lot 1236**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box E 13**

Foaled 20th September 2014

Branded : CV nr sh; 41 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Burgundy</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
<b>Centinize</b>		Rainbeam .....	Vain
2000	Heph Zi Bah	Lord Ballina.....	Bletchingly
		Tristihill .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>

**BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Levin S., L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

CENTINIZE, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m, 2d CJC BDM Grange 2YO S. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

**Delzzup - No Money No Talk** (H.K.) (g. by Patapan). 4 wins to 1400m to 2014-15, Otago RC Steven Prince Racing Stables H., HKJC Make a Difference H., 2d HKJC Sauternes Cup, Tai Po H., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Cineraria H.

Agostini (f. by Patapan). 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m in 2014-15.

Puzzlente (f. by Patapan). Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

HEPH ZI BAH, by Lord Ballina. Placed at 3. Half-sister to Trendy Angel (dam of **YUPPIE**). Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, inc:-

Centinize. Winner. See above.

**3rd dam**

TRISTIHILL, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **KHAMACRUZ**, **CHAPEL STREET**, half-sister to **PRINCE RULING**, **(OUR) ROSIE'S GIRL** (dam of **LORD WESTMINSTER**), **LAVENDER HILL** (dam of **SNOW CHIEF**), **Most Impressive**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Intrim. Unplaced. Dam of-

Athenri. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-

**SHOOTOFF** (Duelled). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1550m to 2400m, NZ\$22,000, A\$625,000, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.

Tylden Lady. Unraced. Dam of-

**LE REMAS** (Al Samer). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$205,356, MRC John Dillon S., **L**.

Trendy Angel. Unplaced. Dam of-

**YUPPIE** (Dr Grace). 8 wins from 1600m to 2250m, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Queensland Cup, **L**, 3d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

Lightning Look. Unraced. Grandam of-

**FOR VALOUR** (Beautiful Crown). 7 wins to 1350m, A\$319,800, AJC June S., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, AJC Mount Gay Rum H., STC Bride to Be H., De Bortoli Wines H., 2d AJC Maytag H., David Jones H., NSW Tatt's RC Marriott Hotels Australia PH., 3d AJC Show County H., **L**, June S., **L**, 4th STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**.

**Scottish Border** (Danewin). 7 wins from 1550m to 2000m, A\$421,950, to 2014-15, ATC Meet Me at Bellevue Hotel After the Last H., AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., STC Murtajill at Patinack Farm H., BMW Nominations Closing H., 3d ATC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**.

**Account of GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 1237**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 52**

Foaled 12th October 2014

Branded : GWnr sh; 45 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Theme Song .....	Sackford
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Charaad</b>		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2002	Charmante	Zamazaan.....	Exbury
		Fille d'Anne .....	War Hawk II

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 106 mrs, 58 wns, inc. SW Survived (Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Usainity, Sir Gus, Anniestar and of Ambitious Champion, Billy Elliot, Jimmy Mac, Wee Biskit, Adriatic Pearl, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, Moccona Mist, Perry Mason, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, Atozed, Kina Win, Legal Advice, Mr Cool Boy, Zedeedudadeeko, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CHARAAD**, by Volksraad. Winner at 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **Charma, Re Deel**, half-sister to **Charmaine**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**Charmante**, by Zamazaan. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Ernest Adams H., Marton JC Lowe Walker H., Manawatu RC T Market H., 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**-twice, Manawatu RC Cup Trial H., WRC New Zealand 1990 Commission H., Watkins H. Half-sister to **Master Painter**, La Fille (dam of **O'FILLE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**Charmaine** (Centaine). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Hawke's Bay Auckland Japanese Car Parts H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Charma** (Volksraad). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, NZ\$93,925, ARC Radio Live H., Waikato RC Iverquantel 2YO H., BOP RC Stewart Browne Group H., Classic Hits 95FM H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Chipandchase. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m to 2014-15, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

My Charmaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Stella Artois H.

Kaaptive Charm. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, WRC Armstrong Jones H.

Al Mante. 2 wins at 2100m, 2300m, Manawatu RC Donaghys Lessn H.

Charmeel. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 2d Wanganui JC Rutland Arms H. Dam of-

**Re Deel** (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1650m to 2200m, NZ\$94,120, to 2014-15, Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H., Levin RC New World Levin H., 2d BOP RC MCL Stuccorite Bay Of Plenty Cup, 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.

Kazam. 5 wins at 2000m, 2200m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Benchmark 40 H., Benchmark 48 H., Class 5 H.-twice.

**3rd dam**

**FILLE D'ANNE**, by War Hawk II. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Charmante** (Zamazaan). 6 wins. See above.

**Master Painter** (Vice Regal). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 850m to 2000m, ARC Gold and Ivory H., 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Tres Charmante. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

**Prince Charming** (Lord Ballina). 4 wins from 1600m to 3300m, A\$77,955, SAJC AWA Wagering Systems H., VRC TROA H., SAJC Newmarket Insurance P., 2d SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**.

La Fille. Unraced. Dam of-

**O'FILLE** (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$258,975, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, WRC BJC Elements H., Matamata RC Richardson Stables H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**-twice, 3d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Wanganui Cup, **L**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 1238**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Box A 101**

Foaled 6th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 60 over 4 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>He's Remarkable</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Arletty .....	Centaine
Dam	Any Suggestion	Lion Hunter .....	Danehill
<b>Chasing Shadows</b>		Advisable .....	Regal Advice
2010	Shadow Ray	Groom Dancer .....	Blushing Groom
		Caricatura .....	Mr. Prospector

**HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Grandson of SW Arletty (AJC Villiers S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

CHASING SHADOWS, by Any Suggestion. Unraced. Sister to **OCKHAM'S RAZOR - CHOICE TREASURE** (H.K.), half-sister to **JUNGLE JUICE**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SHADOW RAY, by Groom Dancer. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Japan. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**OCKHAM'S RAZOR - CHOICE TREASURE** (H.K.) (Any Suggestion). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, NZ\$564,500, A\$12,600, HK\$3,952,600, to 2014-15, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, HKJC Suffolk H., Ireland Trophy H., Jaffe H., Lai Chi Chong H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, MRC Thomas North 2YO P., HKJC Wah Fu H., Wayfoong Centenary Bowl H.

**JUNGLE JUICE** (Jungle Pocket). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$113,910, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Breakfast Meetings H., Matamata RC Team Wealleans H., 2d Whangarei Cup, Avondale JC NZ Bloodstock 2YO H., 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**.

Jungle Knight. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H.

**3rd dam**

CARICATURA, by Mr. Prospector. 2 wins in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **SEEKER'S GOLD**, Mr. P's Girl (dam of **THUNDERDOME**), Prospector's Fire (dam of **DOWSING, FIRE THE GROOM**), Fager's Glory (dam of **GLORY FOREVER, GLORIOUS REASON**), Gem in the Rough (dam of **DIAMOND KNIGHT**), half-sister to Could be Right (dam of **JAMES LEVINE - CHATER ROYALE** (H.K.)), Raven Trace (dam of **AMAZING TRACE**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Cartoon. 5 wins from 1800m to 2500m, Hanshin Auckland Racing Club Trophy, Hyogo Tokubetsu, Sapporo Shiretoko Tokubetsu. Grandam of-

**DOKOFUKUKAZE** (Wild Rush). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1700m to 2100m, 160,984,000¥, to 2015, Tokyo Brilliant S., **L**, Brazil Cup, **L**, Banshu S., 2d Hanshin Nigawa S., **L**-twice, 3d Nakayama March S., **Gr.3**.

A Agent. 2 wins at 1400m in Japan. Dam of-

**A.P.Burst** (Leo Durban). 4 wins at 1800m, 2300m, 132,985,000¥, Hanshin Tsuyukusa Sho, Kyoto Hanase Tokubetsu, 2d Sapporo Elm S., **Jpn-3**, 4th Chukyo Tokai S., **Gr.2**, Tokai TV Hai Tokai S., **Jpn-2**.

**4th dam**

STRAIGHT STREET, by Never Bend. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ROYAL AND REGAL, REGAL AND ROYAL, Native Admiral**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Could be Right. 3 wins in Brazil. Dam of-

**JAMES LEVINE - CHATER ROYALE** (H.K.) (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Jose Buarque de Macedo, **Gr.3**.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

**Lot 1239**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 17**

Foaled 12th November 2014

Branded : MF nr sh; 18 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Ekraar (USA)</b>		Arabia.....	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba .....	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester.....	Baguette
<b>Cherry Orchard</b>		Rory's Rocket.....	Roan Rocket
1998	Ascona	Grosvenor .....	Sir Tristram
		Aminona.....	Oakville

**EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI) 2011-12. Sire of 356 mrs, 182 wns, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawke's Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstreme, Rising Romance, Eclair Samba, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), etc.**

**1st dam**

CHERRY ORCHARD, by Rory's Jester. Winner at 1450m, 2d SAJC John Letts H. Half-sister to **Ascolini, Astaire**, Contemplate (dam of **ATLANTIS DREAM**). This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-  
Iswithi (f. by Authorized). Winner at 1600m, 2d Greyville Soccer GG H.  
King Bing (g. by Beautiful Crown). 4 wins from 1300m to 1650m to 2015-16 in Aust.  
Marquis de Roy (g. by Jeune). Winner at 1250m in Aust.  
Royal Mumsie (f. by Shaft). Placed in South Africa.

**2nd dam**

**ASCONA**, by Grosvenor. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Connoisseur Collection H., Margaret Angove H. Half-sister to **ANDERMATT, ST GALLEN, Celerina** (dam of **OKIWI BAY**), Fionnay (dam of **BULLA BORGHESE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**Astaire** (Groom Dancer). 6 wins from 1600m to 2150m, NZ\$101,412, ARC Dunstan Feeds H., Avondale JC Boyle Mathieson H., ARC Ecolab Ecosafe H., 2d ARC Whips 'n' Spurs H., 3d ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**.  
**Ascolini** (Bertolini). 3 wins from 1200m to 2300m, Manawatu RC Richard Algar H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**.  
Contemplate. Unraced. Dam of-  
**ATLANTIS DREAM** (Elusive City). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$299,887, to 2014-15, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, VRC Leilani Series Final H., MRC Lister H., 2d VRC Ross Stevenson Trophy.

**3rd dam**

AMINONA, by Oakville. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **Game Patrol**. Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**ASCONA** (Grosvenor). 4 wins. See above.  
**ST GALLEN** (Decies). 13 wins from 1200m to 2200m in NZ and Malaysia, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.  
**ANDERMATT** (Amalgam). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m in NZ and Malaysia, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.  
**Celerina** (Harbor Prince). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**OKIWI BAY** (Kinjite). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.  
Fionnay. Unraced. Dam of-  
**BULLA BORGHESE** (Belong to Me). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$464,000, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-  
**BOUND FOR EARTH** (Northern Meteor). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, A\$348,555, ATC Furious S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**.  
**Melpomene** (Elusive Quality). 3 wins to 1550m, A\$121,130, 3d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Dam of-  
**CALLIOPE** (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2, A\$90,000, in 2015-16, ATC Gimcrack S., **L**.

**Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 1240**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 13**

Foaled 16th October 2014

Branded : ME nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto ..... Hail to Reason
<b>Ekraar (USA)</b>		Arabia.....Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba ..... Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....Hoist the Flag
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>Chica Mala</b>		Princess Tracy ..... Ahonoora
2005	Thunder Nights	Thunder Gulch..... Gulch
		Furama Nights..... Alquoz

**EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI) 2011-12. Sire of 356 rnrns, 182 wnrs, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawke's Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstrema, Rising Romance, Eclair Samba, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), etc.**

**1st dam**

CHICA MALA, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to **PLEASANTSUNDAYGIRL**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Herecomesmymoney (f. by Edenwold). Placed in 2015, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P.

**2nd dam**

THUNDER NIGHTS, by Thunder Gulch. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**PLEASANTSUNDAYGIRL** (Cape Cross). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$182,050, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Desirable S., **L**, 4th VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**.

Lekker Ding. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Empire Bay. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$222,250, Singapore TC Class 3 H., Class 4 H., Novice H., 2d Singapore TC Class 3 H.-twice, Class 4 H.

Spicy Cat. Winner at 1200m, 2d Singapore TC Celebrations S.

**3rd dam**

**FURAMA NIGHTS**, by Alquoz. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 4th MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**.

Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Silent Echo. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$101,200, 4th VRC Poseidon S., **L**.

Esprit Warrior. 4 wins to 1300m, A\$92,725, to 2015-16.

Tantat Xaar. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m in Aust.

Celestial Kingdom. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust.

Autumn Nights. 2 wins at 1100m, 1300m to 2014-15 in Aust.

Furia. Unraced. Dam of-

Ustinov's Fury. 6 wins to 1550m, A\$139,970, to 2014-15, SAJC Boag's Draught Star of Christmas Series Final H., Sportingbet H.

**4th dam**

ZINGANA, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Half-sister to **Pheroze Honor, Pherozeity**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**FURAMA NIGHTS** (Alquoz). 2 wins. See above.

**5th dam**

PHEROZE FORTUNE, by Battle-Waggon. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Apprentice S. Half-sister to Ocean Pearl (dam of **MIKKI STREET**), Pheroze Fancy (dam of **SUPER IMPOSE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Pheroze Honor** (Honor Grades). 8 wins from 1200m to 2100m, 2d CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 3d Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Pherozeity** (Heroicity). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**. Producer.




**Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

**Lot 1241**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 49**

Foaled 24th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 31 over 4 off sh

Sire	Johannesburg	Hennessy .....	Storm Cat
<b>Turffontein (AUS)</b>		Myth .....	Ogygian
2004	Spirit of Grace	Dr Grace .....	Sir Tristram
		News Box.....	Bassenthwaite
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
<b>Choisira (AUS)</b>		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2006	Thor's Daughter	Thunder Gulch.....	Gulch
		Poetique.....	Our Poetic Prince

**TURFFONTEIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2010). 5 wins-1 at 2, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Sire of 56 rnrs, 23 wnrs, inc. SW Fontiton (MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), Gr.2), Fontein Ruby, SP Turfane and of Faint Blaze, Safariann, Hunters Grace, Turf Crusher, Day Two Miss, Orange River, Golden Tomahawk, Atomic Lokade, Amanzi, Auro, Bachelorette, Blue Jangles, Bleufontein, Gauteng Gal, Lordfontein, Rouge Fontaine, etc.**

**1st dam**

CHOISIRA, by Choisir. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d MRC Adapt Australia H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

THOR'S DAUGHTER, by Thunder Gulch. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, VRC Tarneit H., MVRC Bomber Radio on Sport 927 H., 2d MRC Lady Sybil H., 3d MVRC Ausdart Picture Framing H. Dam of 3 named foals, all winners- Nador. 3 wins to 1200m to 2014-15, 2d Bendigo JC Inglis Autumn P. Magni. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Poetique**, by Our Poetic Prince. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$131,550, VRC Hanan Displays H., Sortino Trophy H., Cornwall H., VATC Selangor Turf Club H., Mistress Anne H., Arthur Price of England 2YO H., 2d VATC Triscay Welter H., Anniversary H., 3d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLID CONTACT**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-  
 Thunder Man. 5 wins at 1650m, HK\$2,581,335, HKJC Cook H., Delhi H., Shan Kwong H., Stanley H., Percival H., 2d HKJC Kilmacolm H., Hankow H.  
 Snippedydooda. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$4,302,750, HKJC Chicago H., Community Chest Cup H., Chiu Lung H.  
 Lightning Glance. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$168,860, STC Rosebud Quality H., Illawarra TC The Freeway H., 4th STC Run to the Rose H., **L**.  
 Next Adventure. 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$123,460, 2d AJC Moorebank H.  
 Lucky Six. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in 2015, Singapore TC Class 5 H-twice.

**4th dam**

**AUSSIE CONSUL**, by Adraan. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$80,510, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Gay Poss H., Star Shower H., The Aywon S., Diecaster H., 2d SAJC Better Vain H., Boral Cyclone H., 4th SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**SOLID CONTACT** (Snippets). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$10,680,850, HKJC Happy Valley Trophy, **HK-3**, HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup, Happy Valley Vase, 2d HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-1**, Happy Valley Trophy, **HK-3**, 3d HKJC Happy Valley Trophy, **HK-3**.  
**Poetique** (Our Poetic Prince). 6 wins. See above.  
 China Consul. 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$117,845, VATC Shannon H.  
 Aussie's Lad. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1700m, MVRC Spartacus H.  
 Ace Academy. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, HKJC Martell Cognac H.  
 Madame Porscha. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-  
**Ming Hoi Treasure** (Choisir). 3 wins from 1600m to 1800m, A\$17,050, HK\$2,647,600, HKJC Diamond Hill H., 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**.  
 Middle Ground. Unplaced. Grandam of-  
**I'm Gifted** (Blackfriars). Winner at 2, WATC Initial 2YO P., 3d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**. Producer.


**Account of GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui (As Agent).**

**Lot 1242**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box G 53**

Foaled 31st October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Zacinto (GB)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse .....	Nureyev
Dam	Candy Stripes	Blushing Groom .....	Red God
<b>Clavarias (USA)</b>		Bubble Company .....	Lyphard
1998	Shiitake	Green Dancer .....	Nijinsky
		Allegedly .....	Sir Ivor

**ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £205,979, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, 4th Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca, a half-sister to SW Eagle Poise and SW Many Volumes. Grandson of SW Reams of Verse (The Oaks, Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters Lambada, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

CLAVARIAS, by Candy Stripes. Unplaced. Half-sister to **TAKING RISKS**, Mush Brush (dam of **GAZILLION**). This is her ninth live foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Monte Cristo (g. by Red Ransom). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, HK\$2,848,325, HKJC Nuxe H., Mr Vitality H., Happy H., Tsing Yi H., 2d HKJC Lancashire H., Soin d'Eau H., 18 Districts Cup, 3d HKJC Shun Hing 55th Anniversary H., Maybach H., Badminton H., Equidia Racing H.

Beauty Ahead (g. by Ifraaj). Winner at 1600m in NZ, 2d HKJC Chamomile H.

Sih Rah (f. by Ifraaj). Placed in 2014-15.

Portobello (g. by Zabeel). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

SHIITAKE, by Green Dancer. Winner at 8¼f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PER QUOD**, **SUSPECT TERRAIN**, **SUPPOSEDLY** (dam of **EVIDENTLY**), **Zilarator**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**TAKING RISKS** (Two Punch). 12 wins from 6f to 9½f, US\$570,295, Monmouth Philip H Iselin H., **Gr.1**, Laurel Baltimore Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**, Maryland Million Classic H., **L**, Pimlico Jennings H., **L**, William Donald Schaefer H., **L**, 2d Churchill Downs Stephen Foster H., **Gr.3**, Laurel Rollicking S., **L**.

Naturalist. 4 wins from 1600m to 1800m, Kokura Kurume Tokubetsu.

Shredded. 3 wins from 9f to 1¾m in GB and U.S.A, Sandown Binarybet.com H.

Mush Brush. Unraced. Dam of-

**GAZILLION** (Smoke Glacken). 8 wins to 7f, US\$304,020, Laurel Conniver S., **L**, Stefanita S., **L**, Squan Song S., **L**, 2d Laurel Barbara Fritchie H., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Garland of Roses H., **L**, Laurel Politely S., **L**. Producer.

Mesamillion. Unraced. Dam of-

**Brennan** (Forestry). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 5½f to 2015, 3d Presque Isle Downs Mrs Henry D Paxson Memorial S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

ALLEGEDLY, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Half-sister to **ALLEGED**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**PER QUOD** (Lyllos). 11 wins from 2000m to 3000m, £145,051, 484,750fr., US\$91,531, Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**, Coppa d'Oro di Milano, **Gr.3**.

**SUSPECT TERRAIN** (Corridor Key). 10 wins-2 at 2, Rockingham Spicy Living H., **Gr.3**, Laurel Singing Beauty S., **L**. Grandam of-

**JOES BLAZING AARON** (Graeme Hall). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, US\$455,491, to 2015, Gulfstream Palm Beach S., **Gr.3**.

**SUPPOSEDLY** (Polish Numbers). 4 wins from 1m to 11f, Laurel Pearl Necklace S., **L**, 2d Laurel Maryland Million Ladies S., **L**. Dam of-

**EVIDENTLY** (Smart Strike). 2 wins at 1m, 8½f to 2015, Tampa Bay Turf Distaff S., **L**, 3d Monmouth Miss Liberty S., **L**, 4th Saratoga Waya S., **Gr.3**.

Account of OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

**Lot 1243**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 73**

Foaled 6th October 2014

Branded :  $\bar{N}$ nr sh; 9 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Bahhare	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Clifton</b>		Wasnah .....	Nijinsky
2000	Instantly	Spectacular Love .....	Spectacular Bid
		Lady Acumen .....	Sound Reason

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Clifton**, by Bahhare. 2 wins at 2, Hawke's Bay U-Bix Juvenile S., 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Fayette Park 3YO S. Half-sister to **STRATOFORTRESS**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Heza Rebel (g. by Perfectly Ready). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2014-15, WRC Tui Backing a Winner Since 1889 H., 2d Waikato RC Dunstan at Animal Feed Barn 3YO S., ARC Countdown to Karaka Million 2YO H., WRC El Cheapo Cars H., 4th Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

That's Where it Is (g. by Sir Percy). Winner at 2, 3d CJC Barry & Brian 70th Birthday Juvenile S.

**2nd dam**

**Instantly**, by Spectacular Love. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 950m, 1200m, STC Love a Show H., Waikato RC Desert Sun H., BOP RC Air NZ NPC H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, ARC Eilerslie Nursery H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **CALM HARBOUR**, **Winning Endgame**, half-sister to **THE A TRAIN**, **Lady Atire**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**STRATOFORTRESS** (Stravinsky). 7 wins from 1300m to 2300m, A\$316,300, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Latin Knight H., STC Haden H., Husson at Patinack Farm H., 2d STC Festival S., **L**.

**Clifton** (Bahhare). 2 wins. See above.

Mayflower. 2 wins at 1950m, 2050m, Otago RC Cromwell Transport H.

Royal Raine. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16.

Labyrinth. Unraced. Dam of-

Calypso. 3 wins at 1200m, 1250m, Waikato RC Risk Management Group S.

Revelator. 3 wins from 1200m to 2100m, Avondale JC Morgan Furniture H.

Swiftsure. Unraced. Dam of-

I'mtellingyounow. Winner at 1250m in 2015-16, SAJC Schweppes P.

**3rd dam**

**LADY ACUMEN**, by Sound Reason. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Counties Gold Rush H., 2d Waikato RC Instone Air Travel H. Half-sister to Sooth (dam of **CALM HARBOUR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**THE A TRAIN** (Blues Traveller). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, NZ\$3,500, A\$404,705, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Lady Mayoress' P., MVRC TROA Carlton Draught Trophy, VATC Carlton Draught H.

**Instantly** (Spectacular Love). 3 wins. See above.

**Lady Atire** (Pentire). 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m, NZ\$41,850, A\$92,810, 2d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Pentiarra. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, MRC Purser H. Dam of-

Legcut. 6 wins to 1200m, A\$277,010, MRC Hyland Race Colours H.


**Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

**Lot 1244**

**GREY COLT**

**Box D 48**

Foaled 30th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 25 over 4 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella.....Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki ..... Mr. Prospector
		Damana ..... Crystal Palace
Dam	Any Suggestion	Lion Hunter ..... Danehill
<b>Coat du Roan</b>		Advisable ..... Regal Advice
2009	Spanish Lullaby	Pentire ..... Be My Guest
		Donna's Habit ..... Ashabit

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Deauville Prix Luthier, L, 2d Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2, Longchamp Prix du Pin, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Daylami (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), SW Dalakhani and SW Daymarti. Sire of Lagaro and of the placegetters Fallen Angel, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

COAT DU ROAN, by Any Suggestion. 2 wins at 1550m, 1800m, Taranaki RC Anton Mora & Son Painter S. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SPANISH LULLABY, by Pentire. Unraced. Sister to **RECURRING**, half-sister to **LADY MADONNA, DONNA'S GOLD, Tudor Bay**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-  
Coat du Roan. 2 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

DONNA'S HABIT, by Ashabit. 6 wins to 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **CHANCE FOR GOLD**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**LADY MADONNA** (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$151,187, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, HBJC Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Magic Pins** (Pins). Placed, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**.

Spine Tinger. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d VATC Dual Choice H. Dam of-

**SATIN ROBES** (Ne Coupez Pas). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$331,000, VRC Kensington S., **L**, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of-

**SATURN ROCK** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$22,500, A\$209,250, to 2014-15, BRC Nudgee H., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

**Omeros** (High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m in 2014-15, 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Ends Meet. Raced once. Dam of-

**Generous Anna** (General Nediym). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1450m, R454,450, Clairwood Devon Air S., 2d Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Arlington East Cape Paddock S., **L**.

**RECURRING** (Pentire). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$125,000, A\$524,700, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**Time After Time** (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$1,250, A\$13,000, HK\$8,049,250 in Aust. and HK, 2d HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-1**, 3d HKJC Sprint Cup, **HK-2**.

**Coming Back** (High Chaparral). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$121,835, to 2015-16, WATC Wayne's Amazing Race H., 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

**DONNA'S GOLD** (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, NZ\$117,910, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**, 3d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Gold Terror** (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 2, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**.

**Tudor Bay** (Kingdom Bay). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, ARC NZTBA Juvenile S., Hawke's Bay Carters HB 3YO S., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Account of GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 1245**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 54**

Foaled 26th October 2014

Branded : GWnr sh; 32 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Theme Song .....	Sackford
Dam	Mossman	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
<b>Coimbra (AUS)</b>		Lichen Lady .....	Twig Moss
2006	Raise the Crown	Chief's Crown.....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Raise a Rhythm .....	Raise a Cup

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 106 rnrs, 58 wnrs, inc. SW Survived (Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Usainity, Sir Gus, Anniesstar and of Ambitious Champion, Billy Elliot, Jimmy Mac, Wee Biskit, Adriatic Pearl, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, Moccona Mist, Perry Mason, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, Atozed, Kina Win, Legal Advice, Mr Cool Boy, Zedeedudadeeko, etc.**

**1st dam**

COIMBRA, by Mossman. 3 wins to 1450m in Aust. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Lamarosa (g. by Postponed). 3 wins at 2 in 2014-15, ARC DJ O'Sullivan 2YO Salver, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu 2YO S.

**2nd dam**

RAISE THE CROWN, by Chief's Crown. Raced twice. Half-sister to **OAMARU RHYTHM**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Dark Ambition. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, SAJC Tony's Tuna International H., Peter Murray 30th Birthday H., All New Jeep Compass H., 2d SAJC Platinum Escape Travel Specialist H., 3d SAJC Mix 102.3 H.

Devious Man. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**RAISE A RHYTHM**, by Raise a Cup. Joint third top filly on The 1990-91 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$271,270, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, MVRC Great Western Champagne S., **L**, SAJC Manihi Quality, VATC Sebel of Melbourne H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, 3d VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BIRA**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**OAMARU RHYTHM** (Dehere). 7 wins-4 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$226,200, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**, BTC Club Conard 2YO H., VATC Chubb Security H., MRC Magic Ruler H., MVRC Battle Heights 2YO H., VATC Soutline H., 2d VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, Morningson RC Hareeba S., **L**, 3d VATC Wellington Racing Club S., **L**, VRC Heron Bridge H.

Raise a Dane. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

Notevenow. 10 wins to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, QTC XXXX Gold H.

Rastro. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$129,230, ATC TVN Racing NSW Supporting 4tracks4kids H., Australian Turf Club P.

Rhythm and Green. Raced twice. Dam of-

Ready to Reel. 5 wins to 1300m, A\$78,644, to 2014-15, SAJC Boags Draught H., Jansz P., 3d SAJC Distinctive Homes H.

**4th dam**

**DARK RHYTHM**, by Black Opaque. Top filly on The 1984-85 Australasian 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Leilani S., **Gr.3**, Sterling Virginia H., VATC Wenona Girl H., Carnegie S., 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Moomba P., **Gr.3**, Black Douglas S., **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**RAISE A RHYTHM** (Raise a Cup). 5 wins. See above.

**BIRA** (Bluebird). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VRC Andersen Consulting S., **L**, VATC St Patrick's Day H., 3d VRC Gallantic H., **L**, MVRC Collingrove S., **L**.

Account of CHEVAL STUD, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

(The property of M. L. Patterson)

**Lot 1246**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box H 19**

Foaled 21st October 2014

Branded : VE nr sh; 19 over 4 off sh

Sire	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
<b>El Hermano</b>		No Finer ..... Kaoru Star
2005	Palos Verdes	Oak Ridge..... Shirley Heights
		Raumancer ..... Otehi Bay
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
<b>Colourfast</b>		Gull Nook..... Mill Reef
1999	Covered n' Grey	Lord Triad..... Three Legs
		Bevalan ..... Jumpin' Joseph

**EL HERMANO (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2009). Unraced. Brother to SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1). Sire of SW Farm Boy (ARC Avondale Gold Cup, Gr.2) and of Underthemoonlight, El Bandido, El Pistola, Elroi, El Disparo, Naughty Knuckles, El Pescado, El Tyson, Worthiswaitngold, Dominio, El Luchador, Laddie of Oakview, I'm Bronson, La Chica, Meeska Mooska, Paid Priority, Rocky Elmano and of the placegetters El Nino, etc.**

**1st dam**

COLOURFAST, by Pentire. Winner at 1600m. Sister to Pinot Gris (dam of **PRESIDENT LINCOLN**), half-sister to **BLITZ'EM RILEY, Matt**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, inc:-

Grey Power (g. by Jungle Pocket). 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Desert Gold Club H., 2d Taranaki RC Powerworx Greys H.

Covered 'n Bay (f. by Lucky Unicorn). Placed to 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

**COVERED N' GREY**, by Lord Triad. 24 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, NZ\$342,600, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**-twice, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Timaru S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Churchill S.H., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**-3 times, Timaru S., **L**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **FIRST WIND**, Miss Tatt (dam of **THOMAS JAMES**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**BLITZ'EM RILEY** (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$187,850, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, MRC Plush H., Cole Diesel H., Sale Cup Prelude.

**Matt** (Chief Bearhart). 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$81,025, CJC HSBC Salver, Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**.

Pinot Gris. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

**PRESIDENT LINCOLN** (O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$53,325, HK\$4,174,400, to 2014-15, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, HKJC Blog the World H., Huizhou H., 2d Hong Kong Classic Cup, **HK-1**.

**3rd dam**

BEVALAN, by Jumpin' Joseph. Placed, 3d AJC Menzies H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**COVERED N' GREY** (Lord Triad). 24 wins. See above.

**FIRST WIND** (Anziyan). 7 wins to 2200m, Otago RC Living Space S., **L**.

Miss Tatt. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of-

**THOMAS JAMES** (Antic Boy). 7 wins from 1200m to 1650m, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**.

Tattyam. 4 wins from 1000m to 2150m, 2d BTC Velocity Sports H. Dam of-

**LUCKY TOM** (Lucky Owners). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$165,275, to 2015-16, BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, Racezone H.

Tatts M' Name. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Hawke's Bay Orton Catering H. Dam of-

**WEALTHY MAN** (Danzighill). 10 wins to 1500m, Macau Directors' Cup, **L**.


**Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

**Lot 1247**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 47**

Foaled 15th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 62 over 4 off sh

Sire	Summer Squall	Storm Bird..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Postponed (USA)</b>		Weekend Surprise ..... Secretariat
1997	Bridal Tea	Gulch..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Chapel of Dreams .. <b>Northern Dancer</b>
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>Countess Zoya (AUS)</b>		Rolls ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
2000	Show of Force	Luskin Star ..... Kaoru Star
		Reinforce..... Bates Motel

**POSTPONED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 388 rnrs, 217 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. Dorabella (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Pasta Post, Postmans Daughter, Naturo, Duckworth Lewis, Mr O'Ceirin, Deferment - Farson (Mac.), Post Thyme, Consensus, Big Hold Up, Moveovr, Roxon, Delayedreaction, SP Mountain Jack, Dorian Grey, Poste Restante, Vittoria, Blue Grass, etc.**

**1st dam**

COUNTESS ZOYA, by Flying Spur. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **ATOMIC FORCE**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**Ali Spur** (f. by More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Mr Pedantic (g. by Storming Home). 4 wins from 1350m to 2300m, 2d ARC Cambridge Stud Tavistock H., Bach Espresso Mile H., ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ARC Stella Artois H., ATC Canterbury Park H.

**2nd dam**

**Show of Force**, by Luskin Star. 2 wins at 2, A\$96,720, STC Tonga 2YO H., Elizabeth Farm 2YO H., 2d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**ATOMIC FORCE** (Danehill Dancer). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$176,000, A\$777,950, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Maurice McCarten S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, ATC Starlight S., **L**, 4th ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**.

Sir Octavius. 5 wins from 1000m to 1650m, HK\$3,007,675, HKJC Shan Kwong H., Wyndham H., North Island H., Island H., Canal H., 2d HKJC Tsing Yi H.

Dumuzi. 12 wins to 1300m, A\$94,075, to 2014-15, 3d BRC Beautiful Moments H. Special Forces. Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC Hamilton James & Bruce Group H.

**3rd dam**

REINFORCE, by Bates Motel. Winner at 1300m, STC Christmas Goodwill H. Half-sister to **ENCOUNTER, Janole**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Show of Force** (Luskin Star). 2 wins. See above.

Make Me Strong. Winner at 1500m, 2d MRC Carlton Draught H., 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**Dreamer** (More Than Ready). Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Levin RC 104.2 More FM 2YO H.

Megara. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

**Red Striker** (Red Giant). 2 wins at 1200m in 2014-15, ARC Eye Magazine H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC DHL 2YO H.

Satanay. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Caesar's Princess. 5 wins from 1100m to 1850m, A\$164,155, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H., Pro-Ride H., Schweppes H., 2d ATC 2GB H.

**4th dam**

FANCY BABE, by Sharpen Up. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ICY GROOM**, Cosmetic Lift (dam of **ONEOFTHEBIRDBOYS, SHOW AND TELL**).

Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**ENCOUNTER** (Tierce). Head of The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification, 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

**Lot 1248**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 54**

Foaled 18th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 38 over 4 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy .....	Twig Moss
Dam	Diamond Express	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
<b>Crack a Dawn</b>		Tudor Light.....	All A'Light II
2003	Breaker Dawn	Lord Ballina.....	Bletchingly
		Estella Dawn.....	Hasty Cloud

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

CRACK A DAWN, by Diamond Express. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Orakei Korako**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

BREAKER DAWN, by Lord Ballina. Unraced. Half-sister to Miss Distinction (dam of **GEE I JANE, MISS JESSIE JAY**), Mia Malagra (dam of **HAMPTON'S CHOICE**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **Orakei Korako** (Any Suggestion). 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, S\$386,284, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**.

**3rd dam**

ESTELLA DAWN, by Hasty Cloud. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Sister to **RISING DAMP**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Miss Distinction. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

**GEE I JANE** (Jahafil). Champion sprinter/miler in NZ in 2005-06. 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$272,500, A\$564,550, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1-3** times, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**. Producer.

**MISS JESSIE JAY** (Spectacularphantom). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$153,425, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Levin S., **L**, 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

**KATIE LEE** (Pins). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2009-10. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$1,106,675, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

**BANCHEE** (Oratorio). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2009-10. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$433,225, A\$10,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

Miss Katella. Winner at 1100m. Dam of-

**SAN BERNARDINO** (Gold Mine). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$218,375, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, Welcome S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Mia Malagra. Unraced. Dam of-

**HAMPTON'S CHOICE** (Vaguely Tender). 8 wins from 1650m to 2500m, NZ\$84,025, Waikato RC Fayette Park Grosvenor P.H., **L**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, Whakatane Cup, **L**.



**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1249**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box C 48**

Foaled 13th October 2014

Branded : <w> nr sh; 32 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Hold That Tiger	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Crown Tigress (AUS)</b>		Beware of the Cat.....	Caveat
2005	Bandwin	Spectrum .....	Rainbow Quest
		Wycombe.....	Imposing

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

CROWN TIGRESS, by Hold That Tiger. Unraced. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
Persia (f. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 1400m.

**2nd dam**

BANDWIN, by Spectrum. Unplaced. Half-sister to Villa Igea (dam of **FAIR TRADE**), Catecombe (dam of **IMPALER**). Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, inc:-  
The Boogie Man. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

WYCOMBE, by Imposing. Winner at 1200m, 2d STC Blythe Spirit H. Half-sister to **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**, Theme Song (dam of **EMERALD DREAM, SPECIAL BOND**), Abbaye (dam of **TAIMANA**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Jennings. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$242,803, VRC Wyndhamvale 2YO H., MRC New Year Country P., MVRC Doxa H., VRC Grandiose H.

Brokaw. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$153,550, MVRC Assessing & Training Services H., WATC Botica's Bunch H., MVRC TEAC H., 4th WATC Beaufine S., **L**.

Villa Igea. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, STC Hartshill H. Dam of-

**FAIR TRADE** (Danewin). 5 wins at 1400m, A\$167,250, HK\$4,527,000, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Elms H., HKJC Chinese New Year Cup, Interdisciplinary Research H., Cotton Tree H., 4th HKJC Cathay Pacific Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, Sprint Cup, **HK-2**, Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**.

Catecombe. Winner at 1000m, 3d STC Marrickville H. Dam of-

**IMPALER** (Dracula). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$835,450, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 1000m-in track record time, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury Classic, **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, STC Wyndham Estate Cup Welter H., Diskovolos H., Scone Cup, AJC Easter in Sydney H., 2d BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Doomben S., **L**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**.

**Stratcombe** (Stratum). 7 wins to 1200m, A\$307,024, to 2014-15, MRC Manfred Phillips H., Visvanathan Memorial P., MVRC City Jeep Grand SRT8 H., Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H., 2d VRC Straight Six H., **L**, 3d VRC 50 Years Fashions on the Field S., **L**.

**4th dam**

COTEHELE HOUSE, by My Swanee. Unraced. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO, TRISTALOVE, PERUZZI, ANTWERP**), **KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), **MOUAWAD**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**DANEWIN** (Danehill). Head of The 1994-95 Australasian 3YO Classification. 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**COMMANDS** (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of B. D. COTTLE, Auckland.

**Lot 1250**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box A 100**

Foaled 8th November 2014

Branded : HF nr sh; 42 over 4 off sh

Sire	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>No Excuse Needed (GB)</b>		Coup de Folie.....Halo
1998	Nawaiet	Zilzal.....Nureyev
		Greenland Park.....Red God
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal.....Polar Falcon
<b>Cruella de Vil</b>		Beloved Visitor.....Miswaki
2008	Earnout	Danasinga.....Danehill
		Getting There.....Jungle Boy

**NO EXCUSE NEEDED (GB) (Chestnut 1998-Stud 2003). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile S., Gr.2. Champion NZ Sire of 2YOs 2007-08. Sire of 354 mrs, 208 wns, 17 SW, inc. Daffodil (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), I Do, No Excuse Maggie, Timy Tyler, Justanexcuse, Take the Rap - St Rap (H.K.), Grand Dancer, Snow Excuse, Vincent Mangano, Under the Sun, Champagne Needed, Santos, etc.**

**1st dam**

CRUELLA DE VIL, by Captain Rio. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Del Rios (f. by Rios). Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu 2YO S., Rotorua RC Mills Reef Winery & Restaurant H.

**2nd dam**

EARNOUT, by Danasinga. Winner at 1150m. Half-sister to **RHYTHM**, **TRISTACHINE**, **WESTERN MUSIC**, Procure (dam of **HIPS DON'T LIE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Creston. 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m in NZ and Macau, Avondale JC H Dyke H., Counties RC D Jeffcoat Racing Stables H.

Perfect Athlete. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HKJC Old Bailey H., South Wall H.

**3rd dam**

**GETTING THERE**, by Jungle Boy. 2 wins at 2, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Minchinbury Champagne H., 3d WATC Queen's P., **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to **Rich Inheritance**, half-sister to Bibiana Mist (dam of **ACHTUNG BABY**, **TRANSPARENCY**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**RHYTHM** (Bakharoff). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, NZ\$61,875, A\$83,630, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Ansett Australia S., **L**.

**TRISTACHINE** (Sir Tristram). 2 wins at 2, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

**WESTERN MUSIC** (Western Symphony). Winner at 2, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Tricontinental S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Ishkala** (Zabeel). Winner at 2, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Dam of-

**SAPELLI** (Flying Spur). 8 wins from 1000m to 1800m, HK\$8,037,750, HKJC Premier P., **HK-3**, 3d HKJC Centenary Vase, **HK-3**.

Princess Baxaar. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Dam of-

**THE ALFONSO** (Magnus). 5 wins from 1250m to 1800m, A\$193,810, M\$1,429,000, to 2014-15 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Derby, **L**.

Tribal Beat. Unplaced. Dam of-

**SIMON SAID - BEST OPPORTUNITY** (Mac.) (Simonstad). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Beat the Price. Raced twice. Dam of-

**HENRY DE HORSE** (Gambade). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$232,250, Pinjarra Classic, **L**, 2d WATC Raconteur S., **L**.

Procure. Winner at 1200m, STC Miranda H., 3d STC Monterey H. Dam of-

**HIPS DON'T LIE** (Stravinsky). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$526,450, STC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, Talindert S., **L**. Dam of-

**LAKE GENEVA** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$616,250, in 2015-16, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 3d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

Ocean of Tears. Raced once. Dam of-

**NO MORE TEARS** (Darci Brahma). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m to 2015-16, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1251**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 49**

Foaled 31st August 2014

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 33 over 4 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	<b>Zabeel</b>
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twigggy .....	Twig Moss
Dam	Don Eduardo	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Cut Off</b>		Diamond Lover .....	Sticks and Stones
2008	Clear Cut	Keen.....	Sharpen Up
		Nefer.....	Double Century

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

CUT OFF, by Don Eduardo. Unraced. Half-sister to **CLEAR ADVANTAGE**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**CLEAR CUT**, by Keen. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Manawatu RC Liquor King 2YO H., WRC K-9 Security Services Progressive H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, HBJC Festal Juvenile, 4th Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **CENTURY BLAZER**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**CLEAR ADVANTAGE** (Stark South). 3 wins at 2, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Streamline Freight H. Dam of-  
**Taatyana** (Faltaat). 4 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Radio Hauraki 96FM H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Hawke's Bay Let's Go to Turk's Bar H.  
 La Bella Rose. 4 wins at 1200m, 1350m, BRC Padua College H., Sky Form H., Livestock Transport P.  
 Mighty Feeling. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HKJC Omega H., Jinbao Street H., 3d HKJC Clear City H., Fortune Room H.  
 Alexa. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Curraghmore Stud H.  
 She's Starkers. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Titan Resources NI H., 2d WATC Howard Sattler H., The Dimmer H., Mercedes E-Class H., 3d WATC Armed Forces H., Canning H. Dam of-  
 Rosvenor. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d WATC Supranto H., Protonella H., 3d WATC All Legal H.  
 Bearhart Chic. 2 wins at 1650m, 1800m, 3d QTC Star Acclaim H.  
 Danasinga's Baby. Placed, 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.

**3rd dam**

NEFER, by Double Century. 6 wins from 1000m to 2150m, BATC Improvers' H.-twice, QTC Intermediate H.-twice, Novice H., 2d QTC Qantas 767 Graduation S. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
**CENTURY BLAZER** (Blazing Keel). 11 wins to 1400m, A\$369,770, WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, WATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, WATC Birthday S., **L**, 3d WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, RS Crawford S., **L**, 4th WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, Birthday S., **L**.  
**CLEAR CUT** (Keen). 6 wins. See above.  
 Smartaswell. 4 wins to 1600m, AJC Welded Mesh H., 2d AJC Tilecraft H.  
 Trish the Dish. Unplaced. Dam of-  
 Gorse. 5 wins to 1400m, Manawatu RC Humphries Construction H., Hawke's Bay Honorary Members H., 2d ARC Gucci Mile H.  
 Balroe Maria. Winner at 2, Manawatu RC Lindauer 2YO H. Producer.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1252**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box C 50**

Foaled 16th September 2014

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 106 over 4 off sh

Sire	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
<b>Red Giant (USA)</b>		Mariah's Storm..... Rahy
2004	Beyond the Sun	Kingmambo ..... Mr. Prospector
		Carnet Solaire ..... Sharpen Up
Dam	Best Western	Bletchingly ..... Biscay
<b>Daly Charm (AUS)</b>		Grease Paint ..... Raimondo
1998	Princesse Daly	Big Spruce ..... Herbager
		Princesse Lida ..... Nijinsky

**RED GIANT (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Oak Tree Clement L Hirsch Memorial Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 111 rnrs, 49 wnrs, inc. SW Puddifoot, SP Red Striker, Quasi Folle and of Alma Gemela, De Kensington Oval, Platinum Command, Realta, Porrón, Catcha Rising Star, Causerie, Classic Aussie, Nova Strike, Sleeping Giant, Key for Success, Abbys Promise, Oxidienne, Royal Peace, Ruby Heartstealer, etc.**

**1st dam**

DALY CHARM, by Best Western. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Chanted**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**HOLD IT HARVEY** (g. by King Cugat). 14 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$728,775, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**-twice, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, CJC Timaru S., **L**-twice, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, CJC Win A Ford Focus H., 2d Hawke's Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th Hawke's Bay Kit Ormond Memorial Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**-twice, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**.

Mr Crane (g. by General Nediym). 3 wins to 1400m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

PRINCESSE DALY, by Big Spruce. Winner at 2000m, Deauville Prix de Douvres, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix de l'Elevage. Half-sister to Light Lida (dam of **NOTTING HILL, PRINCE OF WALES, L'ESCAPADE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Chanted** (Luskin Star). 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$212,520, Gosford RC Eagles Prince of the Turf Quality P.H., STC Carbillo H., 2d AJC Fernhill H., **L**, 4th STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**.

Another Marauder. 6 wins from 1200m to 1700m, BTC Ansett Australia H., QTC Todwana H., 2d QTC Redcliffe Leagues Club H.

Sozin Attack. 2 wins at 1200m, 1550m, STC Sydney Racing H.

**3rd dam**

**PRINCESSE LIDA**, by Nijinsky. Top filly on The 1979 French 2YO Free H. Joint top filly on The 1979 European 2YO Free H. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix du Pin, **L**, Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **PRINCESSE VALI**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Light Lida. Winner at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Ville de Suresnes. Dam of-  
**NOTTING HILL** (Jules). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, Gavea G.P.

Carlos Telles e Carlos Gilberto da Rocha Faria, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Porta Bandeira. Unplaced. Dam of-

**QUICK AS RAY** (Nedawi). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Zelia Gonzaga Peixoto de Castro, **Gr.1**. Producer.


Account of BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.

**Lot 1253**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 76**

Foaled 13th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Dark Flame (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional.....	Damascus
2007	Lucky Chief	Chief's Crown.....	<b>Danzig</b>
		La Caissiere .....	Luskin Star

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

DARK FLAME, by Secret Savings. Raced once. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

LUCKY CHIEF, by Chief's Crown. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **DASHING EAGLE**, La Guichet (dam of **RINGA RINGA ROSIE**), Pacific Sunrise (dam of **PACIFIC WARRIOR**, **PACIFIC CHARM**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
Paint the Town. 3 wins at 1100m, 1150m, 3d ATC Styletread.com.au H.

**3rd dam**

**LA CAISSIERE**, by Luskin Star. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$188,630, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**, Surround S., **Gr.3**, VRC Great Western H., **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Aulnay (dam of **KEN'S JOY**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**DASHING EAGLE** (Danehill). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$503,600, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

La Guichet. Winner at 2, STC Botanical Gardens 2YO H. Dam of-

**RINGA RINGA ROSIE** (Bradbury's Luck). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1050m, 1200m, A\$278,150, BRC Hampden S., **L**, 2d BRC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**.

Pacific Sunrise. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m in South Africa. Dam of-  
**PACIFIC WARRIOR** (Dominion Royale). 6 wins from 2000m to 3200m, R812,660, Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

**PACIFIC CHARM** (Sportsworld). 5 wins from 1800m to 3200m, R327,405, Turffontein Racing Association H., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Java H., **L**.

**STONEHENGE** (Seventh Rock). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, R386,000, to 2015-16, Fairview Algoa Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Derby Trial, **L**.

**Pacific Dynasty** (Dynasty). 7 wins to 1400m, R424,325, Turffontein Soccer 6 H., Soccer 10 H., 3d Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**.

**Pacific Typhoon** (Sportsworld). 4 wins from 1300m to 2200m, 2d Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**.

Cashing In. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Portview** (Handy Proverb). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-

**BARAWIN** (Barathea). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 2400m, A\$280,050, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, 2d QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**.

**Saddler's Silk** (Barathea). 2 wins at 2, 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**JEREZANA** (Lonhro). 5 wins to 1300m, A\$317,700, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 2d BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Tranquil Love. 10 wins to 1200m, QTC Vo Rogue Welter H. Dam of-

**BRIEF EMBRACE** (Irgun). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$659,100, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **SEDGMERE FARM, Hamilton.**  
(The property of W. L. & L. J. Sullivan)

**Lot 1254**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box D 9**

Foaled 24th November 2014

Branded :  $\frac{S}{F}$  nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
<b>Battle Paint (USA)</b>		Yarn ..... Mr. Prospector
2004	Black Speck	Arch..... Kris S
		Andover Way ..... His Majesty
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>Daystar</b>		Princess Tracy ..... Ahonoora
2004	Disguised	O'Reilly ..... Last Tycoon
		Liffey..... Irish River

**BATTLE PAINT (USA) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Longchamp Grand Criterium, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lines of Battle. Sire of 34 rns, 14 wns, inc. SW Affleck (Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, Sgp-3), SP Jet Trac, Battle Plan, Battle Time and of Cheerful Frame, Paintball, Acrylic, Cavalry, Indiana Pearl, Battle King, Hart, Mangatoetoueni, Nakoma, Nova Star, Striking Star, The Real Deal, etc.**

**1st dam**

DAYSTAR, by Danasinga. Unplaced. Half-sister to **COSTUME, MASQUERADE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

DISGUISED, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LIFFEY LACE, Prince Dalderby**, Lidahya (dam of **ANNE CARINA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**COSTUME** (Savabeel). 6 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$385,925, to 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, WRC Clubs New Zealand H., BOP RC Mediterranean Shipping H., 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**.

**MASQUERADE** (No Excuse Needed). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d Cambridge JC Maneline H.

Whatanexcuse. 4 wins from 1100m to 1750m, A\$93,890, to 2014-15, 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Sportingbet H., 3d MRC Superior Food Services H.

**3rd dam**

LIFFEY, by Irish River. Unraced. Half-sister to **GODSWALK, Kabylia, Kiss the Clowns** (dam of **GREIDA**), Tillie Gray (dam of **TITLED TOFF**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**LIFFEY LACE** (Sagace). 3 wins at 2, Milan Premio Campobello, **L**, Haydock Jack Rubin S., 2d Ascot Taylor Woodrow Charity H. Grandam of-

**KISSES** (Iffraaj). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2015-16, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, Easter Cup, **L**, 2d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

**TRES SHEIK** (Desert Style). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$271,641, Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.3, **L**, Class 2 H., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**.

**Master Regent** (Deputy Governor). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m in NZ and Macau, ARC Ellerslie Event Centre 2YO H., 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**.

Marmadamah. 4 wins to 1200m, 2d BTC Rawlinson Group H. Dam of-  
**Lady Showheart** (Show a Heart). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$85,150, 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley P., **L**.

**Prince Dalderby** (Dahar). 9 wins from 1350m to 2000m, A\$142,750, BATC Carrington Blush H., BTC DMB Solicitors H., 3d Rockhampton Cup, **L**.

Lidahya. Unraced. Dam of-

**ANNE CARINA** (Danske). 6 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$83,360, A\$38,400, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Manawatu Breeders S., **L**. Producer.

**Night Rider** (Straight Strike). 3 wins to 1600m, 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

**Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.**

**Lot 1255**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 65**

Foaled 9th August 2014

Branded : **BM**nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Sufficient</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2005	Fleur de Chine	Centaine.....	Century
		Sellou .....	Sound Reason
Dam	Deputy Governor	Master Willie .....	High Line
<b>Deputy Deal</b>		Regent Miss.....	Vice Regent
2000	Ordeal	Bassenthwaite .....	Habitat
		Sweet Deal.....	Palm Beach

**SUFFICIENT (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, ARC Champagne S., L. Half-brother to SW Tully Thunder (SAJC Australasian Oaks, Gr.1) and SP Fleur De'here. Sire of Dragon Fury, Outspoken, Wealth Prince, Brooklyn Bay, Just Call Me Ray - Yourthe wonforme (H.K.), Suffire, War Pig, Bountiful, Imprint, Swinging Bridge and of the placegetters Icecold, Lola Jane, Manamanup, Youwantmore, Adequate, etc.**

**1st dam**

DEPUTY DEAL, by Deputy Governor. 6 wins to 1300m, 2d BTC Integrated Group P. This is her fifth live foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

ORDEAL, by Bassenthwaite. Placed. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:- Creative Numberone. 12 wins-4 at 2-to 1300m in Macau, Macau Agressor H., Bald Eagle H., 2d Macau Macau Galaxy, Alleged H., 3d Macau Raith H. Deputy Deal. 6 wins. See above. Odile. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Avondale JC NZ Bloodstock Juvenile H.

**3rd dam**

SWEET DEAL, by Palm Beach. Placed. Sister to **TORBЕК**, three-quarter-sister to **SWELL DEAL**, Palmetto (dam of **PALLADIO**), half-sister to **Royal Deal** (dam of **GATHERNEAUX, LAUBALI**), Coolie's Gold (dam of **COOL DEAL**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Deal in Gold. Winner at 1200m. Dam of- Altogether. 3 wins from 1350m to 1600m, Waikato RC Ancroft Stud H., 2d ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., Waikato RC Curraghmore Stud H. Producer.

**4th dam**

DOLLAR A DEAL, by Gold Sovereign. Unraced. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**TORBЕК** (Palm Beach). 23 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$297,040, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, St George S., **Gr.2**, CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.

**SWELL DEAL** (Crest of the Wave). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**.

**Royal Deal** (Sir Tristram). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Maybe Mahal H., AJC Analie H., SAJC Te Parae H., 2d VRC Moomba P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**GATHERNEAUX** (Twig Moss). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$258,950, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **L**, VRC Sanderæ H., 2d VRC Hi Jinx H. Grandam of-

**TOTALITY** (Danroad). 4 wins at 1400m, S\$390,270, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 2d Singapore 3YO Classic, **Sgp-2**.

**LAUBALI** (Kenmare). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, A\$78,700, SAJC Breeders S., **Gr.2**, Hendon Hotel H.

Sweet Sweet. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-

**MEET AT MALAMALA** (Western Winter). 3 wins to 1450m, R441,875, Turffontein Secretariat S., **L**, 3d Turffontein Summer Cup, **Gr.1**.

Coolie's Gold. Winner at 2. Dam of-

**COOL DEAL** (Mussorgsky). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1700m, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**.

**Deal in Silver** (Bellissimo). 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Account of **LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 1256**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 56**

Foaled 20th September 2014

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 33 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Desire</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2006	Esteemed	Mark of Esteem .....	Darshaan
		In the Groove .....	Night Shift

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 149 rnrs, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Quiet Reflection, Toocoolforschool, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express, Cylinder Beach, etc.**

**1st dam**

DESIRE, by Danehill Dancer. Raced once. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

ESTEEMED, by Mark of Esteem. Winner at 1800m in France. Half-sister to Intellectual (dam of **WHISPERING GALLERY**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, inc:-  
Simian Express. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, QTC Knave H., 2d BRC Mercedes-Benz M-Class H.  
Escalate. Placed to 2015-16.

**3rd dam**

**IN THE GROOVE**, by Night Shift. Top filly on The 1990 European 3YO Classification. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 10½f, £820,335, Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, York International S., **Gr.1**, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sandown Mile S., **Gr.2**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newbury Lockinge S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**, Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Pineapple (dam of **HARMONIC WAY**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Incarvillea. 2 wins at 2, Newmarket Bartlow 2YO Fillies S.

Rapport. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Dam of-

United Harmony. 4 wins to 1300m, A\$111,895, ATC Illawarra Mercury H.

Intellectual. Unraced. Dam of-

**WHISPERING GALLERY** (Bachelor Duke). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m in India, Mysore Sprint Championship, **L**, Hyderabad Kakatiya Million, **L**, 2d Bangalore Sprinters Trial S., **L**, 3d Bangalore Chief Minister's Cup, **L**.

Cadenza. Unraced. Dam of-

**Gemma Preziosa** (Gold Sphinx). 2 wins at 2, Milan Premio Ancilla Ferrario, 3d Siracusa Criterium Aretuseo, **L**. Dam of-

**Can Chen Junga** (Cima de Triomphe). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m to 2015, Milan Premio Villorosi, Premio Ildo Tellini, 3d Milan Premio Carlo Porta, **L**, Premio Giuseppe de Montel, **L**.

**4th dam**

PINE RIDGE, by High Top. 2 wins at 1½m in GB. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**IN THE GROOVE** (Night Shift). 7 wins. See above.

Pineapple. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of-

**HARMONIC WAY** (Lion Cavern). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, £261,346, Royal Ascot Cork & Orrery S., **Gr.2**, Windsor Leisure S., **L**. Sire.

Passiflora. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-

**PASSIFIED** (Compton Place). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Del Mar San Clemente H., **Gr.2**, 3d Del Mar John C Mabee H., **Gr.1**.



**Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.**

**Lot 1257**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 81**

Foaled 2nd September 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire <b>He's Remarkable</b> 2007	Pentire  Axiom	Be My Guest..... <b>Northern Dancer</b> Gull Nook.....Mill Reef Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram Arletty ..... Centaine
Dam <b>Distinction</b> 1996	Honor Grades  Atlantic Belle	Danzig..... <b>Northern Dancer</b> Weekend Surprise ..... Secretariat Crested Wave ..... Crozier Honey Belle ..... Better Honey

**HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Grandson of SW Arletty (AJC Villiers S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**DISTINCTION**, by Honor Grades. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to Wait and Sea (dam of **SAMURAI**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
 Bella Galeano (f. by Don Eduardo). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2014-15, ATC Bloodstock.com.au H., 3d ATC Cellarbrations H., Envirobank H.  
 Verano (g. by Sandtrap). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$205,373, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Ankara S., Class 4 H.-twice, Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Gong Xi Fa Cai H., Class 4 H.-4 times.

**2nd dam**

**ATLANTIC BELLE**, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **Honey Beau**, **Imperial Belle**, Lavender Belle (dam of **PENTIUM SPEED**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
 Wait and Sea. 3 wins to 1600m, ARC Amarula Cream Sprint H. Dam of-  
**SAMURAI** (Daggers Drawn). 8 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$271,815, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Glen Aros Country Estate H., Taradale Club H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, Opunake Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**.  
 Our Infanta. Unraced. Dam of-  
 Touchoftheblarney. 6 wins from 1200m to 2050m, CJC Canterbury Draught H.

**3rd dam**

**HONEY BELLE**, by Better Honey. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 4½f to 1m, WRC George Adams (Tatt's) H., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Great Northern Foal S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **ASGARD**, **CHIMING**, **SON OF CYRUS**, **Lady Belle** (dam of **CASEY BELLE**, **TRISTABELLE**), **Romantic Belle**, Sweet Belle (dam of **HIGHDEN BELLE**), Dresden Belle (dam of **JANNEAU**), Precious Belle (dam of **OUR KNIGHT**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**Imperial Belle** (Sovereign Edition). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Britannia H., MVRC Nonga H., 2d VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**. Dam of-  
**Chelsworth** (Sir Tristram). 4 wins-2 at 2, 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **L**.  
**Honey Beau** (Sobig). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 3d VATC Wallace S., **L**.  
 Lavender Belle. Winner at 2100m, AJC Greenacre H. Dam of-  
**PENTIUM SPEED** (Zabeel). 5 wins from 2000m to 2300m, NZ\$77,150, A\$500, Waikato RC Highview Stud P.H., **L**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.  
 Wandering Belle. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-  
**Dexterous** (Three Legs). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, 2d WATC Premier's Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.  
 Princeton Belle. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Dam of-  
**Happy Empress** (St Covet). Winner at 1100m, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**. Dam of-  
**ROCK KINGDOM** (Rock of Gibraltar). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$980,000, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.


**Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1258**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 80**

Foaled 10th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 53 over 4 off sh

Sire	Night Shift	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
<b>Azamour (IRE)</b>		Ciboulette..... Chop Chop
2001	Asmara	Lear Fan..... Roberto
		Anaza.....Darshaan
Dam	God's Own	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
<b>Divine Ambition (AUS)</b>		Angel in Disguise.....Sky Chase
2007	Espiare	Licorice Stick.....Biscay
		Allawah.....In the Purple

**AZAMOUR (IRE) (Bay 2001-Stud Ire. 2006, NZ 2013). 6 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 368 mrs, 233 wns, 27 SW, inc. Valyra (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1), Covert Love, Dolniya, Shankardeh, Eleanora Duse, Wade Giles - Destined for Glory (H.K.), Azmeel, Colombian, Lindenthaler, Native Khan, Hawksmoor, Zannda, Liber Nauticus, No Explaining, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

DIVINE AMBITION, by God's Own. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SPURN, Danari**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**ESPIARE**, by Licorice Stick. Third top filly on The 1987-88 NZ 2YO Free H. 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$210,345, ARC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.3**, ARC Star Belle H., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances Panasonic H., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**SPURN** (Flying Spur). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$358,680, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, VATC Imposera H., Ryan Carlisle Thomas P, 2d MRC City of Glen Eira Cup, **L**, 3d VRC New P., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Baker Young Trophy, **L**, Balcrest S., **L**. Dam of- Repousser. Winner at 2, A\$82,698, MVRC Chandler Macleod 2YO P.

**Danari** (Danehill). Winner at 1100m, A\$269,730, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, STC Mark Davis' Farewell H., VATC Corinella H., 4th VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**, Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Dam of- Hill Street Blues. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

**Written Consent** (Written Tycoon). 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$141,000, ATC Bowerman's Furniture H., Advance Design H., 2d ATC Canonbury S., **L**, AJC Outback Jacks Bar & Grill Restaurant P. Jokers Wild. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$92,050, MVRC 1000th Strathayr Track Race H., 2d VRC Schweppes H., VATC Forrest H.

Doubtful. 2 wins at 1000m, 2d MVRC Seppelt Wines H., SAJC John Letts H., 3d MVRC Woodstock Bourbon H., Bontrager Trophy H. Producer.

Keys. Unraced. Dam of-

Key to Fame. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2015-16, WATC Happy 90th Birthday G Carter P., Westspeed 3YO H., 4th WATC Fairetha S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

ALLAWAH, by In the Purple. Unplaced. Half-sister to **COMMONSENSE, SIR SHOTGUN**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**ESPIARE** (Licorice Stick). 8 wins. See above.

Pensar. Unraced. Dam of-

**Dragonkeeper** (Keeper). 5 wins from 1200m to 1700m, NZ\$100,425, to 2014-15, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.-twice, Counties RC Flooring HQ H., 2d Avondale JC Karaka Classic, **L**.

**Headsup** (Thorn Park). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$130,199, ARC Thomsons Foodservice H., Waikato RC Animal Feed Barn H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford H., 2d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, 3d Matamata Cup, **L**.


Account of BLUEGABLES FARM, Ohaupo.

**Lot 1259**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box G 30**

Foaled 13th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>Shamoline Warrior (AUS)</b>		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2006	Picholine	Dehere .....Deputy Minister
		Jewel of Africa ..... Dalmacia
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel ..... <b>Sir Tristram</b>
<b>Donna Louise</b>		Diamond Lover .....Sticks and Stones
2010	Muscatel	Kaapstad ..... <b>Sir Tristram</b>
		On the Rise..... Crested Wave

**SHAMOLINE WARRIOR (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$205,375, MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3, VRC Super Impose S., L, 4th MRC Vain S., L. Half-brother to SW Rebel Raider (Victoria Derby, Gr.1) and SW Cadillac Mountain. Sire of Interstellar, Princess Athena, Winor Elsa and of the placegetters Bushido, Classic Warrior, Lightly Squeeze, Stone Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

DONNA LOUISE, by Don Eduardo. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

MUSCATEL, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOPFF, RIZON, READY TO LIFT, Whitford Hill**, Hi Queen (dam of **CURRIGEE**), Ascendo (dam of **SIR CLIVE, ASCENDING**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
 Orange Muscat. Winner at 1400m in Aust.  
 Muscadine. Winner at 1400m.  
 Sapphire. Winner at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

ON THE RISE, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **KHAMACRUZ, SNOW CHIEF**, Lacework (dam of **SYBEEL, CHAMOIX**), Regal Odyssey (dam of **REGENT STREET**). Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-  
**DOPFF** (Tights). 8 wins from 1300m to 1900m, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**. Dam of-  
**Octapussy** (Octagonal). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**PUSSY WILLOW** (O'Reilly). Third top filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.  
**PUSSY O'REILLY** (O'Reilly). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 2d Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**.  
**Irion** (Danroad). 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m to 2014-15, 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.  
 Riesling. 4 wins from 1500m to 2050m, VATC Savoir H. Dam of-  
**VALPOLICELLA** (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of-  
**VAVASOUR** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$123,900, in 2014-15, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.  
**CATALONIA - VILANOVA** (Aust.) (Commands). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.  
**RIZON** (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.  
**READY TO LIFT** (More Than Ready). 10 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$598,480, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.  
**Whitford Hill** (Grosvenor). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, ARC Fayette Park Mile H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**. Producer.  
 Hi Queen. Winner at 2000m, 2d AJC Matador Towbars H. Dam of-  
**CURRIGEE** (Danewin). 4 wins-1 at 2, A\$216,990, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.  
 Ascendo. Unraced. Dam of-  
**SIR CLIVE** (Bigstone). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2000-01 (Stayer). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$161,575, A\$495,600, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.  
**ASCENDING** (Bigstone). 4 wins to 1600m, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of TOTARA PARK STUD, Whangarei.**

**Lot 1260**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 39**

Foaled 29th October 2014

Branded : TP nr sh; 14 over 4 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Buffalo Man (CAN)</b>		Lady Capulet ..... Sir Ivor
2004	Perfect Six	Saratoga Six ..... Alydar
		Goodbye Heart.....Tsunami Slew
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Doubletake</b>		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2006	Better Clearance	Cryptoclearance.....Fappiano
		Quit Me Not ..... Bold Reason

**BUFFALO MAN (CAN) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, Gulfstream Appleton H., Gr.3, Monmouth Red Bank S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Ada's Dream. Sire of SW Brighton (ARC Champagne S., L), Peach Cove, SP Brighton and of Buffalo Boy - Grand Double Win (Mac.), Buffalo Lass, Huruni - Lion Wave (Sing.), Miss Mack, Satellite Star, Kolaman and of the placegetters D'Buffalo Man, Hypervelocity, Buffalo Hunter, etc.**

**1st dam**

DOUBLETAKE, by Pentire. Winner at 1950m. Three-quarter-sister to **Dark Bishop**, half-sister to **DESERT CLEARANCE, Tsarinsky**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

BETTER CLEARANCE, by Cryptoclearance. Unraced. Half-sister to Eternal Vow (dam of **MISS PROSPECTOR**), I'm Pretty (dam of **JUDGE T.C.**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**DESERT CLEARANCE** (Desert Prince). 2 wins at 1500m, 2800m, A\$114,300, VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Palphar H., 3d MRC July 2YO H.

**Tsarinsky** (Stravinsky). 3 wins from 1100m to 1650m, WATC Icewing H., 2d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, 3d WATC Westspeed H., Perthcup2010.com.au H.

Joerok. 8 wins from 2000m to 3500m, Avondale JC Foley Memorial H.

As Promised. Unraced. Dam of-

**Dark Bishop** (Pentire). 3 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC Swiss Deli Cornwall H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 2d Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

QUIT ME NOT, by Bold Reason. Raced twice. Half-sister to **DR FAGER, TA WEE** (dam of **GREAT ABOVE, ENTROPY, TAX HOLIDAY, TWEAK**), **CHINATOWNER, A DECK, Highbinder**, Magic (dam of **MAGNIFICENCE**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Eternal Vow. 5 wins at 6f, 7f, Aqueduct Allowance. Dam of-

**MISS PROSPECTOR** (Crafty Prospector). 5 wins at 6f, 7f, Monmouth Half Moon S., **L**, 2d Churchill Downs Abrogate H., **L**. Dam of-

**GOLD DOLLAR** (Seattle Slew). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, US\$424,300, Calder Groomstick H., **L**, 2d Saratoga Jim Dandy S., **Gr.2**.

**Kirsteena** (Lord at War). 2 wins at 8½f, 3d Bay Meadows Fair Lady Morvich H., **L**, 4th Hollywood Manhattan Beach S., **L**. Dam of-

**PURIM** (Dynaformer). 9 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$928,543, Keeneland Turf Mile S., **Gr.1**, Arlington Classic S., **Gr.3**, Oaklawn Razorback H.,

**Gr.3**, Arlington Park John Henry S., **L**, Fair Grounds Colonel ER Bradley H., **L**, 2d Arlington Park American Derby, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Eterno Amor. 2 wins at 6f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

**HEYKITTYKITTYKITTY** (Tactical Cat). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$451,511, to 2015, Remington Oklahoma Stallion S. (2YOf), **L**, Will Rogers Downs Classic Distaff Sprint S., **L**.

I'm Pretty. Unraced. Dam of-

**JUDGE T.C.** (Judge Smells). 11 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$826,826, Keeneland Fayette H., **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Clark H., **Gr.3**, Oaklawn Rebel S., **Gr.3**, Ellis Park Juvenile S., **L**, Ellis Sequoia S., **L**. Sire.

Irish Coco. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, 4th Calder Frances A Genter H., **L**. Dam of-

**ATTICO** (Atticus). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Hawthorne Nicole S., **L**, Arlington Park Hatoof S., **L**, 2d Arlington Park Office Wife S., **L**.

Account of **LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings**  
(As Agent).

**Lot 1261**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 65**

Foaled 4th October 2014

Branded : Tnr sh; 10 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Niagara (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek ..... Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla ..... Danehill
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Dreamcatcher</b>		Fire the Groom ..... Blushing Groom
2007	Wee Devil	Night Shift ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Devil's Gold..... Bellotto

**NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

DREAMCATCHER, by Stravinsky. 3 wins to 1400m, BOP RC CU at De Bier Haus The Strand H., 3d Waikato RC Brown Pennell H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

WEE DEVIL, by Night Shift. Raced once. Half-sister to **BARDEGO** (dam of **DELAGO BOLT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Werio. 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$94,025, to 2014-15, Taranaki RC Anton Mora & Son Painters H., 3d Taranaki RC Juffermans Surveyors H., Hassall Homes H.

Sky Devil. 6 wins from 1400m to 1700m, 3d MRC Keilor TAB Agency H.

Mizrahi. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H., 3d STC Hyland Race Colours H.

Rosado. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2015, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Singapore Airlines Boeing 707 S., 3d Counties RC Tuakau Cossie Club Racing Section H., 4th Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Medowie Motivator. Winner at 1450m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Devil's Gold**, by Bellotto. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, AJC Grafter H., Semaphore H., Mulgoa H., 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Evening Peal H., 3d STC Academy Star H. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**BARDEGO** (Barathea). 2 wins at 2, A\$131,500, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Dam of-

**DELAGO BOLT** (Delago Brom). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$612,575, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, BRC Barrier Trials on Sky H., STC Golden Slipper Festival on Sale 2YO H., 2d BRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d ATC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 4th AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Dilmah Earl Grey S., **L**.

Saints Glory. 6 wins at 1000m, 1100m, QTC Mister Hush H., Happy Valley H., Ipswich TC Athletics H., 2d QTC Eilerslie H., 3d QTC Windsor H.

Skye Gold. 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m, MVRC Young Racegoers Party H.

Strimeni. Winner at 1300m, 2d ATC Ranvet H., 3d ATC Grateful to Veronica Irons Cup.

Lot Three Four One. 2 wins at 900m, 1100m in 2014-15 in Aust.

**4th dam**

LILAC SILK, by Dalmacia. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Sir Dalthai**, half-sister to **THAI JEWEL, Kai Time**, Thaiuette (dam of **TA TA TATIANA**).

Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Devil's Gold** (Bellotto). 4 wins. See above.

French Crooner. 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, SAJC Plympton H.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 1262**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 28**

Foaled 21st November 2014

Branded : ME nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....Northern Dancer
<b>Niagara (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....Mr. Prospector
		Twyla.....Danehill
Dam	Golan	Spectrum.....Rainbow Quest
<b>Du Maurier</b>		Highland Gift.....Generous
2004	Durzetta	Kreisler.....Northern Baby
		Du Temps.....Foreign Affair

**NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

DU MAURIER, by Golan. Unplaced. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of one foal to race-

**Duey** (f. by Guillotine). Winner at 2, ARC DHL 2YO H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Colleen Mangnall Prestige Real Estate 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

**DURZETTA**, by Kreisler. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$185,490, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown P., **Gr.3**, ARC Lion Red H., Memphis Meltdown Juvenile H., Eilerslie Gateway Motor Inn Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Fairdale Stud Howbaddoyuwantit H., ARC Highview Stud H., 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Dam of 1 foal, 1 to race.

**3rd dam**

DU TEMPS, by Foreign Affair. Winner at 1400m, 2d Matamata RC Stanley Construction P., 3d ARC Papakura H., Waikato RC Improvers' H. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**DURZETTA** (Kreisler). 6 wins. See above.

Pendulum. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d Taranaki RC De Laval H.

Famous Howdy. 2 wins at 1600m in Malaysia and Singapore.

Stayiwill. Winner at 1600m in Malaysia.

Du Valle. Placed, 2d Rotorua RC Leisureworld Fun Park H. Dam of-

Siem Reap. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, Waikato RC Gareth Hawthorn Builders H., 2d Waikato RC Sails Motor Inn H., Gareth Hawthorn Builders H., Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H., 3d Hawke's Bay Racing Honorary Members H., Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H., Counties RC Ceva Pallean H.

Pure Alpha. Winner at 1600m, HKJC Castle Peak H., 2d HKJC Panasonic Workio H., Wuhu H., 3d HKJC Pilkem H., Schnitzer H.

Export General - Winsome Reflection (H.K.). 2 wins at 1400m.

Monteray. Unraced. Dam of-

Luen Yat Hercules. 2 wins at 1050m in Macau.

**4th dam**

NUIT D'OR, by Val du Fier. Unraced. Dam of 1 foal, a winner-  
Du Temps. Winner. See above.

**5th dam**

EL KHEBIRA, by Jekyll. 4 wins from 7f to 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>f, Matamata RC President's H. Half-sister to **SARCELLE** (dam of **THINK BIG**, **DUGLIG**, **MODULATE - SUNGEI WANG II** (Mal.)), **Ruve** (dam of **RUELLE**, **SOBEIT**), **Auriette**, Rip Tide (II) (dam of **AQUAREINE**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1263**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box C 51**

Foaled 14th September 2014

Branded : **H** | nr sh; 98 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman ..... Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Dunbarton (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek ..... Star Way
2006	Tartan Tights	Tights ..... Nijinsky
		Ultra Sound..... Sound Reason

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**DUNBARTON**, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **NEVIS**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**TARTAN TIGHTS**, by Tights. Joint Head of The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. NZ Filly of the Year. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$280,500, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Winton Cup, Otago RC Johnny Walker Whisky 3YO Trial S., 2d Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 4th Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**. Dam of 12 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**NEVIS** (Danehill). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, City Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Ruling Ways H., STC Aristocrat Technologies H., 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**. Dam of Think Ahead. 2 wins at 1800m, 1900m, STC Winning Post Restaurant P., Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Benchmark 53 H., Class 5 H.

Freedom Mist. 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, TTC Honorary Members H. Torlundy. Unraced. Dam of-

Truly Ready. 3 wins to 1300m, A\$95,980, ATC TAB Quaddie H.

Loch Leven. Winner at 1200m, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture P.

**3rd dam**

**ULTRA SOUND**, by Sound Reason. 1988 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 15 wins-4 at 2-from 850m to 2200m, NZ\$164,605, CJC Warstep S., **L**, South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Champagne S., **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Southland S.H., **L**. Sister to **SEQUEL SOUND**, **Ruff**, **Super Sound**, half-sister to **LEE'S BID** (dam of **ARENA**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**TARTAN TIGHTS** (Tights). 9 wins. See above.

Ultra Sight. 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, AJC Convention Centre H., STC De Bortoli Wines H., Schweppes H., 2d AJC Maple H.

**4th dam**

**LYN'S ORCHID**, by Oncidium. 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Vincent JC Moran Challenge Cup. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**LEE'S BID** (Tawfiq). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$14,072, A\$373,970, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**ARENA** (Danehill). 6 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$2,256,638, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Account of JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

**Lot 1264**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 40**

Foaled 4th September 2014

Branded : JP nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Sakhee	Bahri..... Riverman
<b>Sakhee's Secret (GB)</b>		Thawakib.....Sadler's Wells
2004	Palace Street	Secreto..... Northern Dancer
		Majestic Street..... Majestic Prince
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest.....Blushing Groom
<b>Eagle Feather (AUS)</b>		Aryenne..... Green Dancer
2002	White Queen	Danehill..... Danzig
		Gypsy's Hope.....John's Hope

**SAKHEE'S SECRET (GB) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 5 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 310 rnrs, 144 wnrs, inc. SW Sakhee's Soldier (ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1), Salford Secret, Fine Blend, Cryptic, Thunder Strike, SP Secret Agent, Rabiosa Fiore, Leka Secret - Q Nine Marvel (Mal.) and of Sakhee's Return, A'LaRose, In Salutem, Secondo, Secret Look, Secretinthepark, See and be Seen, etc.**

**1st dam**

EAGLE FEATHER, by Quest for Fame. Placed at 2. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Finezza (g. by Handsome Ransom). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$3,168,500, HKJC Clarke Quay H., Wellington H., Kowloon Peak H., Sharp H., 2d HKJC Audemars Piguet Royal Oak H., Panasonic Cooking Magic H., Amber H., Yew H., 3d HKJC Russian Pearl H.

Mochi (g. by Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HKJC Tai Po H., University Hall Alumni Association H., 2d HKJC Jaffe H., 3d HKJC Prosperity H., Lung Wui H., Nanjing H., Sauternes Cup.

Shantaraam (g. by Lucky Unicorn). Winner at 1600m in NZ, 2d HKJC Stanly H., 3d HKJC Kreta Ayer H., Sound Print H.

**2nd dam**

WHITE QUEEN, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Canon Now You Can H., STC Hastings 2YO H., 4th VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **IRISES** (dam of **PURPLE GROOVE**). Dam of 9 foals, 4 to race, inc:-

White Raja. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Coronation Time. Unraced. Dam of-

Canny Groove. 3 wins to 1400m, 2d VRC Carbine Club H.

**3rd dam**

GYPSY'S HOPE, by John's Hope. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to Laughing Gypsy (dam of **SMILING ASSASSIN**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**IRISES** (Tate Gallery). 3 wins at 2, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Bounding Away H., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**PURPLE GROOVE** (Rhythm). 6 wins to 1450m, A\$316,700, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, Orsay H., 2d VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**ZAPURPLE** (Zabeel). Winner at 2500m, A\$113,325, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

Fulton. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

**FLYING FULTON** (Flying Spur). Champion Polytrack Male in Singapore in 2012. 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, Singapore TC New Year Cup, **Sgp-3**, Polytrack Mile Championship, **Sgp-3**.

Tyrises. Unraced. Dam of-

**TAIKUN** (Anabaa). 9 wins to 1300m, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**.

**SUPER GROOVE** (Dehere). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$170,650, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, 2d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**.

De Groove. Unraced. Dam of-

**General Groove** (General Nediym). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$227,940, to 2014-15, VRC Lavazza Short Black H., 2d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**.

**Top Me Up** (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1450m, A\$81,150, in 2015-16, 2d MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.




**Account of BLUEGABLES FARM, Ohaupo.**

**Lot 1265**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box G 35**

Foaled 19th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>Shamoline Warrior (AUS)</b>		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2006	Picholine	Dehere .....Deputy Minister
		Jewel of Africa ..... Dalmacia
Dam	Keeper	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>Eastern Eclipse</b>		Nuwirah.....Pleasant Colony
2009	Joyfulness	Bleachingly .....Biscay
		Denise's Joy..... Seventh Hussar

**SHAMOLINE WARRIOR (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$205,375, MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3, VRC Super Impose S., L, 4th MRC Vain S., L. Half-brother to SW Rebel Raider (Victoria Derby, Gr.1) and SW Cadillac Mountain. Sire of Interstellar, Princess Athena, Winor Elsa and of the placegetters Bushido, Classic Warrior, Lightly Squeeze, Stone Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

EASTERN ECLIPSE, by Keeper. Unraced. Half-sister to **Joyful Life, Sandridge Bay**, J'Abeel (dam of **BABY GUINNESS**). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

JOYFULNESS, by Bleachingly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Christmas Spirit (dam of **LIGHT UP THE WORLD, PRESENTING**), half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Clifton Gardens (dam of **MISS MINDEN**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN**). Dam of 17 foals, 12 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Joyful Life** (Cape Cross). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Don Ha Real Estate H., 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

**Sandridge Bay** (Zabeel). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$194,935, VATC Murray H., St Joel H., Thomas Moule Welter H., Matrice H., 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**.

J'Abeel. Unraced. Dam of-

**BABY GUINNESS** (Stravinsky). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$88,337, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Hawke's Bay Hastings Cup, 4th Wanganui S., **L**.

The Joy Luck Club. Unraced. Dam of-

**Spielmeister** (Singspiel). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$291,605, VRC Graham Langtree & Peter Dwyer H., MRC Bell Potter Securities H., 2d VRC Ellerston Capital S., **Gr.3**, Kensington S., **L**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**3rd dam**

**DENISE'S JOY**, by Seventh Hussar. Top filly on The 1975-76 Aust. 3YO Free H. 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, VATC Underwood S., Gr.1, WATC Australian Derby, Gr.1. Half-sister to

**GREAT LOVER, CHORUS GIRL**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**JOIE DENISE** (Danehill). 4 wins, A\$297,950, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**TUESDAY JOY** (Carnegie). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$3,239,450, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**

**SUNDAY JOY** (Sunday Silence). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$683,030, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**MORE JOYOUS** (More Than Ready). 21 wins-2 at 2, A\$4,572,450, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**-twice.

Deedra. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d AJC Final Rising Star Series H. Dam of-

**FENWAY** (High Chaparral). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$579,100, to 2015-16, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**.

Joie de Vivre. Raced once. Dam of-

**JOIE DE GRISE** (Kenmare). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**-twice, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**-twice.

**ARLINGTON ROAD** (Danehill). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$656,710, AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.


**Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).**

**Lot 1266**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 106**

Foaled 15th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon..... <b>The Minstrel</b>
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Ebony Grosve	Grosvenor..... Sir Tristram
<b>Ebony Pearl</b>		Dusky Rosa..... Indian Conquest
2000	Fanny Black	Chem..... <b>The Minstrel</b>
		Some Reason..... Sound Reason

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 696 rnrs, 404 wnrs, 32 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Ribchester, Serena Miss, Kisses, Magic Artist, Dibajj, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Miraaaj, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, etc.**

**1st dam**

EBONY PEARL, by Ebony Grosve. Unraced. Half-sister to **KAAPTAN, Benedict, Venus Was Her Name**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Twin Turbo (g. by Bertolini). 4 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$3,311,775, to 2014-15, HKJC Dallas H., Connaught H., Tai Hang Tung H., Sai Wan Sha H., 2d HKJC Dongguan H., Norfolk H., Wan Tsui H., French Racing & Breeding H., 3d HKJC Hong Kong Football Club Centenary Challenge Cup, Triumph H., Success H., Chevalier Insurance & Investment H., Russell H., Sandown H., Dongzhimen H., France Galop Owners Department H., Spoonbill H.

Daring Youth (g. by Bertolini). 6 wins to 1200m, S\$260,467, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-6 times, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., Class 5 H.-13 times, 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-3 times, Class 5 H.-5 times.

**2nd dam**

FANNY BLACK, by Chem. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to Swift Swallow (dam of **ZOLA**), half-sister to **SO CASUAL**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**KAAPTAN** (Kaapstad). Second on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$154,075, M\$1,363,175 in NZ and Macau, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Macau Guineas Prelude, **L**, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, ARC Newstalk ZB H., 2d Macau Galivanter H., ARC Countdown to Karaka 2YO H.-twice, 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Macau Generous H., 4th ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**.

**Benedict** (O'Reilly). 8 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$161,095, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., ARC CM Jillings Cup, Avondale JC Carol's TAB H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

**Venus Was Her Name** (Spectacular Love). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, MRC Dubai Racing Club P.H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Bikini. 2 wins at 1400m, CJC Coaster's Tavern H. Producer.

Stark Naked. Winner at 1200m, 2d CJC Robbies Bar & Bistro H. Dam of-Maid in Berlin. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Hiremaster 3YO H.

Zamperini - Spurs On (H.K.). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2014-15, HKJC Wong Yi Chau H., 2d HKJC Deauville August Yearling Sales H.

**3rd dam**

**SOME REASON**, by Sound Reason. 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Merivale H., BOP RC Whakatane Racing Club H. Half-sister to **MAGNIFICENT**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SO CASUAL** (Casual Lies). 9 wins-2 at 2, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 2d ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 1267**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box A 29**

Foaled 12th November 2014

Branded : K T nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mastercraftsman (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair .....	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes .....	Lyphard
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Effloresce</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Encens	Common Grounds .....	Kris
		Idyllic .....	Foolish Pleasure

**MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 347 rns, 169 wns, 23 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Dessertoflife, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Karamela, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, etc.**

**1st dam**

**EFFLORESCE**, by Montjeu. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Ecomium, Epopée** (dam of **TESTOSTERONE**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

**ENCENS**, by Common Grounds. Winner at 2 in France. Half-sister to **SCENIC, SILENT WARRIOR, CUPID, Ithaki**, Flabbergasted (dam of **WITHOUT CONNEXION**). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**Epopée** (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins from 2200m to 3100m, 2d Toulouse Prix Panacee, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Denisy, **L**. Dam of-  
**TESTOSTERONE** (Dansili). 4 wins from 2200m to 2850m, £28,447, €231,860, Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, Nottingham Further Flight S., **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**.  
**Ecomium** (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 1¼m, Newmarket Giles Fox S., 2d Curragh Diamond S., **L**, Newmarket James Seymour S., **L**. Sire.  
 Esquina. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 3d North Canterbury RC Coupland's Bakeries Mile Prelude H.

**3rd dam**

**IDYLLIC**, by Foolish Pleasure. Unraced. Half-sister to **I WILL FOLLOW** (dam of **RAINBOW QUEST, SLIGHTLY DANGEROUS** (dam of **COMMANDER IN CHIEF, WARNING, YASHMAK, DUSHYANTOR, JIBE**), Sequel (dam of **FAMILY TRADITION**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-  
**SCENIC** (Sadler's Wells). Joint third on The 1988 European 2YO Classification. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, £133,799, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Ayr Scottish Classic S., **Gr.3**, 2d Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., **Gr.3**, 3d Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.  
**SILENT WARRIOR** (Nashwan). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2100m, Evry Prix Daphnis, **Gr.3**, 3d Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**. Sire.  
**CUPID** (Generous). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, Leopardstown Ballysax S., **L**, HKJC Barker H., Clague Cup, 3d Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**.  
**Ithaki** (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 2400m, 2d Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Prix Hocquart, **Gr.2**. Sire.  
 Flabbergasted. Winner at 2100m in France. Dam of-  
**WITHOUT CONNEXION** (Rainbow Quest). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2250m, Milan Premio Federico Tesio, **Gr.3**, 2d Rome Premio Roma, **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Prix Lupin, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**Elafonissos** (Exit to Nowhere). Winner at 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Cambremer, 2d Le Croise-Laroche Grand Prix du Nord, **L**. Producer.  
 Kadja Chenee. Unraced. Dam of-  
**SHOT BLESS** (Daggers Drawn). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1700m to 2000m, €114,752, Milan Premio Mario Incisa, **Gr.3**, Premio Alberto Zanoletti di Rozzano, **L**, Premio Vaprio d'Adda. Producer.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1268**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 52**

Foaled 17th October 2014

Branded : <sup>G</sup>H nr sh; 214 over 4 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional..... <b>Damascus</b>
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner ..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto ..... Hail to Reason
<b>Ella Maree (AUS)</b>		Arabia..... <b>Damascus</b>
2005	Stella Maree	Magic Ring.....Green Desert
		Nassipoint.....Nassipour

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 82 mrs, 42 wns, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Mywayorthehighway, Passing Shot, SP Huka Eagle, Lucky Edie, Starlight Angel, The Dom and of Staccato, Athena Baby, Lady Andress, Halleloojah, Wawrinka, Alpen Rose, Dennis Denuto, Empress Zhao, Swiss Rock, Tiebreaker, Golden Sword, Ace Lightning, Clip the Ticket, etc.**

**1st dam**

ELLA MAREE, by Red Ransom. Winner at 1350m, BTC News Talk 1116 4BC P, 3d QTC Miss Danehill P. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Chachi Arcola (g. by Myboycharlie). Winner at 1600m in 2014-15, 2d Waikato RC Carnival of Racing H., Tasman Roofing H., 3d Waikato RC Topsoil and Sand Supplies H.

**2nd dam**

**STELLA MAREE**, by Magic Ring. 7 wins to 1400m, A\$255,840, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, AJC Martin L Autos H., Tooheys New H., 2d STC Millie Fox S., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **PASTA EXPRESS**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-  
A Saucy Snitzel. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$150,615, to 2015-16, SAJC Leader Computers H., Drink Driving? Grow Up H., James Boag's H.  
Dunloe Park - Affluence of Rain (H.K.). 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$14,775, HK\$3,601,650, HKJC Sunflower H., Ho Chung H., Rome H.  
Propelled. Winner at 1500m, A\$90,890, in 2014-15, MVRC Advanced Mailing Solutions H., 3d MRC Hyland Race Colours P.  
Stratella. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, 2d MRC Magical Miss H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

NASSIPOINT, by Nassipour. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**PASTA EXPRESS** (Rigoletto). 9 wins from 1500m to 2800m, A\$659,553, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**, AJC John Macleod H., STC Victor Sports P.H., RSL Club Welter H., Illawarra TC Kembla Grange Cup, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

**STELLA MAREE** (Magic Ring). 7 wins. See above.

Bazaars. 6 wins to 1400m, AJC Ashbury H., Cordale H., 2d AJC CVD Asian Delights H., 3d AJC Sydney City Lexus P.H., Napoleon Perdix Cosmetics H.

Kistena. Raced once. Dam of-

Crown Heights. 4 wins at 1200m, 1450m, Vaal Rugby 5 H., Soccer 6 H.

Charge a Fortune. 2 wins at 2, BRC Winning Edge Awards & Designs 2YO H.

Flying Kistena. 5 wins to 1500m, A\$104,750, to 2014-15 in Aust.

**4th dam**

POINTS II, by Crowned Prince. Unraced. Half-sister to **TWIRLED, NOTED**, Class (dam of **CLASSY FELLA**), Entre Chat (dam of **GRAND CONNECTION**), Slick Dancer (dam of **VESTHEY**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-  
Karwykeet. Winner at 1200m in Malaysia.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1269**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 27**

Foaled 3rd October 2014

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 80 over 4 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy .....	Twig Moss
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
<b>Emerald Isle</b>		Elle Duccio.....	<b>Danehill</b>
2009	Trocair	Flying Spur.....	<b>Danehill</b>
		French Tide.....	Dauphin Fabuleux

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012. Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2012. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, Sgp-1, Lion City Cup, Sgp-1, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), SW Terravista and SW Our Lukas. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

EMERALD ISLE, by Perfectly Ready. Unraced. Half-sister to **TULLAMORE**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

TROCAIR, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **(OUR) NAUTIQUE**.

Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**TULLAMORE** (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$7,500, A\$626,900, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Jirsch Sutherland H., Scone RC Patinack Farm H., 2d MVRC Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, Free Entry Today H., Theraces.com.au H., 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**.

Irish Dream. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Manawatu RC GSA Design H., WRC Direct Fish & Oyster H.

Galway. 2 wins at 1600m, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery H., Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary Services H.

Shillelagh. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.

**3rd dam**

FRENCH TIDE, by Dauphin Fabuleux. 2 wins at 6½f in Canada. Half-sister to

**PLAY THE HORNPIPE, SEA REGENT** (dam of **DESERT WAVES, DUCKPOWER, SEARCH THE SEA, SPINNAKERS FLYING, WAVE WISE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**(OUR) NAUTIQUE** (Pins). 10 wins from 1400m to 1800m, US\$291,940, NZ\$26,650, A\$7,600, Golden Gate All American S., **Gr.3**, San Francisco Mile S., **Gr.3**, Santa Rosa Joseph T Grace H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita March Madness Starter S., 3d Golden Gate All American S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

MISS TIDAL WAVE, by Captain's Gig. 3 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**PLAY THE HORNPIPE** (Vice Regent). 10 wins, Greenwood Bold Venture H., **L**. **SEA REGENT** (Vice Regent). 3 wins-2 at 2, Woodbine Ontario Damsel S., **L**, 2d Greenwood Ontario Lassie S., **L**. Dam of-

**DESERT WAVES** (Alysheba). 15 wins-2 at 2, US\$1,241,295, Woodbine King Edward Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Niagara H., **Gr.3**-twice.

**WAVE WISE** (Smarten). 10 wins-1 at 2, US\$409,017, Woodbine Cup and Saucer S., **Can-1**, Pimlico Chesapeake Bay Maryland Turf H., **L**.

**DUCKPOWER** (Quack). 17 wins-2 at 2, US\$447,253, Woodbine Marine S., **Can-2**, Toronto Cup, **Can-3**, Heresy S., **L**, Colonel RS McLaughlin S., **L**.

**SPINNAKERS FLYING** (Grey Dawn). 7 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Wonder Where S., **Can-2**, Ontario Damsel S., **Can-3**. Dam of-

**FLY SMARTLY** (Smart Strike). 6 wins from 5½f to 8½f, US\$329,772, Woodbine Connaught Cup, **Gr.3**, Allowance.


**Account of BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 1270**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box C 75**

Foaled 31st October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 78 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Coats Choice (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2001	Coat	Brocco.....	Kris S
		Fitting .....	Marscay
Dam	Black Tuxedo	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
<b>Encantada</b>		O.P. Cat .....	Storm Cat
2005	She's Heroic	Clay Hero .....	Proud Knight
		Kiwi Fauna .....	Imperial Seal

**COATS CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., L. Sire of 165 rnrns, 97 wnrs, inc. SW Natuzzi (Southland Guineas, L), Milo, Absolutely, No Choice, SP Flash Hapi, Dezzies Dream, Kubera Warrior, Gateway, Coat of Arms, Five Coats and of Robbie Rooster, Ishvara, Planet Choice, Righteous, Dreamcoat, Hesalljazz, Lucky Day, Marlin Monroe, Top Choice, Angelology, Arn't I Choice, etc.**

**1st dam**

ENCANTADA, by Black Tuxedo. Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Deutz Fashions in the Field 2YO H. Half-sister to **IAMISHWARA, He's Heroic, She's Prestigious**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Just Call Me Ray - Yourthewonforme (H.K.) (g. by Sufficient). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

SHE'S HEROIC, by Clay Hero. Placed. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**IAMISHWARA** (Keeninsky). 12 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$409,497, to 2014-15, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**, Manawatu Standard Summer Cup, Manawatu RC Carters Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, Mills Reef Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy, Waikato RC Hera H., Rangitikei RC Scullys Products Bulls Country Cup, Manawatu RC Waterforce H., Cambridge JC Raffles Farm H., 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton JC Waikato Stud H., Feilding JC Ford Redcraze Bowl H., Levin RC Colin Chrystall Memorial H., Marton JC Farmers Transport H., 3d WRC Levin S., **L**, Manawatu Standard Summer Cup, Marton JC Waikato Stud H., Hawke's Bay Hastings Heart of Hawke's Bay H., Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H.

**He's Heroic** (Zerpour). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$106,966, ARC Don Ha Real Estate H., Stella Artois H., Ecolab Stealth H., Waikato RC Pencarrowstud.co.nz H., 2d Avondale JC Lion Foundation H., 3d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer Brut 3YO H.

**She's Prestigious** (Keeninsky). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Equivel H., 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Pegasus Equine H., Cardinal Logistics H., New Zealand Herald H.

Kilmarna. 2 wins at 1300m, 2100m, ARC Lindauer H.

Talent - Tsz Wan Fortune (H.K.). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Swiss Deli H., 2d HKJC Audemars Piguet Edward Piguet H.

**3rd dam**

KIWI FAUNA, by Imperial Seal. Raced twice. Half-sister to **MINT MASTER**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, inc:-  
She's Heroic. See above.

**4th dam**

SILVER FERN, by Sovereign Edition. Unplaced. Sister to **Kruger Rand**, Smokey Princess (dam of **CORSICANA**), three-quarter-sister to **SHERALEE, Paul Revere, Tenanbit**, Shannongold (dam of **COLOGNE, SOUND GOLD**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

**MINT MASTER** (Sir Tristram). 5 wins from 1900m to 2600m, A\$121,320, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Heatherlie H., **L**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**.


Account of **HIGHBURY PARK STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 1271**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 12**

Foaled 22nd October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 68 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Roc de Cambes</b>		Arabia.....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic .....	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Dance Floor	Star de Naskra.....	Naskra
<b>Energetic Dancer</b>		Dance Troupe.....	Native Charger
1995	Energy Efficient	Fluorescent Light.....	Herbager
		Golden Dust .....	Dusty Canyon

**ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Half-brother to SW Keyora. Sire of 32 rnrs, 13 wnrs, inc. SP (He's) Our Rokkii, Reminisce, Ragnaar and of Roc That, Dubaiinstyle, Angelica Rox, Embraceable You, Gravano, Roc de Bank, Jigsaw, Eclipse Dancer, In a Trance, Roc's are Diamonds and of the placegetters Global Goddess, Roc Leone, Roc Me, Astro Man, etc.**

**1st dam**

ENERGETIC DANCER, by Dance Floor. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Matamata RC Mitre 10 H., 2d Hawke's Bay Taradale Club H., 3d ARC TV Guide 3YO H. Half-sister to **CANNED HEAT - BEAR WITH ME** (H.K.). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**SAVVY DANCER** (g. by Savabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2500m, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, SAJC SA With Cosi H., Counties RC Kempswear Lawyers H., 3d Hawke's Bay Lest We Forget H., MRC BMW H., SAJC Sportingbet H.

Family Jewel (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 1500m in Philippines.

Magnifique (f. by Pins). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Energetic Warrior (g. by Perfectly Ready). Placed at 2 & 3 in NZ and Singapore, 3d Waikato RC Belvedere Farm Juvenile H.

**2nd dam**

ENERGY EFFICIENT, by Fluorescent Light. Unraced. Half-sister to **BET TWICE**, **GOLDEN TREAT** (dam of **DOUBLE SCOOP**), **BOLD AND GOLD**, Fidelity (dam of **KING FIDELIA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**CANNED HEAT - BEAR WITH ME** (H.K.) (Al Akbar). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Jacobsen Headstones Juvenile H.

Qwikchik. Placed at 3. Dam of-

**Queen Boudicca** (Perfectly Ready). Winner at 2, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Home of Motor Racing 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

GOLDEN DUST, by Dusty Canyon. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to **JOY TO THE WORLD**, half-sister to **METAL VENDOR**, Sailing Joy (dam of **GALLANT SAILOR**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**BET TWICE** (Sportin' Life). 10 wins-5 at 2-from 5f to 1½m, US\$3,308,599, Belmont S., **Gr.1**, Arlington-Washington Futurity, **Gr.1**, Laurel Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Monmouth Haskell Invitational H., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Fountain of Youth S., **Gr.2**, Monmouth Sapling S., **Gr.2**, 2d Kentucky Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**GOLDEN TREAT** (Theatrical). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 4½f to 8½f, US\$347,463, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Del Mar San Clemente H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Las Virgenes S., **Gr.1**, Oaklawn Fantasy S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**DOUBLE SCOOP** (Seeking the Gold). 6 wins to 7f, US\$257,494, Calder Silver Bells S., **L**, 2d Churchill Downs Dogwood S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**ICE CREAM SILENCE** (Street Sense). 4 wins at 7f, 8½f, Keeneland Doubledogdare S., **Gr.3**, Churchill Downs Optimistic Gal S., **L**.

Gold Canyon. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**ADRIANO** (A.P. Indy). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, 9f, US\$728,510, Turfway Lane's End S., **Gr.2**, Delaware Kent S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**BOLD AND GOLD** (Bold Joey). 4 wins at 2, Del Mar Futurity, **Gr.2**, Del Mar Balboa S., **L**, Pleasanton Alameda County Futurity S., **L**. Sire.


Account of BLUEGABLES FARM, Ohaupo.

**Lot 1272**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box G 36**

Foaled 22nd October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>Shamoline Warrior (AUS)</b>		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2006	Picholine	Dehere .....Deputy Minister
		Jewel of Africa ..... Dalmacia
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert ..... Danzig
<b>Erlicheer</b>		Celtic Assembly..... Secretariat
2006	Dawn Rhapsody	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
		Daybreak Express ..... Duke Ellington

**SHAMOLINE WARRIOR (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$205,375, MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3, VRC Super Impose S., L, 4th MRC Vain S., L. Half-brother to SW Rebel Raider (Victoria Derby, Gr.1) and SW Cadillac Mountain. Sire of Interstellar, Princess Athena, Winor Elsa and of the placegetters Bushido, Classic Warrior, Lightly Squeeze, Stone Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

ERLICHEER, by Volksraad. Placed. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

DAWN RHAPSODY, by Zabeel. Placed. Half-sister to **ALACRITY** (dam of **PENDRAGON**), **THE BULLFIGHTER - THE KINGFIGHTER** (Mal.), **SYMPOSE**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, inc:-  
Tertiary. 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m, 2d BRC SITA Australia H.

**3rd dam**

DAYBREAK EXPRESS, by Duke Ellington. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **TOP AVENGER**, **DEAL** (dam of **IN THE CARDS - WINNING PARTNERS** (H.K.), **MOONAH BROOKE**, **PRENUPTIAL**), **Ali Baba**.  
Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**ALACRITY** (Grosvenor). Champion 3YO filly in Australasia in 1995-96. NZ Filly of the Year. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$247,175, A\$51,720, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**PENDRAGON** (Elnadim). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, A\$530,700, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**. Sire.

**THE BULLFIGHTER - THE KINGFIGHTER** (Mal.) (Aurealis). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$343,460 in Aust. and Malaysia, AJC Up and Coming S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Perak TC Sultan's Gold Vase, **L**, 2d STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Australia Cup, **Gr.2**.

**SYMPOSE** (Imposing). 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$295,760, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 2d AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Show County H., **L**, STC Satellite S., **L**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

GOOD EXCHANGE, by Better Boy. Unraced. Half-sister to **MARSCAY**, **MAKARA**, **Andynuto**, Market Fair (dam of **KENFAIR**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

**TOP AVENGER** (Kaoru Star). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$106,400, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**, AJC Stan Fox S., **L**. Sire.

**DEAL** (Yeats). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Analie H., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night H., **Gr.3**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Dam of-

**IN THE CARDS - WINNING PARTNERS** (H.K.) (Take Your Partner). 8 wins to 1400m, in Aust. and HK, Hong Kong International Bowl, **Gr.3**.

**MOONAH BROOKE** (Kingdom Bay). 4 wins, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

**PRENUPTIAL** (Take Your Partner). 5 wins, A\$184,685, AJC Angst H., **L**.

**Ali Baba** (Yeats). 6 wins from 1250m to 1600m, 2d VATC Debutant S., **Gr.3**.



**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1273**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 53**

Foaled 25th September 2014

Branded : <sup>G</sup>H nr sh; 137 over 4 off sh

Sire	Summer Squall	Storm Bird..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Postponed (USA)</b>		Weekend Surprise ..... Secretariat
1997	Bridal Tea	Gulch..... Mr. Prospector
		Chapel of Dreams .. <b>Northern Dancer</b>
Dam	Bel Esprit	Royal Academy ..... Nijinsky
<b>Esprit de Roses (AUS)</b>		Bespoken..... Vain
2004	Coming Up Roses	Rubiton..... Century
		Bright Gleam..... Jugah

**POSTPONED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 388 rnrs, 217 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. Dorabella (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Pasta Post, Postmans Daughter, Naturo, Duckworth Lewis, Mr O'Ceirin, Deferment - Farson (Mac.), Post Thyme, Consensus, Big Hold Up, Moveovr, Roxon, Delayedreaction, SP Mountain Jack, Dorian Grey, Poste Restante, Vittoria, Blue Grass, etc.**

**1st dam**

ESPRIT DE ROSES, by Bel Esprit. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$100,140, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Allan Scott Memorial H., Tori Park H., Myer Centre H., 2d SAJC Barely a Moment H., Lakes Resort H. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

COMING UP ROSES, by Rubiton. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **INNOVATION GIRL** (dam of **CHLOE IN PARIS**), three-quarter-sister to Chalonne (dam of **INCUMBENT, ROYAL CHALON**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Grand Taj. 9 wins to 1400m, A\$162,515, to 2014-15, SAJC CAM Management H., CFMEU H., Bridgestone Australia H., Totally Workwear H., 2d SAJC Myer H., CFMEU H., 3d SAJC Mortgage Choice H., 4th SAJC Redelva S., **L**.  
 Youdini. Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, SAJC Hughes Chauffeured Limousines P.  
 Asset Hound. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m to 2014-15 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Bright Gleam**, by Jugah. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, A\$78,750, SAJC Moon Dawn H., Tobruk P., Chiamare P., Oakbank RC Nubrik Hallett 2YO H., 3d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Cinderella S., **L**, 4th SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **SOHO SQUARE**, Free as a Bird (dam of **LET'S MIGRATE - ENTHUSED** (H.K.)), half-sister to Chalonne (dam of **INCUMBENT, ROYAL CHALON**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**INNOVATION GIRL** (Rubiton). 10 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, A\$977,900, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, Debonair S., **Gr.3**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, Zeditave S., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 2d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**CHLOE IN PARIS** (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins at 1000m, A\$196,525, in 2014-15, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, Indian Summer H., MVRC Rexel P., 2d VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**, 3d MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**.

**The Original - Bigbird** (Mal.) (Dehere). 5 wins to 1500m in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, MVRC Ready Workforce H., Singapore TC Progress H., 2d MRC Caranna H., 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Original Choice. Unraced. Dam of-

**Brockhoff** (Lonhro). Winner at 1000m in 2015-16, 2d MVRC Telstra Phonewords S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

VOODOO GLEAM, by Voodoo Rhythm. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC 5 Series H., Sunkist S., Chiamare H. Half-sister to **SOHO SQUARE**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Bright Gleam** (Jugah). 4 wins. See above.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 1274**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 24**

Foaled 3rd November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 84 over 4 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>Bachelor Duke (USA)</b>		Hopespringseternal.....Buckpasser
2001	Gossamer	Seattle Slew.....Bold Reasoning
		Lisaleen.....Northern Dancer
Dam	Commander in Chief	Dancing Brave.....Lyphard
<b>Euphony (GB)</b>		Slightly Dangerous.....Roberto
2006	Musical	In the Wings.....Sadler's Wells
		Morn of Song.....Blushing Groom

**BACHELOR DUKE (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Winner at 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 438 rns, 236 wns, 12 SW, inc. Shuka (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Scapolo, Single Minded, Keyora, Obsession, Spring Cheer, Luminous Eyes, Whispering Gallery, Bachelor Son, Devonshire, Crystal Duke, Single Currency, SP Flaming, Rich'n Unhitched, Sweet Suitor, Prince of Wales, Fortun, Devour, Lear Oile Oile, etc.**

**1st dam**

EUPHONY, by Commander in Chief. Winner at 2 in France. This is her third foal.  
 Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
 Majestic Chief (g. by Bachelor Duke). Placed to 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

MUSICAL, by In the Wings. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Three-quarter-sister to **SINGSPIEL**, half-sister to **MEZZO SOPRANO** (dam of **CLAREMONT**), **EMIRATES TO DUBAI**, Halwa Song (dam of **FRERE JACQUES**, **MARTINBOROUGH**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
 Dantsu Flora. 4 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Japan.  
 Man of la Mancha. 2 wins at 1400m in 2015 in Japan.  
 Yakuin Hoshu. 2 wins at 2 in Japan.

**3rd dam**

MORN OF SONG, by Blushing Groom. 3 wins at 7½f, 1m in GB and U.S.A, 3d Newbury Bridget Fillies' S. Sister to **RAHY**, three-quarter-sister to **Song of Freedom**, half-sister to **SINGSPIEL**, **RAKEEN**, **Rivotious**, Chansonnette (dam of **DANON CHANTILLY**), Ring of Music (dam of **CAMPANOLOGIST**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**MEZZO SOPRANO** (Darshaan). Joint Champion 3YO Filly in GB in 2003 (Long). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, York Galtres S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Lupe S., **L**, 3d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**CLAREMONT** (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins from 2200m to 2800m, £40,478, €103,150, 453,560Dhs in GB, France and U.A.E, Chantilly Prix du Lys, **Gr.3**, Newbury Aston Park S., **L**, Meydan Nad Al Sheba Trophy S., **L**.  
**EMIRATES TO DUBAI** (Storm Cat). 4 wins to 6f, Belmont Red Wing Dream S., **L**, Saratoga Allowance. Sire.  
 Halwa Song. Unraced. Dam of-  
**MARTINBOROUGH** (Deep Impact). 7 wins at 1800m, 2000m, 161,374,000¥, Niigata Kinen, **Gr.3**, Chukyo Chunichi Shimbun Hai, **Gr.3**, Kyoto Asuka S., 2d Kokura Kinen, **Gr.3**.  
**FRERE JACQUES** (Deep Impact). 4 wins at 1800m, 104,015,000¥, Nakayama Radio Nikkei Sho, **Gr.3**, 2d Nakayama New Year S., **L**, 3d Hanshin Kobe Shimbun Hai, **Gr.2**, 4th Hanshin Naruo Kinen, **Gr.3**.  
 Halwa Sweet. 5 wins from 1000m to 1800m, 2d Kyoto Kadomatsu S. Dam of-  
**VERXINA** (Deep Impact). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, 460,795,000¥, Tokyo Victoria Mile, **Gr.1**-twice, Daily Hai Queen Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Hanshin Oka Sho, **Gr.1**, Kyoto Shuka Sho, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth II Commemorative Cup, **Gr.1**, Tokyo Yushun Himba, **Gr.1**, Hanshin Kansai Telecasting Corporation Sho Rose S., **Gr.2**.  
**Cheval Grand** (Heart's Cry). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 2000m, 2400m to 2015, 3d Radio Nikkei Hai Kyoto Nisai S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).**


(The property of The Sunlight Trust)

**Lot 1275**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 111**

Foaled 15th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 38 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Evanescence</b>		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2006	Esperance	Housebuster .....	Mt. Livermore
		Pherozy Fancy.....	Taipan II

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 149 mrs, 59 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Hiort, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Let Her Rip, The Wolf, All Together Now, Capella, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, War Legend, etc.**

**1st dam**

EVANESCENCE, by Volksraad. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

ESPERANCE, by Housebuster. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SUPER IMPOSE**, Pherozy Fantasy (dam of **SUPER IMPRESSIVE, UNROCEL SAINT**).

Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

O'Reilly Express. Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Intervet Schering Plough H., Nicolas Feuillatte H., Stella Artois H., Avondale JC Loan Market Highland Park H., Wanganui JC Balance Chartered Accountants H.

Audio Friend. 2 wins at 1400m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice, Benchmark 53 H., 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.

Wailea Miss. Winner at 1300m. Dam of-

Reilly Lincoln. 4 wins at 1200m to 2015-16, WRC Civics at Cambridge Thoroughbred Lodge H., Manawatu RC Tank Guy H.

Jackson Street. 2 wins at 1200m to 2014-15, 3d WRC Thanking the Owners at Trentham H.

Rozeel. Unraced. Dam of-

Heza Kool Kat. 6 wins from 1200m to 2150m, CJC Trevinos Bar & Restaurant H., 2d CJC Speight's H., 3d CJC Majestic & Inter-Island Horse Transport Brabazon H., BOP RC PGG Wrightson 3YO H.

**3rd dam**

PHEROZY FANCY, by Taipan II. Unraced. Half-sister to Ocean Pearl (dam of **MIKKI STREET**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**SUPER IMPOSE** (Imposing). 20 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$5,659,358, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, Epsom H., **Gr.1**-twice, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-twice, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**-twice, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, VATC Eclipse S., **L**, ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**-twice, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.

Fanfare. Unraced. Grandam of-

**NEVERSAYNEVER** (Howbaddouwantit). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, 2d Hawke's Bay Gibson Sheat Lawyers H.

Pherozy Fantasy. Unraced. Dam of-

**SUPER IMPRESSIVE** (Zabeel). 11 wins to 1700m, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**-twice, VATC WJ Adams S., **L**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VRC Lexus Classic S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.

**UNROCEL SAINT** (Last Tycoon). 3 wins to 1450m, A\$114,150, SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**, 2d SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, Durbridge S., **L**. Producer.


Account of BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.

**Lot 1276**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 80**

Foaled 29th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 65 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	Coats Choice	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Five Coats</b>		Coat.....	Brocco
2007	Electric Avenue	Hector Protector .....	Woodman
		Electronic .....	First Norman

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Five Coats**, by Coats Choice. 2 wins at 1200m, Otago RC Speight's H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Karaka Sales 3YO P. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

ELECTRIC AVENUE, by Hector Protector. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Flidais** (dam of **SWEET IDEA, RUSH**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 2 winners-

**Five Coats** (Coats Choice). 2 wins. See above.

Legal Lord. 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, 271,057Rgt., to 2015 in Malaysia.

Beauregard. Placed, 3d Singapore TC TD Securities Cup.

Miss Fortune. Placed at 2 & 3 to 2014-15.

**3rd dam**

**ELECTRONIC**, by First Norman. Joint top filly on The 1995-96 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 9 wins from 1400m to 2600m, NZ\$9,350, A\$1,080,180, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, AJC WA Long H., STC Idlewild H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Breeders' Classic, **L**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC Crown H., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Flidais** (Timber Country). Winner at 1850m, 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Cabravale Diggers Ern Kavanagh H. Dam of-

**SWEET IDEA** (Snitzel). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$2,415,350, to 2014-15, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.2**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, Wyong Magic Millions 3YO S., ATC TAB Sprint 2YO P, 2d ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**, ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, 3d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

**RUSH** (Charge Forward). 10 wins to 1400m, 594,780Rgt., S\$205,647 in Malaysia and Singapore, Penang TC Anniversary Cup, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, 3d Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**, 4th Perak Gold Vase, **L**.

**4th dam**

AEGEAN BLUE, by Blue Vermillion. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SYRIAN SEA, (My) Aegean Princess**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**ELECTRONIC** (First Norman). 9 wins. See above.

Propagate. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Bride & Groom Show H.

Supreme Warrior. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, HKJC Piaget Possession H., Jaffe H.

Atalantis. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Dam of-

Sleepy Tripp. 9 wins from 1400m to 2100m8, ARC Day One Digital H.

**Account of MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

**Lot 1277**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 18**

Foaled 20th November 2014

Branded : MF nr sh; 38 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto ..... Hail to Reason
<b>Ekraar (USA)</b>		Arabia.....Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba ..... Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....Hoist the Flag
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Flinders (USA)</b>		Crimson Saint .....Crimson Satan
2000	Eternal Reve	Diesis .....Sharpen Up
		Northern Eternity..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>

**EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI) 2011-12. Sire of 356 mrs, 182 wns, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawke's Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstrema, Rising Romance, Eclair Samba, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), etc.**

**1st dam**

**FLINDERS**, by Royal Academy. 2 wins at 2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Cordova. Three-quarter-sister to **Royal F J**, half-sister to **MOQUETTE, Enrich, Invisible Man, Infinite Spirit**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-  
**Ezra** (f. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1600m in 2014-15, 2d ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**.  
 Mauritius (f. by Cape Cross). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$122,435, MRC Superior Food Services H.  
 Da Paolino (g. by Henrythenavigator). 2 wins at 1400m, 1450m to 2014-15, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., KS Environmental Group P.

**2nd dam**

**ETERNAL REVE**, by Diesis. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix du Pont-Neuf, **L**, Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**, 2d Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Quincey, **Gr.3**, Criterium d'Evry, **L**, Churchill Downs Cardinal H., **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ETERNITY STAR, ETERNITY RANGE**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**MOQUETTE** (Maria's Mon). Winner at 2, Nantes Prix des Sablonnets, **L**.  
**Invisible Man** (Elusive Quality). 4 wins at 1m, £142,891, €108,000, 22,080Dhs, Royal Ascot Royal Hunt Cup, Newmarket Sportingbet H., Betinternet.com S., 2d Istanbul Topkapi Trophy, **Gr.2**.  
**Enrich** (Dynaformer). Winner at 2, 3d Curragh Park S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**Wealthy** (Refuse to Bend). 3 wins at 1600m, 1900m, €95,100, 58,353Dhs in France and U.A.E, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Noir et Or, Prix le Haar, 2d Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**, Prix Daphnis, **Gr.3**.  
**Infinite Spirit** (Maria's Mon). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m in GB and U.A.E, UAE One Thousand Guineas, Nad al Sheba Moonshell Mile Prep H., 2d Pontefract Silver Tankard S., **L**, 3d Delaware Christiana S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Oh So Sharp S., **L**, Laurel Martha Washington S., **L**. Dam of-  
**Huntdown** (Elusive Quality). Winner at 2, Newbury Golf World Cup 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Criterion S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Dubai Duty Free Cup, **L**, 3d Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**, 4th Newbury Dubai Duty Free Cup, **L**.  
 Continua. Unraced. Dam of-  
**COTAI GLORY** (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5f to 2015, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Scarborough S., **L**, 2d Newbury Rose Bowl S., **L**, 3d York City Walls S., **L**.  
**Excel's Beauty** (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 2, 2d Newbury St Hugh's S., **L**, 4th York Roses S., **L**.  
 Forever. Unraced. Dam of-  
 Forecourt. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 8½f in Ireland and U.S.A, Leopardstown Luas H., 4th Leopardstown Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**.

**Account of TOTARA PARK STUD, Whangarei.**

**Lot 1278**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 40**

Foaled 1st November 2014

Branded : TP nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Buffalo Man (CAN)</b>		Lady Capulet ..... <b>Sir Ivor</b>
2004	Perfect Six	Saratoga Six ..... Alydar
		Goodbye Heart.....Tsunami Slew
Dam	Kashani	Danzig ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Focal Point</b>		Kashan.....Damascus
2000	Key Issue	Sir Tristram..... <b>Sir Ivor</b>
		Lattice.....Majestic Light

**BUFFALO MAN (CAN) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, US\$505,234, Gulfstream Appleton H., Gr.3, Monmouth Red Bank S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Ada's Dream. Sire of SW Brighton (ARC Champagne S., L), Peach Cove and of Buffalo Boy - Grand Double Win (Mac.), Buffalo Lass, Huruni - Lion Wave (Sing.), Miss Mack, Satellite Star, Kolaman and of the placegetters D'Buffalo Man, Hypervelocity, Buffalo Hunter, etc.**

**1st dam**

**FOCAL POINT**, by Kashani. 5 wins at 1600m, NZ\$108,235, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., ARC Oxford Trust H., Fitz-Gerald Auctions H., 2d ARC One Cool Cat H., Waikato RC Eprinex H., BOP RC Bob Silson & Peter Simmonds Memorial H., 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Whips 'n' Spurs H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

**KEY ISSUE**, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Trellis**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**FOCAL POINT** (Kashani). 5 wins. See above.

Swipe. 5 wins from 2100m to 2300m, NZ\$75,050, WRC Zarzuela H., Levin RC Allergy New Zealand H., 2d WRC Tsarina Stables H., Getfunkd Gallop H.

Our Tristajet. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Avondale JC A & T on 123 Celebration H., Function Centre H., 3d ARC Pinto H. Dam of-

**Magic Tryst** (Magic Ring). 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$114,850, ARC Auckland International Airport 3YO H., Avondale JC Byerley Park H., ARC Remuera Fisheries H., 2d Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**. Dam of-

**Magic Moment - Inventor** (H.K.) (Don Eduardo). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Gold Tartini. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, HK\$2,105,250, to 2014-15, HKJC Yue Yee H., Lucky Owners H., Citigold Private Client H., Cheung Cup.

**3rd dam**

**LATTICE**, by Majestic Light. Unraced. Half-sister to **TRUE COLORS, OVER TO YOU, SPRAY** (dam of **HIGH BRITE**), Rainbow Rose (dam of **VAGUELY FAMILIAR**), Hopespringseternal (dam of **MISWAKI, NORTHERN ETERNITY**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Trellis** (Quadratic). 6 wins-1 at 2, 3d Beulah John W Phillips S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**ROSE BOWER**, by Princequillo. 6 wins-4 at 2, Aqueduct Matron S., Gr.1, Arlington Park Princess Pat S., Gr.3. Sister to **Foxy Quilla** (dam of **BARRYDOWN**), blood-sister to **GO MARCHING**, half-sister to **Manwari, Ruffinal**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**TRUE COLORS** (Hoist the Flag). 6 wins, Delaware Leonard Richards S., **Gr.3**.

**SPRAY** (Forli). 7 wins, River Downs Tri-State H., **L**. Producer.

**OVER TO YOU** (Buckpasser). 2 wins at 2, Sandown Solario S., **L**.

Hopespringseternal. Unraced. Dam of-

**MISWAKI** (Mr. Prospector). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 5f to 1m, Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**, Belmont Charles Hatton S., **L**. Champion sire.

Hope for All. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Grandam of-

**TOBOUGG** (Barathea). 3 wins at 2, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of MILLFIELD STUD, Matamata.**

**Lot 1279**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 5**

Foaled 10th August 2014

Branded :  $\Sigma$  nr sh; 14 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Duelled (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2002	Leica Pretender	<b>Sir Tristram</b> .....	Sir Ivor
		Pretend to Leica .....	Pretendre
Dam	Zabeel	<b>Sir Tristram</b> .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Forever Roses</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2004	Blushing Rose	Mt. Livermore.....	Blushing Groom
		Cameo Performance.....	Be My Guest

**DUELLED (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). Winner at 2050m, MVRC AAMI Vase, Gr.2. Sire of 180 mrs, 96 wns, inc. SW Shootoff (BRC Queensland Derby, Gr.1), Guns at Five, SP Colonel Carrera, Endor, Ziva, Barney and of King Piccolo, Prologue, Marenostro, Assassin, Duelista, Firepower, Regalia, Undiscovered, Vega, Cavestani, Leica Duell, Pamukkale, Salter - Care Free Pegasus (H.K.), Same As, That Snow Athlete, Amanpulo, etc.**

**1st dam**

FOREVER ROSES, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1150m, 1400m, ARC Speight's H., 2d ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., Singer Group H., 3d ARC Viva Fashions in the Field H., Telecom H., Herald On Sunday H., Whakanui Stud H., Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H., BOP RC Bayleys Tauranga H. Half-sister to **WILD HEART, Coraticum**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

BLUSHING ROSE, by Mt. Livermore. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **Calcutta**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**WILD HEART** (Unbridled's Song). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, NZ\$300, A\$213,950, Darwin Cup, **L**, VRC Super Impose H., 2d AJC Liverpool 2YO H., 3d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.  
**Coraticum** (Orpen). Winner at 2, MVRC Carroll Promotions 2YO P., 3d MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**.  
 African Mama. 3 wins at 1350m, 1500m, BRC Ambassador Travel P., 3d BRC BMAG P., 4th BRC Princess S., **L**.  
 Tiburon. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, BRC Ubet P., 2d SCTC Blacklaw & Blake Enterprises H.  
 Sweet Asa Rose. 3 wins at 950m, 1200m to 2014-15, 2d Townsville TC Master Builders QTIS 2YO P.  
 Worldly Rose. Unraced. Dam of-  
 Parnell Prince. 6 wins from 1250m to 2000m, South Canterbury RC Gold Cup Challenge H., Thames Cup, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Counties RC Guthrie Bowron Pukekohe H.

**3rd dam**

**CAMEO PERFORMANCE**, by Be My Guest. 4 wins from 1m to 1½m in GB and U.S.A, Newcastle Virginia S., **L**, Sandown Post House Fillies S., 4th Cheshire Oaks, **L**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**Calcutta** (Housebuster). 6 wins from 5½f to 1m, 3d Prairie Meadows Heartland Oaks, **L**.  
 Friendly Forester - American Champion (H.K.). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, Epsom Tadworth Nursery H., HKJC Big Wave Bay H., Cedar H.  
 Scamp Along. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f in U.S.A.  
 Mt Hope Lass. 4 wins from 6f to 8¼f in U.S.A.  
 Wild Cee. 2 wins at 6f, Aqueduct Allowance, 4th Aqueduct Dearly Precious S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**Nancy Chere**, by Gallant Man. 5 wins, 3d Louisiana Golden Harvest H., **L**. Half-sister to **GREY BERET, RAPIDE PIED, ALLEGED JR., JOLI VERT, Le Lorrain**, Divona (dam of **GOOD EXAMPLE**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
**CAMEO PERFORMANCE** (Be My Guest). 4 wins. See above.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 1280**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 102**

Foaled 4th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 32 over 4 off sh

Sire	Lion Hunter	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Any Suggestion (AUS)</b>		Pure of Heart .....	Godswalk
2001	Advisable	Regal Advice.....	Vice Regal
		Misty Morning .....	Boucher
Dam	Bertolini	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Frills</b>		Aquilegia.....	Alydar
2006	Ladies Choice	Bahhare .....	Woodman
		Lilting Star .....	Planet Kingdom

**ANY SUGGESTION (AUS) (Grey 2001-Stud 2008). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, BTC Chief de Beers H., L. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2011-12. Sire of 170 rns, 74 wns, inc. SW Second Time Lucky (CJC Welcome S., L), Ockham's Razor - Choice Treasure (H.K.), SP Blizzard, Fantastic Honour, Orakei Korako and of I Suggest, Kostalot, Mighty Matt, Taoist Master, Jacqui Ickx, All My Gain, I'mtellingyounow, Silver Bubbles, Acutelygold, etc.**

**1st dam**

FRILLS, by Bertolini. Winner at 1950m. Three-quarter-sister to **Ky's the Limit**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

LADIES CHOICE, by Bahhare. Unraced. Half-sister to **ARMSTRONG, SPIRITUAL STAR, STAR ON ICE** (dam of **THREE CHIMNEYS**), Star Parade (dam of **RICHRACER**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
Alarmist. Winner at 2 in 2014-15.  
Any Choice. Winner at 2000m in 2015, Singapore TC Class 5 H.0

**3rd dam**

LILTING STAR, by Planet Kingdom. 2 wins at 1650m, BATC Moyston Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to Fairy Kingdom (dam of **RYUJIN**), half-sister to **PARADE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**ARMSTRONG** (Classic Fame). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$159,750, A\$11,912, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Lion Brown H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB Manurewa H., Hawke's Bay Xpress Corporate Rentals H., WRC New Zealand Post H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.  
**STAR ON ICE** (Half Iced). 10 wins from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$98,165, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, Otago Thoroughbred Breeders' H., Waikouaiti Cup, Otago RC Fitzroy Hotel H., Crofters Arms H., 3d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-  
**THREE CHIMNEYS** (Generous). 7 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$169,122, A\$120,000, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Wanganui JC Hospice Cup, Waikato RC Staples Rodway Waikato Stayers P., WRC Upper Hutt City Cup, Upper Hutt Cup, 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.  
**Halls** (Generous). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$228,400, Egmont Cup, Hawke's Bay First Sovereign Trust H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 4th CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**.  
**SPIRITUAL STAR** (Shearwalk). 9 wins from 1400m to 2600m, A\$372,825, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Wyong Cup, **L**, AJC Bob Kay Bloodstock Welter H., Piggott H., 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.  
Star Parade. Placed. Dam of-  
**RICHRACER** (Pentire). 5 wins from 1200m to 2250m, A\$99,100, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, MRC Lucrative H.  
**Ky's the Limit** (Bertolini). 5 wins to 1600m, A\$106,078, MVRC Tibaldi Flavior H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**, 4th MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**.



Account of OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

**Lot 1281**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box A 74**

Foaled 13th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mastercraftsman (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair .....	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes.....	Lyphard
Dam	Hennessy	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>From the Cellar (AUS)</b>		Island Kitty .....	Hawaii
1998	Dipping	Straight Strike .....	Mr. Prospector
		Fearless Dancer .....	Danzatore

**MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 347 rnr, 169 wnr, 23 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Dessertoflife, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Karamela, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, etc.**

**1st dam**

FROM THE CELLAR, by Hennessy. 4 wins to 1200m, STC Motor Traders Association H., Be a Member for a Day H., 3d AJC Chatham H., STC Lafarge Plastamasta H. Half-sister to Ebbtide (dam of **ALDINI**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-  
 Black Hennessy (g. by Lonhro). 2 wins at 1400m, WRC Hiremaster H.  
 Commandant (g. by Commands). Winner at 1650m in 2014-15, HKJC Dallas H.  
 Caves (f. by Bernardini). 2 wins at 1900m, 2200m to 2014-15, 3d MVRC Adapt H.  
 Magasin (f. by Viscount). Winner at 1100m in Aust.  
 Pinotage (c. by Octagonal). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**DIPPING**, by Straight Strike. 5 wins to 1250m, A\$75,395, STC Triscay S., **L**, Tooheys Blue H., 3d STC Millie Fox Quality P.H., Yarramundi H., 4th AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
 Chance Bay. 5 wins to 1500m, Ipswich TC In Training H.  
 Ebbtide. 3 wins to 1200m, BTC Traveltrain Holidays H. Dam of-  
**ALDINI** (Magic Albert). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$188,160, BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, Bundaberg Rum H., 2d BRC Madison Cleaning Services H.  
 Giverny. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-  
 Haut Normandie. 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$129,925, ATC Bacardi H., 3d ATC Pirtek Fluid Transfer Solutions H., 4th MRC Blue Sapphire S., **L**.  
 Gaillard. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d ATC TAB Quaddie H.

**3rd dam**

FEARLESS DANCER, by Danzatore. Winner at 1300m, 3d Avondale JC Nassipour H. Half-sister to **Kiwi Magic** (dam of **FLITTER, MY ROYAL CAPTAIN**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**DIPPING** (Straight Strike). 5 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**OUTWARD BOUND**, by Without Fear. 4 wins at 2, VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, SAJC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., Gr.2, Vassar H., Largs H. Half-sister to **DYBULBAS** (dam of **DYTHEUS**), **RUANLEE, STOCKTON**, Lilata (dam of **CLASSIC CONCEPT**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**Kiwi Magic** (Vice Regal). 3 wins to 1200m, MVRC Deep Creek H., SAJC How Now H., 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Dam of-  
**FLITTER** (Bluebird). Champion 4YO+ mare in Australia. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$792,280, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
**MY ROYAL CAPTAIN** (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-1**, 3d UAE Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.3**.  
 Palace Bound. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Grandam of-  
**TRUMP** (Written Tycoon). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1650m, to 2014-15 in Aust. and HK, BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Queensland Day P., **L**.


**Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.**

**Lot 1282**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 103**

Foaled 24th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 46 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Fuar</b>		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
2003	Forfar	Wallenda.....	Gulch
		Majestic Angel.....	Imperial Seal

**PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 869 rnrs, 600 wnrs, 65 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run etc.**

**1st dam**

**FUAR**, by Kaapstad. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Hawke's Bay First Sovereign Trust H., Waikato RC Henkel H., 2d CJC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Coaster's Tavern H., Matamata RC New World H., TRAC Sports Bar H., 3d Avondale JC Jon Mudgway Memorial H., CJC RA Shearing Contractors H., Win A Ford Focus H., Avon City Ford H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Everyone's Talking (g. by Sir Percy). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15 in Aust.  
Luas (g. by Danroad). Winner at 1600m in 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

**FORFAR**, by Wallenda. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Bloomsbury Stud H., 2d Manawatu RC Focus Travel H., 3d Waikato RC Fairdale Stud Howbaddoyuwantit H., 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **JUST A DREAM, Sky Angel**. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-  
Classic Pocket. Winner at 2, AJC Bacardi Breezer 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

**MAJESTIC ANGEL**, by Imperial Seal. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**. Sister to **IMPERIAL ANGEL, Queen of Angels**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**JUST A DREAM** (Volksraad). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$135,375, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC R Redpath H., McCrory Thomas United Travel H., Christchurch Casino Chinese New Year H., 3d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.

**FORFAR** (Wallenda). 5 wins. See above.

**Sky Angel** (Grosvenor). 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC Beauty Spot H., Avondale JC Governor General's Cup, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.

The Greatest. 8 wins from 1400m to 2200m, HK\$4,006,065, HKJC Observatory H.

Sky Manna. Winner at 1800m, HKJC Tai Wo Hau H., 2d HKJC Wing Lok H.

Adelaide Angel. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m. Dam of-

Vintage Reserve. 3 wins to 1400m, Manawatu RC Little Avondale Stud 3YO H.

Classic Angel. Winner at 1200m, 2d MVRC The Filbert H. Dam of-

**Wild Classic** (Wild Harmony). 12 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$318,690, MRC Counsel H., Pakenham Cup, MRC Downpatrick H., Peshawar H., Salamander H., 3d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Werrabee Cup, **L**.

Orange Marmalade. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Most Important. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$120,775, to 2015-16, BRC Eileen & William Duffus Memorial H., SCTC Access Insulation 2YO H.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 1283**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 104**

Foaled 5th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 52 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Fudge</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2005	Bali Hi	Lord Ballina .....	Blethingly
		Tasman Dancer .....	New Regent

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale. Sire of What Choux Want, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

FUDGE, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **EIRE HOSTESS**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

BALI HI, by Lord Ballina. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d WRC Craig Printing H. Half-sister to **DANASAR**, **Bali Sugar** (dam of **VIENNETTA**, **BUTTERSCOTCH**), **My Marilyn**, Dancing Mistress (dam of **SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**EIRE HOSTESS** (O'Reilly). 3 wins at 2, A\$86,050, VRC Talindert S., **L**, MRC Starlet 2YO P, Princess Talaria 2YO H., 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**. Dam of Perfect Hostess. 2 wins at 1200m, A\$95,594, MRC Betstar P.H., 2d MRC City of Glen Eira H., 3d MRC Ricoh H., 4th MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**.  
 Peach Blossom. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Qingdao H., Carnation H.  
 Live it Up. Placed at 3. Dam of-  
**Joby** (No Excuse Needed). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15, 3d Southland Guineas, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**TASMAN DANCER**, by New Regent. Third top filly on The 1986-87 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$83,075, A\$7,500, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC McGill WFA S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SUKRAM**, **Generalissimo**, Philhal (dam of **WINESTOCK - MUNSON** (Mac.)). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**DANASAR** (Danasinga). 5 wins at 1200m, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**.  
**Bali Sugar** (Christmas Tree). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, ARC Max Fashions H., Waikato RC Bloodstock H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**VIENNETTA** (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$79,375, A\$2,500, ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**GOLDEN ARCHER** (Rock of Gibraltar). 8 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**.  
**BUTTERSCOTCH** (Gold Brose). Champion Older Female Sprinter in NZ in 2001-02. 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**.  
**My Marilyn** (Bakharoff). 3 wins at 2, WRC NZ Magic Millions Classic S., 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**. Grandam of-  
**HEADTURNER** (Anabaa). Champion 3YO (long) in Aust/NZ in 2006. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,598,035, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.  
**O'MARILYN** (O'Reilly). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m to 2014-15, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.  
**ANACHEEVA** (Anabaa). Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Mile). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
**KRONER** (Viking Ruler). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$358,482, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, June S., **L**.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

**Lot 1284**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 83**

Foaled 25th October 2014

Branded :  $\overset{J}{C}$ nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Lion Hunter	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Any Suggestion (AUS)</b>		Pure of Heart .....	Godswalk
2001	Advisable	Regal Advice.....	Vice Regal
		Misty Morning .....	Boucher
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Game Call</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2002	No Reserve	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
		Milly Ha Ha .....	Dancing Brave

**ANY SUGGESTION (AUS) (Grey 2001-Stud 2008). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, BTC Chief de Beers H., L. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2011-12. Sire of 170 rns, 74 wns, inc. SW Second Time Lucky (CJC Welcome S., L), Ockham's Razor - Choice Treasure (H.K.), SP Blizzard, Fantastic Honour, Orakei Korako and of I Suggest, Kostalot, Mighty Matt, Taoist Master, Jacqui Ickx, All My Gain, I'mtellingyounow, Silver Bubbles, Acutelygold, etc.**

**1st dam**

GAME CALL, by Montjeu. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Avondale JC Point Chevalier RSA H. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

NO RESERVE, by Gone West. Unplaced. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Released. 10 wins from 1200m to 1850m, A\$181,700, BRC Bollinger H., 2d BTC FHE Logistics 2YO H., BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H., Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Arcade H., 3d BTC Mitty's 2YO H., BRC Hervey Bay Hotel H.

Full Retail. 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m, 2d BTC Noosa Longboards H.

Power Report. 5 wins to 1100m to 2014-15 in Aust.

Russian Diva. 3 wins at 1600m, 2150m.

**3rd dam**

**Milly Ha Ha**, by Dancing Brave. Winner at 1¼m, 3d Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**, Harvest S., **L**, 4th Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **BOSHAM MILL, Hatta's Mill, Yeltsin**, Milly of the Vally (dam of **MAC MELODY, SCOTT'S VIEW**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Laughing Girl. Winner at 1¼m, 3d Doncaster Union In Front Is Unison S. Dam of- **Dubawi King** (Dubawi). 7 wins from 1600m to 2800m in GB and Qatar, Qatar HH Sheikh Mohammed bin Khalifa al Thani Trophy, 2d Qatar HH Heir Apparent Trophy, **L**-twice, HH The Emir's Trophy, **L**.

**4th dam**

**MILL ON THE FLOSS**, by Mill Reef. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**, Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to Overdrive (dam of **ENDORSEMENT**), half-sister to **Kashmir Lass, Shadywood** (dam of **MADAME DUBOIS**). Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**BOSHAM MILL** (Nashwan). 8 wins from 2400m to 6600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Scaramouche, **L**, 3d Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Hatta's Mill** (Green Desert). 8 wins from 1m to 10¼f, Aqueduct Allowance, 2d Goodwood Predominate S., **L**. Sire.

**Yeltsin** (Soviet Star). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2050m in GB and Germany, 2d Danish Eclipse S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Feilden S., **L**.

Milly of the Vally. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of-

**SCOTT'S VIEW** (Selkirk). 12 wins from 2000m to 2800m, Doncaster Serlby S., **L**, Kempton Magnolia S., **L**, 2d Curragh Finale S., **L**, Goodwood March S., **L**, Musselburgh Trophy S., **L**, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic S., **Gr.1**.

**MAC MELODY** (Entrepreneur). 2 wins at 2, Milan Premio Gino Mantovani, **L**, 4th Santa Anita Hidden Light S., **L**, Bay Meadows San Jose S., **L**.

**Account of BLACKBRIDGE, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 1285**

**GREY COLT**

**Box E 43**

Foaled 13th October 2014

Branded :  $\bar{E}$ -nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Lion Hunter	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Any Suggestion (AUS)</b>		Pure of Heart .....	Godswalk
2001	Advisable	Regal Advice.....	Vice Regal
		Misty Morning .....	Boucher
Dam	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Genevra de Benci (AUS)</b>		Zummerudd .....	Habitat
2002	Mio Diletto	Ace of Aces .....	Vaguely Noble
		Court Duchess.....	Final Court

**ANY SUGGESTION (AUS) (Grey 2001-Stud 2008). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, BTC Chief de Beers H., L. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2011-12. Sire of 170 rns, 74 wns, inc. SW Second Time Lucky (CJC Welcome S., L), Ockham's Razor - Choice Treasure (H.K.), SP Blizzard, Fantastic Honour, Orakei Korako and of I Suggest, Kostalot, Mighty Matt, Taoist Master, Jacqui Ickx, All My Gain, I'mtellingyounow, Silver Bubbles, Acutelygold, etc.**

**1st dam**

GENEVRA DE BENCI, by King of Kings. Winner at 1200m. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Miss Benci (f. by Any Suggestion). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2015-16, 2d Wanganui Chronicle H., 3d Manawatu RC Brokerweb Risk Services H., Tru Test H., WRC Happy Birthday Mary S.

**2nd dam**

MIO DILETTO, by Ace of Aces. Placed, 2d AJC Tooheys Draught H. Half-sister to **SAN RAPHAEL, General Filou**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Alphaz - Guilty Verdict (Aust.). 5 wins from 1250m to 2050m, A\$111,190, VRC Hahn Premium Light H., 1901-2001 H., SAJC Dieu d'Or H.

Foxtrot. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m in U.S.A. and NZ, Waikato RC Heathcote Appliances 3YO H. Producer.

Il Cognoscenti. 4 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Waikato RC Vero Insurance New Zealand H., Hamilton Caterers H., 3d WRC Trax Café & Bar H.

Endangered Species. Winner at 2000m, AJC Captain Cook H.

**3rd dam**

COURT DUCHESS, by Final Court. 2 wins at 6f, 7f, WRC Kaitoke H., 3d Avondale JC Rangitoto H. Half-sister to **BALMERINO, FULMEN, GAY FILOU, FILEUR, Micheline** (dam of **SURROUND, LORD HYBROW, PURPLE PATCH, SOVEREIGN PARADE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SAN RAPHAEL** (Hermes). 12 wins from 1200m to 2500m, VRC Bagot H., Gr.3, Batman S., L, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**, 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, Gr.3.

**General Filou** (Le Filou). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Moonee Valley Cup, Gr.2, 3d South Australian Derby, Gr.1, VATC Coongy H., Gr.3. Sire.

Serinito. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

**DAME CATH** (Zabeel). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 2d STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**. Dam of-

**RED LORD** (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins from 1400m to 2800m, A\$580,765, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Dalgety Bay. Unraced. Dam of-

**HEUREKA** (Yamanin Vital). 7 wins, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**.

Dulcet Tone. Unraced. Dam of-

Good Nicki. Unraced. Grandam of-

Make Up. 3 wins to 1400m, Manawatu RC Castletown 3YO H. Dam of-

**AMBITIOUS OWNER - HAPPEE OWNER** (H.K.) (Towkay). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$237,650, HK\$5,926,000, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Hong Kong Classic Mile, **HK-1**.

Battle Tone. Unraced. Grandam of-

**ANOTHER SOUND** (Sound Reason). 5 wins at 1600m, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 3d Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**. Producer.

**Account of BLUE HEAVENS FARM, Kaitaia.**

**Lot 1286**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 33**

Foaled 12th November 2014

Branded : TV nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Storm Creek (USA)</b>		Terlingua .....	Secretariat
1993	Shawnee Creek	Mr. Prospector.....	<b>Raise a Native</b>
		Back Ack.....	Ack Ack
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Glee Club (AUS)</b>		Crimson Saint .....	Crimson Satan
1997	Cup of Cheer	Raise a Cup .....	<b>Raise a Native</b>
		Cold as Christmas.....	Icelandic

**STORM CREEK (USA) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins-2 at 2, Arlington Sheridan S., Gr.3. Sire of 580 mrs, 356 wns, 20 SW, inc. Stormy Pick (Saratoga Spinaway S., Gr.1), Eileen Dubh, Whoshe, Chase Me, Hopelessly Devoted, My Krakajak - Mr Raffles (Sing.), Rikman, Stormy Business, August Storm, Raging Creek, La Nez, Squallcreek, Cosmic Kris, Golden Locket, Slewpys Storm, Stormin' Daina, Music's Storm, etc.**

**1st dam**

**GLEE CLUB**, by Royal Academy. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Way Cool (dam of **KULLU**), half-sister to Carnival Ride (dam of **LIKE A CAROUSEL**). This is her seventh living foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-  
 Thunder and Rain (g. by Thunder Gulch). 3 wins from 2000m to 2300m in Aust.  
 Ishiaroyal (f. by Ishiguru). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m.  
 My Happiness (f. by Orpen). 2 wins at 1500m, 2000m in Philippines.  
 Just the Tip (Sing.) (g. by Ishiguru). Winner at 1400m, 2d Singapore TC Spring Festival S., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Kranji D S.  
 Ishiacourt (f. by Ishiguru). Placed to 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

**Cup of Cheer**, by Raise a Cup. 2 wins at 2000m, AJC Kick a Goal for Life H., Bankstown Sports Club H., 2d AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, DD Glasgow H., 3d STC Winter Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **LOVE COMES TO TOWN**, Way Cool (dam of **KULLU**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
 Barastein. Winner at 1800m, AJC Grafter H., 2d STC Bulldogs H.  
 Three Cheers. Winner at 1400m, 3d AJC Clifton Gardens H. Dam of-  
 No Hesitation. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$229,740, STC Perfection Fresh Inglis Bonus 2YO H., Winter Wonderland 2YO H., Return to Racing 2YO H., 4th VRC Hilton Hotels S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Governor Macquarie Cup, **L**.  
 Clinking. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1750m, A\$126,729, to 2015-16, MRC Jim Conway 2YO H., 2d WATC Speeding Bullet H.  
 Carnival Ride. Winner at 1400m, 2d VRC Shannara H. Dam of-  
**LIKE A CAROUSEL** (Helike). 2 wins at 2400m, 2500m, A\$387,390, to 2014-15, MRC Harry White Classic, **L**, MVRC MSC Signs H., 2d MRC Sandown Cup, **L**-twice, VRC Carnival H., 3d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC St Leger, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**COLD AS CHRISTMAS**, by Icelandic. Unraced. Half-sister to **KING MATTHIAS**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**LOVE COMES TO TOWN** (Exit Five B.). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$241,450, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, VATC Harvie Picken H., 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
**Cup of Cheer** (Raise a Cup). 2 wins. See above.  
 Way Cool. Winner at 2100m in Aust. Dam of-  
**KULLU** (Elvstroem). 4 wins from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$78,413, CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, 2d CJC Couplands Bakeries H.  
 Miss Covetous. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Hail Mary** (Blackfriars). 5 wins from 1500m to 2200m, A\$154,695, WATC Liquor Barons Melville H., 3d Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, 4th Bunbury Cup, **L**.  
 Career Collection. Unraced. Dam of-  
**WITH A CHANCE** (Commands). 18 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$563,600, STC Winter S., **L**, 3d STC Parramatta Cup, **L**.

**Account of J. P. WILLS, Matamata.**

**Lot 1287**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box E 55**

Foaled 30th September 2014

Branded : PT nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella.....Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki ..... Mr. Prospector
		Damana ..... Crystal Palace
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
<b>Golden Eve</b>		No Finer ..... Kaoru Star
2002	Xmas Eve	Taipan II ..... Bold Ruler
		Even Break..... Messmate

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Deauville Prix Luthier, L, 2d Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffite, Gr.2, Longchamp Prix du Pin, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Daylami (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), SW Dalakhani and SW Daymarti. Sire of Lagaro and of the placegetters Fallen Angel, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

GOLDEN EVE, by Pins. Winner at 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **Angel Bee**, half-sister to **ZABEELS ANGEL**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Gold Best (f. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

XMAS EVE, by Taipan II. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Radio Pacific H. Three-quarter-sister to **FOTHERS**, half-sister to Britannia (dam of **SIR WINSTON**), Elusive Dreams (dam of **HARD ROCK**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**ZABEELS ANGEL** (Zabeel). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$129,125, A\$47,650, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Singapore Turf Club Trophy, BOP RC Todd & Pollock Haulage H., Opunake Cup, MRC Carlton Draught H., Rotorua RC Jim Martin Building Supplies H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua S., **L**. Dam of-

**Angel Bee** (Pins). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$164,825, ATC Sydney City Toyota H., IAWB Superstar H., Diane Hills P., 2d Wyong RC Mona Lisa S, **L**, 3d ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**.

**Turnstiles** (Anabaa). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$138,285, ATC Galaxy Dining Room H., Commercial Interior Projects H., STC Bowermans Office Furniture H., TAB Number 1 Club H., 2d ATC Wiggle H., **L**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

EVEN BREAK, by Messmate. Third top filly on The 1965-66 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2, 4th Great Northern Sires' Produce S., **L**. Half-sister to **DASHING STAR, Running Bear**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Mardiarna. 5 wins at 1200m, 1250m, WATC Orana Graduation S. Dam of-  
Marina Myth. 3 wins to 1400m, WATC Sheila Gwynne Quality S. Dam of-

**JOY OF THE JUNGLE** (Jungle Boy). 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, WATC Belgravia S., **L**, 3d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**.

Somardia. Winner at 2, WATC Arlington H. Grandam of-

**ALABAMA WHIRLY** (Bold Rancher). 3 wins at 2, A\$172,450, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, NJ Way S., **L**, Ngawyni S., **L**. Grandam of-

**SHUKA** (Bachelor Duke). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, NZ\$710,950, to 2014-15, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**-twice, Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

**EASTERN ZONE** (Warring Nations). 8 wins from 1000m to 1800m, A\$188,760, WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Birthday S., **L**. Producer.

Britannia. Unplaced. Dam of-

**FOTHERS** (Taipan II). Top colt on The 1983-84 NZ 2YO Free H. 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

**SIR WINSTON** (Sir Tristram). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$153,920, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **HIGHBURY PARK STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 1288**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 13**

Foaled 27th October 2014

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....Northern Dancer
<b>Road to Rock (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2004	Trewornan	Midyan.....Miswaki
		Miss Silca Key.....Welsh Saint
Dam	Gold Brose	Huntingdale.....Double Form
<b>Gold Justice</b>		Cryptic Verse.....Yeats
2000	Fleet Justice	Courthouse.....Sir Tristram
		Fleet Liza.....Copenhagen II

**ROAD TO ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 40 rnrs, 16 wnrs, inc. Elvis, Road to Shangri La, Rock Mylady, Cauthen's Power, Frock, Meritaggio, Road to the Bay, Hes Callingcalling, Fortune Road - Cheerful Boy (H.K.), Humdinger, Quarry Rock, Road to Victory, Rock Royalty, Rocky Ride, Trojan, What's Up Alf and of the placegetters All Roads, etc.**

**1st dam**

**GOLD JUSTICE**, by Gold Brose. Winner at 1150m, 2d Waikato RC United Cleaning Services H. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
Gold Promise (f. by Elusive City). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.  
Diamond Sitara (f. by Black Minnaloushe). Winner at 1400m.

**2nd dam**

**FLEET JUSTICE**, by Courthouse. Unraced. Half-sister to **Mickey's Ace**. Dam of 3 named foals, all winners, inc:-  
Momentum. 9 wins from 1300m to 1800m in Macau, Macau Roan Rocket H.  
Mark Hammer. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m in Macau.

**3rd dam**

**FLEET LIZA**, by Copenhagen II. Unraced. Half-sister to **Volimoon**, Mitsuko (dam of **GOLD CLOUD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**Mickey's Ace** (Full on Aces). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Avondale JC Juvenile H., Visitors H., 3d ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.  
Kindy Run. 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Manawatu RC Mini Gold Rush H.  
Nimble Deal. Winner at 2100m, ARC Chelsea Sugar H. Died at 3.  
Belliza. Winner at 2, ARC Roma H. Dam of-  
**Affiance** (Engagement). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d ARC Sungrove Orange Juice H., 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

**4th dam**

**FLEET VIXEN**, by Resurgent. Winner at 7f. Sister to **SURGING**, three-quarter-sister to **GOLD REBEL, Taumai**, High Life (dam of **SWELL TIME, MY PARADE**), half-sister to **Fleet Guy, Lady Messmate**, Gold Fleet (dam of **GOLDEN HEIGHTS, ASCENDING, IBIDEM**). Dam of 10 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**Volimoon** (Ring Round the Moon). Winner at 2, 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., L. Mitsuko. 3 wins from 2000m to 2250m, WRC Griffin & Sons Ltd H. Dam of-  
**GOLD CLOUD** (Truly Vain). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$146,250, Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 4th Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**. Producer.

**5th dam**

**FLEETMISTRESS**, by Probation. 3 wins at 7f, 1m, ARC Fergusson Hack H., 2d ARC Services H., 3d ARC Grey Hack H. Half-sister to **MERRY LEGS, VOLITIME, Foxtrot**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**SURGING** (Resurgent). 10 wins from 6f to 2m, Wellington H., Gr.3-twice.  
Gold Fleet. Unraced. Dam of-  
**GOLDEN HEIGHTS** (Rocky Mountain). 16 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$135,610, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.



**Account of CHEVAL STUD, Te Awamutu.**  
(The property of F. T. & F. I. Drummond)

**Lot 1289**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 20**

Foaled 25th October 2014

Branded : VEnr sh; 15 over 4 off sh

Sire	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
<b>El Hermano</b>		No Finer ..... Kaoru Star
2005	Palos Verdes	Oak Ridge..... Shirley Heights
		Raumancer ..... Otehi Bay
Dam	Kinjite	Centaine..... Century
<b>Good Thing</b>		Pilmuir ..... Super Gray
1997	Mercherie	Rutland..... Mummy's Pet
		Soda and Ice ..... Whiskey Road

**EL HERMANO (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2009). Unraced. Brother to SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1). Sire of SW Farm Boy (ARC Avondale Gold Cup, Gr.2) and of Underthemoonlight, El Bandido, El Pistola, Elroi, El Disparo, Naughty Knuckles, El Pescado, El Tyson, Worthiswaitngold, Dominio, El Luchador, Laddie of Oakview, I'm Bronson, La Chica, Meeska Mooska, Paid Priority, Rocky Elmano and of the placegetters El Nino, etc.**

**1st dam**

GOOD THING, by Kinjite. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, MVRC Celtic Club H., Our Bellition H., Marton JC Coachlines 50th Anniversary H., 2d Hawke's Bay Te Runga 3YO H., Dunstan Feeds H., Manawatu RC Ezibuy H., WRC KPMG H., Marton JC Richards Construction 3YO H., Taranaki RC Hooker's Transport H., 3d Rotorua RC Tanalised 3YO H., Manawatu RC The Oaks Stud 3YO H., 4th MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Doting (f. by Howbaddouwantit). Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Sportingbet H., Irish Race Day H., 3d SAJC NTS Solar P.

Viking Good Thing (g. by Viking Ruler). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**MERCHERIE**, by Rutland. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$135,880, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, BATC Eye Shadow H., Wyong DTC Springtime P., BATC 3B's Day H., QTC Young Carbinier H., 3d BATC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th BATC FAI S., **L**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Magic Ocean. 3 wins to 1100m, 3d Macau Let us Famous Challenge Cup.

Tres Bien. Winner at 1200m.

Roxy Girl. Winner at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

SODA AND ICE, by Whiskey Road. 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, STC Spastic Centre S., 2d AJC Amazon H. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**MERCHERIE** (Rutland). 7 wins. See above.

Jack Lives Here. 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$136,650, BTC Carlton Draught H., Aristocrat Leisure Industries H., GCTC Auckland Racing Club H., 2d QTC Queensland Day 3YO H., BTC Davco Adhesive H.

Palskye. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, AJC Yagoona H., STC Penrith Mitsubishi H., 2d AJC Sadlier H., Mildura H., STC Harris Park H. Dam of-

Champagne Crazy. 3 wins to 1400m, STC Springtime Greek Glendi Cup, 3d STC New Idea Marquee H. Dam of-

Threebytwo. 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m, MRC Ricoh H.

Disciple. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, WATC Mackay H., 2d WATC Toyota Corolla H., 3d WATC Qantas the Australian Airline H.

Camisole. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

Freestyler. 10 wins to 1400m, A\$112,056, AJC Neutral Bay H., 3d, MRC Carlton Draught H., 4th Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**.

Fleeting Echo. 5 wins at 900m, 1000m, A\$80,900, QTC Spotless Services Ltd H., 2d BTC Traveltrain Holidays H., Albert & Logan News H., 3d BTC Hardy Brothers H., Prince Charles Hospital Foundation H.

Summer Affair. 2 wins to 1000m, 2d BTC Broadway on the Mall H. Dam of-

Chateau de Caix - Choirunhangtung (Mac.). 4 wins at 1050m, 1350m in Aust. and Macau, BRC HB Fuller Adhesives P.

**Account of BLACKBRIDGE, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 1290**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box E 44**

Foaled 6th October 2014

Branded : E-nr sh; 20 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman ..... Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Generous	Caerleon ..... Nijinsky
<b>Gracious Curves</b>		Doff the Derby ..... Master Derby
2001	Keralia	Doyoun.....Mill Reef
		Keraka..... Storm Bird

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

GRACIOUS CURVES, by Generous. 5 wins from 1400m to 3800m, A\$86,080, 2d VRC Eugene Gorman H., MVRC Spotlight You Can Make It H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Trespasser (g. by Bernardini). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

KERALIA, by Doyoun. Placed at 3 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to Kerasha (dam of **KERATIYA, KERASONA**), Kerataka (dam of **KEREDARI - MAJESTIC FALCON** (H.K.)), half-sister to **KERMIYANA, Keramani - Kiddyland** (H.K.). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-  
Kalashnikov. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, MRC Master Avenel H.  
Golden Dagger. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m in Aust.  
Brightia Nova. 2 wins at 1500m in Japan.  
Aerindis. Unraced. Dam of-  
Sir Rally. 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m in Malaysia, Perak TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat 1, 2d Perak TC Malaysia 4YO Miler Challenge.

**3rd dam**

**KERAKA**, by Storm Bird. 2 wins at 2, Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**, 4th Leopardstown Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Curragh The Minstrel S., **L**, Naas Garnet S., **L**. Sister to **Keriyoun**, half-sister to Kerataka (dam of **KEREDARI - MAJESTIC FALCON** (H.K.)), Kerimba (dam of **CATHAY LADY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**KERMIYANA** (Green Desert). 2 wins at 7f, 1m, Leopardstown Brownstown Stud S., **L**. Dam of-  
**Kerdem** (Rainbow Quest). 10 wins from 1700m to 3600m, €25,703, NZ\$2,000, A\$500,083 in Ireland and Aust, 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.  
Keriyka. Raced once. Dam of-  
**ROCKY GROUND** (Acclamation). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 6f, Windsor Leisure S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S.  
Kerania. Raced once. Dam of-  
**KARASIYRA** (Alhaarth). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, Roscommon Lenebane S., **L**, 2d Cork Noblesse S., **Gr.3**.  
**Keramani - Kiddyland** (H.K.) (Linamix). 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m, €34,100, 57,400fr., HK\$2,320,500, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**.  
Kerasha. Winner at 2, Saint-Cloud Prix Tonnelle. Dam of-  
**KERATIYA** (Iron Mask). 2 wins at 2, Chantilly Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**.  
**KERASONA** (Oasis Dream). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, €88,600, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Hampton, **L**, 4th Deauville Prix de Meautry, **Gr.3**.  
**Kermiyan** (Green Desert). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m, €138,200, to 2015, Deauville Prix de la Cote de Grace, 2d Craon Criterium de l'Ouest, **L**.  
**Kerman** (Invincible Spirit). Winner at 2, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Saraca, **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 1291**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box D 89**

Foaled 7th November 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 39 over 4 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
<b>He's Remarkable</b>		Gull Nook..... Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel ..... <b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Arletty..... Centaine
Dam	Danske	Danehill..... Danzig
<b>Griet</b>		Our Tristalight..... <b>Sir Tristram</b>
2002	Dragon Pearl	Ahonoora..... Lorenzaccio
		Pearl Bay..... Monteverdi

**HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Grandson of SW Arletty (AJC Villiers S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

GRIET, by Danske. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **MAGUIRE, VELOZ**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

DRAGON PEARL, by Ahonoora. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **UNCLE SHAMOS**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**MAGUIRE** (Casual Lies). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 3200m, NZ\$223,250, A\$383,300, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, VATC Croydon Airconditioning P.H., VRC Gold and Black H., MVRC High Waters H., QTC Qantas Club H., 2d VRC Collex H., 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

**VELOZ** (Black Minnaloushe). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$214,275, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, Hawke's Bay DHL Global Forwarding H., Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., Hawke's Bay Radio Network H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Wanganui S., **L**, ARC Ernst & Young H., 4th Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**.

Palawan Pearl. 3 wins at 1600m, 2400m, 3d VRC Mapperley H.

**3rd dam**

PEARL BAY, by Monteverdi. Placed at 2 & 3 in GB. Half-sister to **MISSIONARY RIDGE, SEISMIC WAVE, Tremulous** (dam of **RINKA DAS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**UNCLE SHAMOS** (Hula Chief). 9 wins to 1500m, A\$219,355, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, BTC Carlton Draught H., QTC Machete H., BTC Sky Channel H., Nuturf H., QTC Avondale H., 2d QTC Seppelt Salinger H.

Hula Pearl. 6 wins to 1600m, AJC Centennial Park H., STC Camellia H.

Happy Venturer. 2 wins at 1400m, ARC Haunui Farm H.

**4th dam**

**Shellshock**, by Salvo. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, York Derwent H., 2d Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **DIBIDALE, CRACAVAL**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**MISSIONARY RIDGE** (Caerleon). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1¼m, Santa Anita Carleton F Burke H., **Gr.2**, 2d Del Mar Pacific Classic S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**SEISMIC WAVE** (Youth). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 13f, Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**, 2d Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio di Milano, **Gr.1**.

Flight of Fantasy. Raced twice. Grandam of-

**AMBITIOUS GENERAL** (General Nediym). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$686,650, HK\$2,334,750, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

**SUNDAY GOLD** (Scenic). 3 wins from 2050m to 2800m, A\$92,540, VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Old Geelong FC Marshall White H.

Account of **HIGHBURY PARK STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 1292**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 14**

Foaled 8th October 2014

Branded : **NB** nr sh; 51 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Roc de Cambes</b>		Arabia.....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Gay Fantastic .....	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Green Desert	Danzig.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Gunarani (GB)</b>		Foreign Courier.....	Sir Ivor
2004	Balade Russe	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
		Balistroika .....	Nijinsky

**ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Half-brother to SW Keyora. Sire of 32 mrs, 14 wns, inc. SP (He's) Our Rokkii, Reminisce, Ragnaar and of Roc That, Dubaiinstyle, Angelica Rox, Embraceable You, Gravano, Roc de Bank, Jigsaw, Eclipse Dancer, In a Trance, Roc's are Diamonds, Zah Keisha and of the placegetters Global Goddess, Roc Leone, Roc Me, etc.**

**1st dam**

GUNARANI, by Green Desert. Winner at 1400m in Aust. This is her fourth foal.

Dam of two foals to race-

Gunna Excel (f. by Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1100m in Aust.

Robin Charles (g. by Tavistock). Placed to 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

BALADE RUSSE, by Gone West. Winner at 2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Vulaines.

Half-sister to **RUSSIAN RHYTHM, PERFECTPERFORMANCE, Ive**

**Gota Bad Liver**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Candy Tuft. 6 wins to 1400m to 2014-15, 2d ATC Instagram at ATC Races H.

**3rd dam**

BALISTROIKA, by Nijinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **ALYDARESS** (dam of **ALLUREMENT**), **DESIRABLE** (dam of **SHADAYID, DUMAANI, FATH**), **PARK APPEAL** (dam of **CAPE CROSS, VINCENNES, GREAT BRITAIN, PHOENIX PARK**), **NASHAMAA, City Ballet**, Braneakins (dam of **PEKING OPERA**), Salidar (dam of **BIN AJWAAD**), Flames of Paris (dam of **HOT SNITZEL**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**RUSSIAN RHYTHM** (Kingmambo). Champion 3YO filly in Europe in 2003. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, £770,120, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Lockinge S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**Safina** (Pivotal). Winner at 7f, 3d Royal Ascot Sandringham H., **L**. Dam of-

**Marenko** (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2 in 2015, 2d Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**.

**PERFECTPERFORMANCE** (Rahy). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, £108,263, Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, Salisbury Stonehenge 2YO S., **L**. Sire.

**Ive Gota Bad Liver** (Mt. Livermore). 3 wins to 7f, 2d Remington Lady's Secret H., **L**, 3d Oaklawn Breeders' Cup S., **Gr.3**, Oaklawn Pippin S., **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

BALIDARESS, by Balidar. 3 wins from 7f to 1¼m, Leopardstown Kiltiernan Apprentices H., Glencullen H. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**PARK APPEAL** (Ahonoora). 5 wins-4 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**CAPE CROSS** (Green Desert). 5 wins-1 at 2, Newbury Lockinge S., **Gr.1**.

Arvola. Winner at 1m in GB. Dam of-

**DIKTAT** (Warning). 7 wins to 1400m, Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**ALYDARESS** (Alydar). 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**DESIRABLE** (Lord Gayle). 3 wins at 2, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**SHADAYID** (Shadeed). 5 wins-3 at 2, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Flames of Paris. Unraced. Dam of-

**HOT SNITZEL** (Snitzel). 8 wins-3 at 2-to 2014-15, BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**.


Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).  
(The property of T. M. & N. M. Brown)

**Lot 1293**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 112**

Foaled 14th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Habitual</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2003	Donna's Habit	Ashabit .....	Habitat
		Golden Donna .....	Donalbain

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale. Sire of What Choux Want, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

HABITUAL, by Pentire. Unraced. Sister to **RECURRING**, half-sister to **LADY MADONNA, DONNA'S GOLD, Tudor Bay**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Acute Shock (f. by Shocking). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

DONNA'S HABIT, by Ashabit. 6 wins to 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **CHANCE FOR GOLD**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**LADY MADONNA** (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$151,187, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, HBJC Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**Magic Pins** (Pins). Placed, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**.

Spine Tangler. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d VATC Dual Choice H. Dam of-  
**SATIN ROBES** (Ne Coupez Pas). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$331,000, VRC Kensington S., **L**, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of-  
**SATURN ROCK** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$22,500, A\$209,250, to 2014-15, BRC Nudgee H., **L**, 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**, Bright Shadow H., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

**Omeros** (High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m in 2014-15, 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Ends Meet. Raced once. Dam of-

**Generous Anna** (General Nediym). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1450m, R454,450, Clairwood Devon Air S., 2d Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Arlington East Cape Paddock S., **L**.

**RECURRING** (Pentire). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$125,000, A\$524,700, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, 3d VRC Lexus Classic S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Time After Time** (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$1,250, A\$13,000, HK\$8,049,250 in Aust. and HK, 2d HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-1**, 3d HKJC Sprint Cup, **HK-2**.

**Coming Back** (High Chaparral). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$121,835, to 2015-16, WATC Wayne's Amazing Race H., 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

**DONNA'S GOLD** (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, NZ\$117,910, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**, 3d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Gold Terror** (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 2, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**.

**Tudor Bay** (Kingdom Bay). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, ARC NZTBA Juvenile S., Hawke's Bay Carters HB 3YO S., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Account of TOTARA PARK STUD, Whangarei.**

**Lot 1294**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box I 41**

Foaled 27th October 2014

Branded : TP nr sh; 101 over 4 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Buffalo Man (CAN)</b>		Lady Capulet ..... Sir Ivor
2004	Perfect Six	Saratoga Six ..... Alydar
		Goodbye Heart.....Tsunami Slew
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Halve a Penny</b>		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2004	Saveur	Ardross.....Run the Gantlet
		Youthful ..... Green Dancer

**BUFFALO MAN (CAN) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, US\$505,234, Gulfstream Appleton H., Gr.3, Monmouth Red Bank S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Ada's Dream. Sire of SW Brighton (ARC Champagne S., L), Peach Cove and of Buffalo Boy - Grand Double Win (Mac.), Buffalo Lass, Huruni - Lion Wave (Sing.), Miss Mack, Satellite Star, Kolaman and of the placegetters D'Buffalo Man, Hypervelocity, Buffalo Hunter, etc.**

**1st dam**

HALVE A PENNY, by Pentire. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Rusty Heights (g. by Rusty Spur). Placed.

**2nd dam**

SAVEUR, by Ardross. Unraced. Half-sister to **JEUNE, BENEFICIAL, Dorset Duke, Muschana**, Dreams (dam of **FIRST FANTASY**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Puntal. 13 wins from 2000m to 5900m, £249,299, 485,424fr. in GB, France and Spain, 3d Deauville Prix du Brevdent.

Embroid. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Kalkie Kane. 7 wins to 1400m, A\$91,050, Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Draught Country Cup H., BRC Woolworths H., 2d BRC Bill White's Electrics H.

Inimitable. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Dam of-

**Trew Class** (Inchinor). 5 wins at 1¼m, 10½f, Sandown CSFB Aes H., York Fillies' H., Newmarket WA Hills H., Sandown 32Red Online Casino S., 3d Yarmouth Virginia S., **L**, Doncaster Carling Extra Cold H. Dam of-  
Kathleen Frances. 3 wins at 11½f, 1¼m, Goodwood Holt's Auctioneers H., 2d Epsom Sparks Charity Racing for Research H.

Inverness. 2 wins at 1m, Goodwood Renault Vel Satis H., Newmarket Skybetvegas.com H., 2d Newmarket Kirtling H., HKJC Huang He H.

**3rd dam**

YOUTHFUL, by Green Dancer. Winner at 2400m, Longchamp Prix de Vivienne, 2d Longchamp Prix de Chaillot, Saint-Cloud Prix Lovelace, Prix Fourire, Deauville Prix des Chaumeires. Three-quarter-sister to **Gharam**, half-sister to **FIRST PRAYER, WATER LILY** (dam of **TALINUM**), **MATIN D'ETE**, Trefoil (dam of **FIRECREST**), Snowdrop (dam of **ASCETIC SILVER, SILVER CROSS**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**JEUNE** (Kalaglow). Aust. Horse of the Year & Champion 4YO+. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, £168,186, A\$2,490,560, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Kempton September S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Predominate S., **L**. Sire.

**BENEFICIAL** (Top Ville). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**, Scottish Classic S., **Gr.3**, Chester Dee S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Predominate S., **L**, 3d Laurel Washington DC International H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Dorset Duke** (Beldale Flutter). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Newmarket Fulborn 2YO S., Colman's of Norwich Nursery S., 2d Newmarket S., **L**.

**Muschana** (Deploy). 2 wins at 1¼m, 10¼f, Epsom Drake & Scull H., 2d Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**. Producer.

Dreams. Winner at 10¼f, Doncaster Yorkshire Stand S. Dam of-

**FIRST FANTASY** (Be My Chief). 6 wins from 9½f to 10½f, Salisbury Upavon S., **L**. Producer.

**Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 1295**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box A 30**

Foaled 2nd November 2014

Branded : Y nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>Thewayyouare (USA)</b>		Miesque ..... Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Blush With Pride .....Blushing Groom
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Ha'penny</b>		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2004	Fifty Fifty	Justice Prevails.....Proud Knight
		Our Rosalee..... Conquistarose

**THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 200 rns, 92 wns, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, Prince Mambo, Twya, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Another Way, Selfie, Spiker, Thewaytoy, Acquisto, Don't Change, Jimmy Rea, Secret Admirer, Way In and of My Saxy Week, Thewayyouwish, etc.**

**1st dam**

HA'PENNY, by Pentire. Placed. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**FIFTY FIFTY**, by Justice Prevails. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 2000m, NZ\$108,425, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, Counties RC Premier Bankers H., Wanganui JC Ellerslie Summer Carnival Juvenile H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Taranaki Breeders H., Hawke's Bay Millfield Stud 2YO Fillies H., Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Vets 2YO S., Williams & Kettle (Marton) Livestock H., 3d Manawatu RC Sovereign Lodge 2YO H., CB Norwood 3YO H., 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **THE MIGHTY FINN**, **VICKEZZCHARDONNAY**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
 Belleek. 2 wins at 1400m, Hawke's Bay Let's Go to Turks H.  
 Balham. Winner at 2100m in 2015-16.  
 Sarzana. Winner at 1500m in 2014-15.

**3rd dam**

OUR ROSALEE, by Conquistarose. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MISS EMMA**, **Silver Scout**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**THE MIGHTY FINN** (McGinty). 8 wins from 1000m to 2100m, NZ\$146,150, S\$423,464, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Sheriff H., Singapore TC Class 1 H., Jumbo Jet H., ARC Lanvin H., Avondale JC Vegie World H., Taranaki RC NRM Interprovincial H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 4th Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**.  
**VICKEZZCHARDONNAY** (Don Eduardo). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$210,377, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Ashford Lodge H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, ARC Lindauer Cuvee Riche H., 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Ellerslie Oaks, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.  
**FIFTY FIFTY** (Justice Prevails). 6 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

MY HASSLE, by Namnan. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 800m, 1100m, 2d QTC Novice H., 3d BATC Novice H., QTC Novice H. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**MISS EMMA** (Alvaro). Joint second top filly on The 1985-86 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Willow S., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Juvenile S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Rotorua RC McGill WFA S., **Gr.3**.  
**Silver Scout** (Sea Anchor). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$93,250, VATC Mayfield H., Lysterfield Welter H., Scobie Breasley H., 3d QTC Wilke Printers H., **L**, 4th VRC Moomba P., **Gr.3**, VATC Moondah P.H., **L**-twice.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.

**Lot 1296**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box I 14**

Foaled 20th October 2014

Branded : CV nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Ekraar (USA)</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba .....	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag .....	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Head Girl (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2003	Hermitage Lane	Balmerino .....	Trictrac
		Bound to Honour .....	Balkan Knight

**EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI) 2011-12. Sire of 356 mrs, 182 wns, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawke's Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstreme, Rising Romance, Eclair Samba, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), etc.**

**1st dam**

HEAD GIRL, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **Cybernetic - Solo Venture** (Mal.), Zelady (dam of **EXCITES ZELADY**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-  
Mistarox (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). Winner at 1250m.  
Kennedy (g. by Keeper). Placed in 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

HERMITAGE LANE, by Balmerino. 2 wins at 2150m, 2200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Honourable**, half-sister to **Travel in Front** (dam of **LONG DOLLAR, POLAR BOUND, BOUND TO TRAVEL**), Opera Bound (dam of **TOCCATA**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**Cybernetic - Solo Venture** (Mal.) (Flying Spur). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$500, A\$26,050, 1,021,012Rgt., S\$83,969 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Perak Derby, **L**, 4th Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.  
Zelady. 7 wins to 1400m, A\$130,000, MRC Belle Silhouette H., MVRC Lamanna Bananas Flying H., Brave Chief H., 2d MRC June H. Dam of-  
**EXCITES ZELADY** (Excites). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$347,090, to 2015-16, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**-twice, SAJC Sportingbet 2YO P., Medallion Homes H., Donald Cup, 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, RA Lee S., **Gr.3**.  
Comprende. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16, SAJC Book Your Event at Morphetville 2YO H., Southern Home Improvements H.

**3rd dam**

**BOUND TO HONOUR**, by Balkan Knight. Second top filly on The 1980-81 2YO & 1981-82 NZ 3YO Free Hs. 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$197,115, A\$20,800, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, ARC Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, WRC HR Chalmers S.H., **L**, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Blood-sister to **Spectacular Night**, half-sister to **Linecall** (dam of **LINESMAN**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**Travel in Front** (Citidancer). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, R217,975, 2d Clairwood Queen Palm H., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Victress S., **L**. Dam of-  
**POLAR BOUND** (Western Winter). 8 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R763,441 in South Africa and Mauritius, Kenilworth Peninsula H., **Gr.2**.  
**LONG DOLLAR** (Rakeen). Champion Stayer in South Africa in 2006-07. 7 wins from 1400m to 3200m, R873,490, Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**.  
Opera Bound. Winner at 2, Avondale JC Aloha Juvenile H. Dam of-  
**TOCCATA** (Maroof). Champion 3YO Sprint Filly in South Africa in 1999-2000. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R475,825, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Odessa Stud Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**.



Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 1297**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box D 88**

Foaled 25th October 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 33 over 4 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....Northern Dancer
<b>He's Remarkable</b>		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel ..... <b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Arletty.....Centaine
Dam	Danske	Danehill.....Danzig
<b>Heartwell</b>		Our Tristalight..... <b>Sir Tristram</b>
2003	Kailey Triumph	Jetball.....Marscay
		Triumphal Queen.....Triumphal March

**HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Grandson of SW Arletty (AJC Villiers S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

HEARTWELL, by Danske. Placed at 3 in Aust. This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Dontbreakmyheart (g. by Guillotine). Winner at 1600m in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

KAILEY TRIUMPH, by Jetball. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **COUP TRIUMPHAL, Call it the Blues**, Kay Maree (dam of **HOORANG**).  
Dam of 7 foals, 2 to race, inc:-  
Heartwell. See above.

**3rd dam**

**TRIUMPHAL QUEEN**, by Triumphal March. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, A\$178,700, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AMI H., MVRC Oceana H., Fosters Light H., 2d VATC Washington H., 3d VATC Gurners Lane H., 4th VRC St Leger, **Gr.2**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**COUP TRIUMPHAL** (Prized). 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$98,800, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Coupland's Bakeries H., RA Shearing Contractors H., Waimate Cup, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Living Space S., **L**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., 4th CJC Spring Classic H., **L**.

**Call it the Blues** (Blues Traveller). 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m, ARC Rentonjames H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Lord Pentire. 3 wins from 2100m to 2400m, ARC Jacobsen Headstones H.

Double Fanchetto. Placed at 3, 3d STC Carlingford H. Dam of-

**Thundarosa** (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$77,750, AJC Surry Hills H., STC Konami Rockdale RSL H., 3d STC Epona S., **L**.

Roulette Wheel. Unraced. Dam of-

Dragon Wheel - Glorious Sunday (H.K.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$17,775, HK\$2,487,750 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Paris H.

Kay Maree. Unraced. Dam of-

**HOORANG** (Zerpour). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$325,250, A\$13,000, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, Marton Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

RUSTIC ANN, by Agricola. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **GENERAL COMMAND, High Principle**, Bridesmaid (dam of **DOWN THE AISLE, GOLD PULSE**), Dicidadiana (dam of **DAYANA, GRAND CIDIUM**), half-sister to **CHILTON**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**TRIUMPHAL QUEEN** (Triumphal March). 5 wins. See above.

Fer de Cheval. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**Sadler Joh** (Johann Quatz). 7 wins from 1800m to 3300m, A\$229,840, 3d SAJC St Leger, **L**-twice.

The Kulm. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**QUEEN OF QUEENS** (King of Kings). 5 wins from 1400m to 2500m, South Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**Account of MARTINDALE STUD, Whanganui.**

(The property of W. J. Stewart)

**Lot 1298****CHESTNUT FILLY****Box B 48**

Foaled 14th September 2014

Branded : JS nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
Dam	Generous	Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
<b>Hermitage</b>		Caerleon.....Nijinsky
2004	Silver Chalice	Doff the Derby..... Master Derby
		St Hilarion..... Sir Ivor
		Argent.....Silver Dream

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 696 mrs, 404 wnrs, 32 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Ribchester, Serena Miss, Kisses, Magic Artist, Dibajj, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Mirraaj, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, etc.**

**1st dam**

HERMITAGE, by Generous. 3 wins from 1350m to 2100m, 2d Taranaki RC Brand X H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Rosegold (g. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1400m in 2015, Singapore TC Zac Spirit S., Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S.

**2nd dam**

**SILVER CHALICE**, by St Hilarion. Third top filly on The 1995-96 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$398,200, A\$3,800, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Centaine S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 3d ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 4th ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Championship S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BIG DERMOTT**, Tinsel (dam of **TINSELTOWN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Nighttime Jockey. 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m, ARC Coca-Cola H., NB Holland Medal, 2d WRC Mettre en Jeu H., 3d ARC Rotary Club of Devonport H., Hawke's Bay Wine Country Catering H.

Olivia de Belle. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, AJC Staff H., STC Bigpond H., 2d AJC Harvey Norman H., 3d STC Case IH Trophy H. Dam of-

Debelle. 5 wins to 1200m, ATC Members H., Koonawarra Meats H., TVN H., Randwick Betting Auditorium P., 2d Hawkesbury RC Reavill Farm Inglis H.

O'Hara de Belle. 2 wins at 2, A\$104,600, WATC Westspeed 2YO P., Tabtouch.mobi 2YO P., 4th WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**.

Generous Choice. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, WATC Westspeed H.

**3rd dam**

ARGENT, by Silver Dream. Unraced. Sister to **MY CUE, LUCKY DREAM**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**SILVER CHALICE** (St Hilarion). 8 wins. See above.

**BIG DERMOTT** (War Hawk II). 13 wins from 1200m to 2900m, A\$240,885, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, Kilshery H., 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Tinsel. Unplaced. Dam of-

**TINSELTOWN** (Pentire). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$403,687, A\$220,500, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

**Lot 1299**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 84**

Foaled 17th October 2014

Branded :  $\overset{J}{C}$ nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	<b>Dancing Brave</b>
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	<b>Gone West</b>
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Highest Bid</b>		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2004	No Reserve	<b>Gone West</b> .....	Mr. Prospector
		Milly Ha Ha .....	<b>Dancing Brave</b>

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 149 rnrs, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Quiet Reflection, Toocoolforschool, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express, Cylinder Beach, etc.**

**1st dam**

HIGHEST BID, by Montjeu. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

NO RESERVE, by Gone West. Unplaced. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Released. 10 wins from 1200m to 1850m, A\$181,700, BRC Bollinger H., 2d BTC FHE Logistics 2YO H., BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H., Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Arcade H., 3d BTC Mitty's 2YO H., BRC Hervey Bay Hotel H. Game Call. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Avondale JC Point Chevalier RSA H. Full Retail. 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m, 2d BTC Noosa Longboards H. Power Report. 5 wins to 1100m to 2014-15 in Aust. Russian Diva. 3 wins at 1600m, 2150m.

**3rd dam**

**Milly Ha Ha**, by Dancing Brave. Winner at 1¼m, 3d Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**, Harvest S., **L**, 4th Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **BOSHAM MILL, Hatta's Mill, Yeltsin**, Milly of the Vally (dam of **MAC MELODY, SCOTT'S VIEW**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Laughing Girl. Winner at 1¼m, 3d Doncaster Union In Front Is Unison S. Dam of- **Dubawi King** (Dubawi). 7 wins from 1600m to 2800m in GB and Qatar, Qatar HH Sheikh Mohammed bin Khalifa al Thani Trophy, 2d Qatar HH Heir Apparent Trophy, **L**-twice, HH The Emir's Trophy, **L**.

**4th dam**

**MILL ON THE FLOSS**, by Mill Reef. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**, Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to Overdrive (dam of **ENDORSEMENT**), half-sister to **Kashmir Lass, Shadywood** (dam of **MADAME DUBOIS**). Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**BOSHAM MILL** (Nashwan). 8 wins from 2400m to 6600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Scaramouche, **L**, 3d Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Hatta's Mill** (Green Desert). 8 wins from 1m to 10¼f, Aqueduct Allowance, 2d Goodwood Predominate S., **L**. Sire.

**Yeltsin** (Soviet Star). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2050m in GB and Germany, 2d Danish Eclipse S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Feilden S., **L**.

Milly of the Vally. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of-

**SCOTT'S VIEW** (Selkirk). 12 wins from 2000m to 2800m, Doncaster Serlby S., **L**, Kempton Magnolia S., **L**, 2d Curragh Finale S., **L**, Goodwood March S., **L**, Musselburgh Trophy S., **L**, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic S., **Gr.1**.

**MAC MELODY** (Entrepreneur). 2 wins at 2, Milan Premio Gino Mantovani, **L**, 4th Santa Anita Hidden Light S., **L**, Bay Meadows San Jose S., **L**.


Account of **LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings**  
(As Agent).

**Lot 1300**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 66**

Foaled 30th July 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>High Peak</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Dolly Disaster	Twenty Four Karat .....	Exclusive Native
		Leilah.....	Oncidium

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 696 rnrs, 404 wnrs, 32 SW, inc. Rizeena (Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1), Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Turn Me Loose, Benvenue, Fix, Hot Streak, Ribchester, Serena Miss, Kisses, Magic Artist, Dibajj, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Peace Society, Belle Miraaaj, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, etc.**

**1st dam**

HIGH PEAK, by High Chaparral. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

DOLLY DISASTER, by Twenty Four Karat. Raced once. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

Proof. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, CJC Pacific Sheet & Coil H., 2d CJC Woody Woodham Memorial H., Coaster's Tavern H. Dam of-

Evidence. 2 wins at 1400m to 2014-15, 3d Otago RC Ray Webster Plumbing H.

Truth. Winner at 1600m in 2014-15, 3d CJC Westland Owners Association H.

King's College - Noble Champion (H.K.). 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, MVRC Golden Doubles H., HKJC Chongqing H., Hung to H.

Justify. 3 wins at 2100m, 2400m, ARC Frank Casey Formal Suit Hire H., WRC Drake International H., 2d ARC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier.

Go Dolly. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Hawke's Bay Auckland Japanese Car Parts H.

**3rd dam**

LEILAH, by Oncidium. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **LEILANI, READY O'READY**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Night Follows Day. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, SAJC Trainers' Trophy H.

**4th dam**

**LEI**, by Summertime. 16 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, Manawatu Challenge S., Gr.3, CJC Winter Cup, Gr.3, Heathcote H., 2d VATC Caulfield S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Linlithgow S., Gr.2, Wanganui JC Jackson S., L, 4th WRC Whyte H., L. 1975 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**LEILANI** (Oncidium). 14 wins from 1200m to 2500m, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, Australian Cup, Gr.1, AJC Oaks, Gr.1, VATC Toorak H., Gr.1, Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.2, Queen's P., Gr.2, VATC CF Orr S., Gr.2, St George S., Gr.2-twice, 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Grandam of-

**FOREST JIM** (Grosvenor). 8 wins from 1400m to 2150m, A\$501,100, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, 3d AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Grande Chasseuse** (Grosvenor). Winner at 2000m, 3d VATC Heath S.H., L. Dam of-

**GRAND CITY** (Citidancer). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$186,700, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Carbine Club S., L.

Lei Lark. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**HOPFGARTEN** (Mossman). 9 wins to 1600m, A\$440,700, to 2014-15, BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.

**READY O'READY** (Oncidium). 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, STC Canterbury Cup, Gr.3-twice, Frank Underwood Cup, L, VATC Stanley P., L.

**Account of ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 1301**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box H 15**

Foaled 4th November 2014

Branded : c<sup>00</sup> nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street..... Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill..... <b>Danzig</b>
		Macrina Pompea..... Don Roberto
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells..... Northern Dancer
<b>Honorjeu</b>		Floripedes..... Top Ville
2004	Honor Bound	Honor Grades..... <b>Danzig</b>
		Amrica..... Amalgam

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,981,275, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.2, Lexus S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Macrina Pompea. Sire of SP High Class and of Alarmist, Battlecamp, Fanatic, Maxi Handsome, Shockaholic, Street Smart and of the placegetters Acute Shock, Electric Aura, Megawatt, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

HONORJEU, by Montjeu. Unplaced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**HONOR BOUND**, by Honor Grades. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$265,050, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **GREENBACK**, Lady in Blue (dam of **BEAU BRUMMELL**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
Bound to Impress. 2 wins at 1650m, 2000m, 3d Taranaki RC Nicholas Finance H. Dam of-  
Yellen. 3 wins at 1400m, 1700m, A\$96,770, to 2015-16, VRC Red Rock Deli H., 3d Ballarat TC Lakeview Hotel H.  
Zamerit. 2 wins at 1600m in Aust.  
Z' Honor. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m.

**3rd dam**

**AMRICA**, by Amalgam. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Summer H., **L**, Wellington Racing Club H., **L**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **IMPERIAL DIAMOND - AMERICAN SOLDIER II** (Mal.), **Prince Lochinvar**, **Amy Annie**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**HONOR BOUND** (Honor Grades). 6 wins. See above.  
**GREENBACK** (McGinty). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 900m to 2250m, WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**.  
Lady in Blue. Unraced. Dam of-  
**BEAU BRUMMELL** (My Halo). 7 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$480,212, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Class 1 H., Graduation S., Class 3 H.-twice, Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

**4th dam**

FABRICA, by Oakville. Unplaced. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**AMRICA** (Amalgam). 6 wins. See above.  
**IMPERIAL DIAMOND - AMERICAN SOLDIER II** (Mal.) (Imperial Seal). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Perak TC Sultan's Gold Vase, **L**.  
**Prince Lochinvar** (Aythorpe). 5 wins, 3d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.  
**Amy Annie** (Imperial Seal). 2 wins, 3d North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**.  
Aspen Annie. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**MADISON GRAY** (Mellifont). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$95,913, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 1302**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 81**

Foaled 15th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 13 over 4 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>Raise the Flag (GB)</b>		Fairy Bridge .....	Bold Reason
2005	Hasili	Kahyasi .....	Ile de Bourbon
		Kerali .....	High Line
Dam	Danzero	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Hubba (AUS)</b>		Confidentially .....	Kaoru Star
2005	Regal Sashay	Coronation Day .....	Bletchingly
		Sasharad.....	Akarad

**RAISE THE FLAG (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Raced once. Half-brother to SW Banks Hill (Royal Ascot Coronation S., Gr.1), SW Heat Haze, SW Intercontinental, SW Cacique, SW Champs Elysees and SW Dansili. Sire of Unfurl, Broadside, Princess Brook, Tommyra, Ablaze, Blue Flag, Flag the Groom, Landales Gold, Loyalist and of the placegetters Cristallo, Extend, Hear Me Roar, Lady Quasar, Londonderry Air, Markwood, etc.**

**1st dam**

HUBBA, by Danzero. Placed at 3. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**Regal Sashay**, by Coronation Day. Winner at 2, MVRC Super VOBIS 2YO H., 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to Queen's Own (dam of **LADY LYNETTE**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
 Doone's Boy. 3 wins from 1050m to 2100m, SAJC Australian Manufacturing Workers Union H., 2d SAJC Race Day P., Yalumba H., 3d MRC Brattle H.  
 Able King. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, QTC Cougar Bourbon H.  
 Regal Ash. 4 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of-  
 No Means Go. 7 wins at 950m, 1000m, A\$131,865, MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H.

**3rd dam**

SASHARAD, by Akarad. Raced twice. Half-sister to **DOM DONIZETTI, DOM LORENZINO, TREECRACKER, Talking Please**, Marie de Tracy (dam of **MALAGAR**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**Regal Sashay** (Coronation Day). Winner. See above.  
 Echarpe. 2 wins-1 at 2, 4th TRC Thoroughbred Breeders' Classic, **L**. Dam of-  
**Forbidden Quest** (West Quest). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, A\$214,910, TRC Ingham Jockey Club Cup, TTC Rosetto Tiles H., TRC Raine & Horne Spring Series Final H., 2d TTC Tattersall's George Adams P., **L**-twice, 4th TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**, TTC Tattersall's George Adams P., **L**.  
 Queen's Own. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-  
**LADY LYNETTE** (Ladoni). 14 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,134,633, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**-twice, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**, TTC Vamos S., **L**-3 times, 2d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**-twice, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**-twice, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

BLUE SASH, by Baldric. Winner at 2000m in France. Sister to **TAKE A CHANCE** (dam of **MELEGNANO**), **WITHOUT FEAR**, half-sister to **FIX THE DATE, Fall in Love**, Still Playing (dam of **DON REMON**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**DOM DONIZETTI** (Lightning). 17 wins-2 at 2-from 1500m to 2000m, £108,456 in France and U.S.A, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Montenica, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix du Pin, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Jonchere, **Gr.3**.  
**DOM LORENZINO** (Amber Rama). 8 wins, Saint-Cloud Prix Le Roi Soleil, **L**.  
**TREECRACKER** (Palace Music). Third top colt on The 1990 German 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 in Germany, Cologne Bild Winterfavorit, **L**.

**Account of Highbury Park Stud, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 1303**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 15**

Foaled 19th August 2014

Branded : **NB** nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Roc de Cambes</b>		Arabia.....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic .....	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Daggers Drawn	Diesis .....	Sharpen Up
<b>Identity</b>		Sun and Shade.....	Ajdal
2000	Hear's Hoping	Dahar .....	Lyphard
		French Polish.....	Poil de Chameau

**ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Half-brother to SW Keyora. Sire of 32 rnr's, 13 wnr's, inc. SP (He's) Our Rokkii, Reminisce, Ragnaar and of Roc That, Dubaiinstyle, Angelica Rox, Embraceable You, Gravano, Roc de Bank, Jigsaw, Eclipse Dancer, In a Trance, Roc's are Diamonds and of the placegetters Global Goddess, Roc Leone, Roc Me, Astro Man, etc.**

**1st dam**

IDENTITY, by Daggers Drawn. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, Manawatu RC Wadham Goodman H., WRC Central Forklifts H. Sister to **IFLOOXCOULDKILL**, three-quarter-sister to **Que Sera**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
 Bacofthecup - Golden Times (Mal.) (g. by Johar). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m in NZ and Malaysia.  
 Four O'Clock Fox (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1300m in Aust.  
 Global Goddess (f. by Roc de Cambes). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

HEAR'S HOPING, by Dahar. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOLLARS'N GOLD, MADISON POINT, Que Sera**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**IFLOOXCOULDKILL** (Daggers Drawn). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2003-04. Joint top filly on The 2003-04 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$203,325, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Guineas Trial, **L**, Waikato RC Fatty & the Fern Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Dam of-  
 Glare. 6 wins from 1100m to 1900m, A\$109,110, BRC Drumbeats at Lyndhurst Stud H., 3d BRC Woolworths H.  
 Killa Loox. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, 3d Waikato RC Kilgravin Lodge H. Dam of-  
 Killa Question. 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$81,175, to 2014-15, WRC Majestic Horse Floats H., Tommy's 13th Birthday 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

**French Polish**, by Poil de Chameau. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1400m, CJC Spring P., 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Rule Enough**, Clarehaven (dam of **CLARE VALLEY, RED MACHINE, SHOWTIME**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**MADISON POINT** (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$246,840, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Hall Mark S., **L**, Stanley Wootton H., 2d VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, 3d AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**.  
**DOLLARS'N GOLD** (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$212,085, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Lion Red H., Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**-twice, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.  
**Que Sera** (Daggers Drawn). 4 wins at 1400m, BOP RC Vero.co.nz H., Taumarunui RC Woods Group H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**.  
 There's No Doubt. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Real Specialist** (Storming Home). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, HK\$11,422,925, to 2014-15, HKJC Panasonic Cup, 2d HKJC Premier Cup, **HK-3**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**, 3d HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-2**, 4th HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**.


**Account of SANDERSTON PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 1304**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box A 54**

Foaled 5th December 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Ekraar (USA)</b>		Arabia.....	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba .....	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Danske	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Inaninstant</b>		Our Tristalight .....	Sir Tristram
2000	How About Now	Rascolnik .....	Reliance
		Tautina .....	Lumley Road

**EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI) 2011-12. Sire of 356 rnr, 182 wnrs, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawke's Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstrema, Rising Romance, Eclair Samba, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Angreem, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), etc.**

**1st dam**

INANINSTANT, by Danske. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SHIVA'S REVENGE, NOW'S GOOD**, Nassi Angel (dam of **HEAVEN'S RICHES**), Staremma (dam of **CHARMVIEW, GRANDISER**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Odyssey (g. by Le Bec Fin). 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, Counties RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H.

**2nd dam**

HOW ABOUT NOW, by Rascolnik. Unraced. Sister to **Mineral Man**, half-sister to **JUST NOW, BERNALLA** (dam of **STARTELL, TELLTINA**), **Handsome Warrior**, Just for Luck (dam of **SCENIC WARRIOR, STANZAIC**), Auvergne Miss (dam of **FOR THE GOOD TIMES**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SHIVA'S REVENGE** (Nassipour). 8 wins from 1400m to 2800m, A\$952,275, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, St Leger, **Gr.3**, Chester Manifold S., **L**, MVRC Gilltown H., LV Simon Builders H., VATC Belmont H., 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

**NOW'S GOOD** (Bigstone). 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Athlete's H., 2d WATC Dayana S., **L**, 3d WATC Monocoustic H.

Break Away (Aust). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, RHKJC Ewo Challenge Trophy. Nassi Angel. Raced once. Dam of-

**HEAVEN'S RICHES** (Danerich). 2 wins at 1750m, 2000m, A\$123,130, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Mitavite H.

Sister Norma. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2050m, A\$179,899, MVRC Mitchelton Wines H., MRC Midnight Fever 2YO H., D'Urban H.

Staremma. Unraced. Dam of-

**CHARMVIEW** (Royal Academy). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$438,200, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, VRC Moet & Chandon P., AJC Lindemans 2YO H., 2d BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, STC Monakea HH. Dam of-

**Knight Exemplar** (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 1100m, A\$143,825, ATC Become an ATC Sponsor H., 2d ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, ATC Fireball H., **L**.

**GRANDISER** (Dehere). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, Santa Anita Reb's Policy H., **L**, STC De Bortoli H., AJC Paddock H., 4th Santa Anita San Simeon H., **Gr.3**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, Santa Anita El Cielo H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

TAUTINA, by Lumley Road. Unplaced. Dam of 18 foals, 14 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**JUST NOW** (Semipalatinsk). 10 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$280,875, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, AJC Princess H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**BERNALLA** (Midnight Cowboy). 11 wins from 1400m to 2200m, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, Gr.3, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, Gr.3. Producer.




Account of TE RUNGA STUD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

**Lot 1305**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 108**

Foaled 6th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 4 off sh

Sire	Peintre Celebre	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
<b>Castledale (IRE)</b>		Peinture Bleue ..... Alydar
2001	Louju	Silver Hawk ..... Roberto
		Secretarial Queen..... Secretariat
Dam	Indian Danehill	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>Indy Star</b>		Danse Indienne ..... Green Dancer
2005	Stellar Genes	Centaine..... Century
		Sentimental Belle..... Balmerino

**CASTLEDALE (IRE) (Bay 2001-Stud 2006). 5 wins-2 at 2, Santa Anita Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 138 rns, 86 wns, inc. SW Nikki's Sandcastle (Keeneland Fayette S., Gr.2), Castizeberg, Madame Giry, Little Emily, SP Silverdale, Miss Maximuss, Queen of the Castle and of He's Cavalier, Stowaway, Up and Coming, Bullish Boy, Celestial Smile, Dalezinga, Haddon Hall, Beguile, Melody Celebre, Cullister, Stendardo, Zcastle, etc.**

**1st dam**

INDY STAR, by Indian Danehill. Winner at 1600m. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

STELLAR GENES, by Centaine. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Kinjabelle (dam of **POSTMANS DAUGHTER**), half-sister to **TENNESSEE BELLE**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-  
Louisiana Blues. Winner at 1400m, WATC Westspeed 3YO P.

**3rd dam**

SENTIMENTAL BELLE, by Balmerino. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Belle of Rio**, half-sister to **LORD WAVERLEY**, Stellar Belle (dam of **TRI BELLE**), Heavenly Belle (dam of **WONDER DANCER**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**TENNESSEE BELLE** (Tights). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 2d Hawke's Bay Opey Crystal P. Producer.

Kinjabelle. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Portage Peninsula Hotel H. Dam of-  
**POSTMANS DAUGHTER** (Postponed). 9 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$539,525, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**-twice, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Te Hana Sparkling S., **Gr.3**.

Belle of Lutine. Raced once. Dam of-

**Bludash** (Canadian Silver). 4 wins from 1500m to 2200m, A\$76,300, QTC Girl in a Million H., Dux Hot Water H., 2d Rockhampton Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

**STAR BELLE**, by Summertime. Head of The NZ 3YO Free H. 18 wins-3 at 2-from 5½f to 1¾m, ARC Great Northern Derby, Gr.1, Great Northern St Leger, Gr.2, Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, VRC Craiglee S., Gr.2, Turnbull S., Gr.2, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2. Sister to Belle of Ascot (dam of **MELODY BELLE**), three-quarter-sister to Belle Time (dam of **ASGARD, HONEY BELLE, CHIMING, SON OF CYRUS**), half-sister to **Superior Star**, Phar Belle (dam of **KASHMIR BELLE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**LORD WAVERLEY** (Imposing). 10 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$102,325, Qld Tatt's RC XXXX Mile H., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **L**. Sire.

Stellar Belle. Winner at 2. Dam of-

**TRI BELLE** (Sir Tristram). NZ Filly of the Year. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Heavenly Belle. Unraced. Dam of-

**WONDER DANCER** (Danzatore). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 1306**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 105**

Foaled 27th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 74 over 4 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy.....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest.....	Blushing Groom
<b>In the Midnight (AUS)</b>		Aryenne .....	Green Dancer
2000	Tupelo Honey	Vice Regal.....	Bismark II
		Mary Poppins .....	Fair's Fair

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale. Sire of What Choux Want, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

IN THE MIDNIGHT, by Quest for Fame. Winner at 1350m, BTC Nundah Lodge H., 3d BTC Carlton Draught H., QTC Kyoto H. Half-sister to **DOMINO** (dam of **(KIWI) HERO**), **SUPER NATURAL**, Court (dam of **GIMMICK**), Brown Eyed Girl (dam of **HALIBERY**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Diretto (g. by Pentire). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

TUPELO HONEY, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TOP OF THE POPS** (dam of **TAKE A WALK**, **VELOSO**, **GANSER MACHER**, **CODEWORD**), **Missile Launcher**, Pasadena (dam of **PETERSBURG**), Regal Mary (dam of **BAYREMAH**), Apple Blossom (dam of **WESTMINSTER**), half-sister to **Roll of Honour**, Belle of the Ball (dam of **MARSCAY BOY**). Dam of 16 named foals, all raced, 12 winners, inc:-  
**DOMINO** (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$203,550, A\$340,420, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**(KIWI) HERO** (Deputy Governor). 15 wins from 1200m to 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**.  
Desert Wine. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**LA ETOILE** (Thorn Park). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$152,212, A\$76,000, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, 2d BRC Spear Chief H., **L**.  
**SUPER NATURAL** (Bakharoff). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$107,050, A\$4,420, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, CJC Flying S.H., **L**. Dam of-  
Pirouette. Winner at 1200m, 3d Rotorua RC Carson Taylor Ford PH. Grandam of-  
**RAY'S GIRL** (Savabeel). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.  
Court. Winner at 2, HBJC Okawa Stud H., 2d ARC Batmobile Sprint H. Dam of-  
**GIMMICK** (Sir Tristram). 2 wins-1 at 2, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-  
**LINKY DINK** (Keeper). Winner at 2, A\$327,750, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**.  
Trio. Placed in Aust. Dam of-  
**SALE OF CENTURY** (Prized). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$601,790, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**.  
Greenstone. Winner at 1000m. Dam of-  
**AFFLECK** (Battle Paint). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2014. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$808,750, to 2015, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**.  
Brown Eyed Girl. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-  
**HALIBERY** (Red Ransom). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$507,300, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**. Producer.  
La Mambo. Unplaced. Grandam of-  
**WARM LOVE** (Octagonal). 6 wins-2 at 2, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.


**Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo.**

**Lot 1307**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 2**

Foaled 11th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 87 over 4 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
<b>Battle Paint (USA)</b>		Yarn ..... Mr. Prospector
2004	Black Speck	Arch..... Kris S
		Andover Way ..... His Majesty
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice ..... Danehill
<b>Intuition</b>		Zalinda ..... Zabeel
2009	Forewarned	Volksraad ..... Green Desert
		Warn ..... Three Legs

**BATTLE PAINT (USA) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Longchamp Grand Criterium, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lines of Battle. Sire of 34 rns, 14 wns, inc. SW Affleck (Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, Sgp-3), SP Jet Trac, Battle Plan, Battle Time and of Cheerful Frame, Paintball, Acrylic, Cavalry, Indiana Pearl, Battle King, Hart, Mangatoetoueni, Nakoma, Nova Star, Striking Star, The Real Deal, etc.**

**1st dam**

INTUITION, by Fast 'n' Famous. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

FOREWARNED, by Volksraad. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Kanga**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Sky Man. 3 wins at 1000m, HK\$2,089,175, to 2014-15, HKJC On Ming H., Fan Lau H., Hau Wong H., 2d HKJC Chamber of Commerce Cup, Chevalier Insurance & Investment H., 3d HKJC New Lantao Bus Service H.

Forepins. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m.  
Celebrity Psychic. Winner at 1400m in Aust.  
Beach Lady. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

WARN, by Three Legs. Placed at 3. Sister to **DARE** (dam of **DOUBLE DARE**), three-quarter-sister to **Enthral**, half-sister to **Crestkin**, **Sensation**, **Empire Trek**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**Kanga** (Lord Ballina). 6 wins from 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$84,125, Manawatu RC TV & Sound H., 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**.

Bewarned. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC RA Shearing Contractors H.

**4th dam**

LIEFKIN, by Reindeer. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Enthral**, **King Lilt**. Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**DARE** (Three Legs). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$86,770, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Battle Eve P., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, 4th Bay of Plenty International Trophy, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**DOUBLE DARE** (O'Reilly). 10 wins to 1500m, A\$522,250, STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Michael Hansell H., 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.

Dare to Win. 4 wins to 1400m, Manawatu RC Focus Travel H. Dam of-  
**UNDISCLOSED** (Pins). 7 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$165,725, Counties Bowl, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.

**PIN UP BOY** (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$147,125, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**.

**Crestkin** (Crested Wave). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**.

**Sensation** (Noble Bijou). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Tasmanian Oaks, **Gr.3**.

**Empire Trek** (Imperial March). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m in U.S.A. and NZ, 3d Assiniboia Downs CTHS Matchmaker S., **L**. Grandam of-

**SPECIAL MISSION** (Towkay). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$339,750, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Wanganui JC Carters-Gib S., **L**. Producer.

**Account of GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 1308**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 55**

Foaled 11th October 2014

Branded : GWnr sh; 38 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Theme Song .....	Sackford
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Island Bride (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2004	Bridal Hill	Unbridled's Song .....	Unbridled
		Stormy Hill.....	<b>Danehill</b>

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 106 mrs, 58 wns, inc. SW Survived (Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Usainity, Sir Gus, Anniesstar and of Ambitious Champion, Billy Elliot, Jimmy Mac, Wee Biskit, Adriatic Pearl, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, Moccona Mist, Perry Mason, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, Atozed, Kina Win, Legal Advice, Mr Cool Boy, Zedeedudadeeko, etc.**

**1st dam**

ISLAND BRIDE, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Flamin Amy (f. by Show a Heart). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**BRIDAL HILL**, by Unbridled's Song. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, A\$199,400, MRC Summoned S., **L**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, Love Me Melons H., Centenary Classic H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, BTC Live Wire Bar 2YO H. Half-sister to **Adventurer**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Honeymoon. 2 wins at 1600m, Counties RC Vet Associates Equine & Farm H.  
Spring Collection. 4 wins to 1200m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**STORMY HILL**, by Danehill. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1300m to 2450m, R350,645, Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, Gosforth John Lindbergh Memorial H., **L**, 2d Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Newmarket TC South African Oaks Trial H., **Gr.3**, Gosforth Fillies & Mares S., **L**, 3d Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **STORMHILL, EASTERN MUSIC - CHIEF EXECUTIVE** (Mal.). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**BRIDAL HILL** (Unbridled's Song). 4 wins. See above.  
**Adventurer** (Brocco). 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$152,120, WATC 882 6PR Paul Murray H., Arctic Bid H., 882 6PR Drive H., 3d WATC Dayana S., **L**.  
Winning Ahead. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Southorn H., Yue Man H.  
Snowfall. Raced once. Dam of-  
Falls Creek. 9 wins to 1300m, A\$78,150, 4th QTC JF Meynink S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**NOVEMBER RAIN**, by Estaminet. Second top filly on The 1980-81 Australasian 3YO Classification. 6 wins from 2000m to 2800m, A\$187,070, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Wentworthville H., 2d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **RACE MASTER, STAR STYLE GIRL** (dam of **SAN LUIS, EASTERN MUSIC - CHIEF EXECUTIVE** (Mal.)), **Chagall, Come on Angel**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**STORMY HILL** (Danehill). 6 wins. See above.  
Torrential Storm. Unraced. Dam of-  
**STORMHILL** (Danehill). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$635,792, STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d City Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 3d GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
**Hurricane Storm** (Danehill). 5 wins from 1200m to 2300m, A\$170,120, VRC Schweppes Welter H., 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.  
**Danish Storm** (Danehill). 2 wins to 1600m, 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Account of **ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 1309**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 16**

Foaled 21st November 2014

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 28 over 4 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>Bachelor Duke (USA)</b>		Hopespringseternal..... Buckpasser
2001	Gossamer	Seattle Slew ..... Bold Reasoning
		Lisaleen..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
Dam	Doyoun	Mill Reef ..... Never Bend
<b>Island Doy (GB)</b>		Dumka..... Kashmir
1995	Nuravia	Nureyev..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Bahariva..... Sir Gaylord

**BACHELOR DUKE (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Winner at 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 438 mrs, 236 wns, 12 SW, inc. Shuka (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Scapolo, Single Minded, Keyora, Obsession, Spring Cheer, Luminous Eyes, Whispering Gallery, Bachelor Son, Devonshire, Crystal Duke, Single Currency, SP Flaming, Rich'n Unhitched, Sweet Suitor, Prince of Wales, Fortun, Devour, Lear Oile Oile, etc.**

**1st dam**

ISLAND DOY, by Doyoun. 2 wins at 1½m in Ireland. Half-sister to **CRYPTAVIA**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

**Doyenne** (f. by Kilimanjaro). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, CJC Cope Shearing Accountants H., Waikato RC Vero Insurance H., 2d CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, 3d Waikato RC CMA Recycling H., BOP RC Llew Roberts Memorial H.

**Miss Isle** (f. by Bachelor Duke). 5 wins from 1350m to 2100m, Waikato RC Vision Forest Lake H., Lammermoor Farm Duke of Gloucester Cup, Matamata RC Colchester Engineering Ltd H., 3d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, 4th New Zealand St Leger, **L**, CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**.

Reeves Hall (g. by Bachelor Duke). 4 wins from 1200m to 2150m.

Island Peak (f. by Kilimanjaro). Winner at 2100m.

**2nd dam**

NURAVIA, by Nureyev. 2 wins at 7f in GB. Half-sister to **War Hero**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**CRYPTAVIA** (Gold Brose). 3 wins to 1350m, A\$106,250, BTC Courier-Mail Classic S., **Gr.3**, VATC Desirable H., 3d MVRC 101.1 TTFM H., 4th VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, BTC Lady of the Turf S., **L**.

Bavaria. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-

Welsh Wind. 4 wins from 7f to 1¼m, York Travis Perkins H., Leopardstown Strathmore S., 2d Ascot White Rose H., Goodwood Darnley H.

**3rd dam**

BAHARIVA, by Sir Gaylord. Winner at 2100m in France. Sister to **BATMAN**, half-sister to **BULINGTON**, **BEAUNE** (dam of **BERING**), Banana Peel (dam of **BALANKA**), Best Choice (dam of **BALTHAZAR**), Biblia (dam of **BIBLIQUE**). Dam of 3 foals, all winners, inc:-

**War Hero** (Troy). Winner at 2, Goodwood Kinrara 2YO S., 2d Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**4th dam**

BARBRA, by Le Fabuleux. Winner at 2400m in France. Sister to **BOURBON**, half-sister to **BEAUGENCY**, **Belleval**, Baltica (dam of **TREMBLANT**), Birmanie (dam of **TORIDEJO**), Bresilia (dam of **GERAL**). Dam of 16 named foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

**BULINGTON** (Sicyos). 11 wins from 1900m to 2350m, 2,343,500fr., Grand Prix de Vichy, **Gr.3**, 2d La Coupe de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**BATMAN** (Sir Gaylord). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, Longchamp Prix Major Fridolin, **L**, Deauville Prix d'Alencon, **L**, 2d Evry Prix Herod, **L**.

**BEAUNE** (Lyphard). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2150m, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, 2d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**BERING** (Arctic Tern). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1700m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Noailles, **Gr.2**. Successful sire.

Account of E. E. YULE & CO LTD, Te Awamutu.

**Lot 1310**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box F 66**

Foaled 17th October 2014

Branded : HY nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Power (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor .....	Ahonoora
		Glatissant.....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Kashani	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Java Silk (AUS)</b>		Kashan.....	Damascus
1997	Trento	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Garda.....	Diplomatic Agent

**POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). Joint third top colt on The 2011 European 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>f to 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>f, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.2, Curragh Marble Hill S., L, 2d Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat (York Ribblesdale S., Gr.2). His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

JAVA SILK, by Kashani. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **Java Spice**. This is her tenth living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners-

Chunky Chic (f. by American Odyssey). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Wanganui JC Ford 2YO S., 3d Taranaki RC Whopping Big Carrot 3YO H. Dam of-  
I'm Chunkys. Winner at 1100m in 2014-15.

Seuss (g. by One Cool Cat). 3 wins from 1250m to 1900m, ATC Congratulations Chris Waller H., TAB Sportsbet H., Waikato RC Warren Storm Lifebrokers S., 2d ATC Gabby's Birthday H.

Javaloushe (f. by Black Minnaloushe). 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Matamata RC Pertab Bloodstock H.

Royal Danske (f. by Danske). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Graduation S., Progressive S., Class 4 H., Generosity S.

Ami (g. by Falkirk). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P., Benchmark 67 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Sukki Mojo (g. by Golan). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Big Chap (g. by High Chaparral). Placed.

**2nd dam**

TRENTO, by Sir Tristram. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, inc:-

**Java Spice** (Scenic). Winner at 1600m, 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
Movin' Right Along. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

GARDA, by Diplomatic Agent. Unraced. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Rosie Sana. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Avondale JC Lindauer H., Counties RC FAI Insurance Juvenile H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gunac HB H., 3d Avondale JC Flair H.

**4th dam**

PEDILUM, by Oncidium. Unplaced. Sister to **LAELIA**, half-sister to **SWIFT GENERAL, Frivole** (dam of **SEALEGS, FRIVOLOUS LASS**), Frill (dam of **INTERSTELLAR, FLUTED**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Frisk. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Manawatu RC NZ Bloodhorse H. Grandam of-  
**Our Kingpin** (Shinko King). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Stella Artois H., 3d ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**.

**5th dam**

**FROTH**, by Faux Tirage. 11 wins-2 at 2-from 5f to 2m, Great Northern Oaks, Gr.1, Auckland Cup, Gr.1. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**LAELIA** (Oncidium). 6 wins from 1200m to 3200m, SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1.

**SWIFT GENERAL** (Agricola). 9 wins from 1m to 21f, SAJC St Leger, Gr.3.

Frill. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**INTERSTELLAR** (Star Way). 4 wins, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Malt. Unraced. Dam of-

**HORLICKS** (Three Legs). 17 wins, ARC DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**-twice.


**Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 1311**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 15**

Foaled 28th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Burgundy</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Jazzcat</b>		Tacha .....	Mr. Prospector
2008	Jazzmatazz	Citidancer.....	Lomond
		Waltzing Home .....	Dance in Time

**BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Levin S., L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

JAZZCAT, by One Cool Cat. Raced twice. Half-sister to **JAZZELLA**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**JAZZMATAZZ**, by Citidancer. 3 wins-2 at 2-to-1200m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Fulton Hogan 2YO H., 2d CJC Friday Flash H., 3d Manawatu RC Plaza Fashions H. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**JAZZELLA** (Black Minnaloushe). Second on the 2006-07 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m - 1600m). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$235,400, A\$106,075, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Silk Stocking S., **L**, Waikato RC Warren Storm Lifebrokers H., 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., ARC Blandford Lodge H., 3d STC Darby Munro S., **L**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Avondale JC Autobahn Cafe H., BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling H., 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice, AJC Wenona Girl H., **L**, Cambridge JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. Dam of-

Harlem Lady. Winner at 1200m in 2015-16, ATC TAB More Than Just Winning P.

Natkingcole. 8 wins to 1400m to 2014-15, CJC Christchurch Casino H.

St Didar. 5 wins from 1000m to 1800m, HK\$3,761,375, HKJC Citibank Home Smart H., Magpie H., Lo Wu H., Carnarvon H., Panasonic Celumina H., 2d HKJC Pak Tam au H., Eagle's Nest H., Chaozhou H., Cheung Shan H., Broadwood H., 3d HKJC Racing Goes on H., Dongguan H.

Sound of Silence. 5 wins from 1200m to 1650m, HK\$3,226,800, HKJC Lok Fu H., Shenzhen H., Yuen Wo H., Yun Ping H., Sai Ying Pun H., 2d HKJC So Uk H., Manawatu River H., Kunming H., Sha Tsui H., Shatin Pass H., Robin's Nest H., Tulip H., Ninopin Group H., 3d HKJC Super Fit H., Audemars Piguet Facettes H., Houston H., Shau Kei Wan H.

Jitterbug. 8 wins at 1300m, 1500m in Macau.

**3rd dam**

WALTZING HOME, by Dance in Time. Unraced. Sister to On Time Lady (dam of **HOPE**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

**JAZZMATAZZ** (Citidancer). 3 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

HOMETOWN LADY, by Noholme. Unraced. Blood-sister to **SHECKY GREENE**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

On Time Lady. Unraced. Dam of-

**HOPE** (Dirty Shoes Hal). 2 wins in Mexico, Las Americas Clasico Josefa Ortiz de Dominguez, **L**, 2d Las Americas Handicap Carlos Gomez, **L**, Handicap Dia del Charro, **L**, 3d Las Americas Clasico Jesus Urteaga, **L**.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1312**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box C 54**

Foaled 20th November 2014

Branded : <w> nr sh; 16 over 4 off sh

Sire	Pivotal	Polar Falcon..... <b>Nureyev</b>
<b>Captain Rio (GB)</b>		Fearless Revival ..... Cozzene
1999	Beloved Visitor	Miswaki ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Abeesh..... Nijinsky
Dam	Pyrus	<b>Mr. Prospector</b> ..... Raise a Native
<b>Joan's Girl</b>		Most Precious..... <b>Nureyev</b>
2004	Joan's Best	Gold Brose..... Huntingdale
		Yankee Gold ..... Western Symphony

**CAPTAIN RIO (GB) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2004). 4 wins-3 at 2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2. Second on Aust. Sire List (AEI) 2010-11. Sire of 879 nrs, 529 wnrs, 25 SW, inc. Terravista (VRC Darley Classic, Gr.1), Il Quello Veloce, Brazilian Pulse, Lady Royale, Riomoral, Ainippe, Art Beat, Red Badge, Capt Chaos - Energized (H.K.), Philario, Corcovada, Worldpoint, Whosyourmaster, Rio Fortune, Referent, Body and Soul, Kindaleica, etc.**

**1st dam**

JOAN'S GIRL, by Pyrus. Winner at 1200m, 3d Avondale JC Sapich Brothers Wines H. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race-  
 Joanna (f. by Captain Rio). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Autumn Racing Finale H., Levin RC New World H., 2d Waikato RC On the Lawn H.  
 Jehanne (f. by Captain Rio). Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

**JOAN'S BEST**, by Gold Brose. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, CJC AMP Amicus Income Protection H., 2d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 4th Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**. Half-sister to Shafty Lady (dam of **MARKUS MAXIMUS, NANJARA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
 Optimizing. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Nilsen SA 2YO P., BRC Toyota Service Advantage H., 2d SAJC Coffee Club 2YO P.  
 Gold Rush. Winner at 1600m, HKJC Hsin Chong Construction H., 2d HKJC Shek Nga Shan H., Kowloon Peak H., 3d HKJC Jebsen Beer H.  
 Punters Journey. Winner at 1400m in 2014-15 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**YANKEE GOLD**, by Western Symphony. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Super Supreme H., 2d SAJC Mt Lofty House H., AlSCO Linen Services H. Half-sister to **Be Cool** (dam of **ZUPACOO**), My Kugel (dam of **BEAMER**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**JOAN'S BEST** (Gold Brose). 5 wins. See above.  
 Fionn's Treasure. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$5,241,400, HKJC Tuen Mun Riding School H., Panasonic I-Pro Network H., Griffin Trophy.  
 Canyonville. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$159,690, STC Pony Express H., NSW Tatt's RC Bacardi Breezer H., 4th AJC Toy Show H., **L**.  
 Fortune Dragon. 3 wins at 1800m, HKJC Chow Tai Fook Aura Series H.  
 Gold Tycoon. Unraced. Dam of-  
 Commands Gold. 6 wins to 1200m, A\$113,330, MRC True Jewels H., TRC Platinum Ridge H., 4th TRC Bow Mistress S., **L**, TTC Vamos S., **L**-twice.  
 Shafty Lady. Unraced. Dam of-  
**MARKUS MAXIMUS** (Pentire). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$393,717, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.  
**NANJARA** (Kilimanjaro). 5 wins from 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$139,200, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Ngatarawa Wines H., 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**.  
 Gold Circle. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-  
**Asadauskaite** (Pentire). 2 wins at 1700m, 1800m, NZ\$1,900, A\$77,675, to 2014-15, ATC Get Racy P., Ipswich TC Sirromet 5 Star Winery H., 3d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.



**Account of GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 1313**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 56**

Foaled 14th September 2014

Branded : GWnr sh; 16 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Theme Song .....	<b>Sackford</b>
Dam	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Just One Kiss (AUS)</b>		Zummerudd .....	Habitat
2001	More Kisses	<b>Sackford</b> .....	Stop the Music
		Out of Africa.....	Princely Native

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 106 mrs, 58 wns, inc. SW Survived (Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Usainity, Sir Gus, Anniestar and of Ambitious Champion, Billy Elliot, Jimmy Mac, Wee Biskit, Adriatic Pearl, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, Moccona Mist, Perry Mason, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, Atozed, Kina Win, Legal Advice, Mr Cool Boy, Zedeedudadeeko, etc.**

**1st dam**

JUST ONE KISS, by King of Kings. Unraced. Half-sister to **BRIEF KISS**. This is her seventh living foal. Dam of five foals to race, two winners-  
 Red Kisses (f. by Red Element). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2014-15 in Aust.  
 Dava Boy (g. by Snippetson). Winner at 1600m in Aust.  
 Hot Move (g. by Red Element). Placed at 2 in 2015-16.  
 Ode to Luck (g. by Lucky Owners). Placed in 2014-15 in Aust.  
 Lucky Kiss (f. by Jet Spur). Placed to 2015-16 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

MORE KISSES, by Sackford. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **A LITTLE KISS** (dam of **GAILY FUNKY**), **Something Wicked**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**BRIEF KISS** (Brief Truce). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$162,225, STC Sheraco S., **L**, Research S., **L**, Legends of Canterbury Bulldogs H., 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Nivison H., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**. Grandam of-  
**BLUEBERRY HILL** (Myboycharlie). 3 wins at 2, A\$263,050, in 2014-15, BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Centenary Classic Mercedes-Benz 2YO H., SCTC J Oliver & B McFarlane 2YO H., 2d BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**.  
**BLACK AHEAD** (Lonhro). 5 wins to 1300m to 2015 in Malaysia, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.  
 Desert Call. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Otago RC Keep it Clean H.

**3rd dam**

OUT OF AFRICA, by Princely Native. Unraced. Half-sister to **A LITTLE KISS** (dam of **GAILY FUNKY**), **Embassy Square**, **Something Wicked**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

Jewel of Africa. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1500m, STC Sovereign Slipper H., Apple Blossom 2YO H., 2d AJC Windbag H. Dam of-  
**Picholine** (Dehere). 3 wins to 1300m, QTC RAN H., STC Hystandard Forklifts P., 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 3d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**REBEL RAIDER** (Reset). Top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$1,408,340, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**SHAMOLINE WARRIOR** (Shamardal). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$205,375, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**CADILLAC MOUNTAIN** (Reset). 4 wins from 1500m to 2600m, A\$251,245, to 2014-15, Werribee Cup, **L**, 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.  
 Sultah. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, MVRC K Line Australia H. Dam of-  
**HAYBAH** (More Than Ready). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, to 2015-16, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**.  
 Star of Namibia. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**TROPIC THUNDER** (More Than Ready). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1250m, A\$139,650, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, Sportingbet.com.au H.

**Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.**

**Lot 1314**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 87**

Foaled 7th November 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 53 over 4 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....Northern Dancer
<b>He's Remarkable</b>		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel ..... <b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Arletty.....Centaine
Dam	Kaapstad	<b>Sir Tristram</b> ..... Sir Ivor
<b>Kate's Great</b>		Eight Carat.....Pieces of Eight
1999	Star Seraph	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Star Lot.....Imperialist

**HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Grandson of SW Arletty (AJC Villiers S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

KATE'S GREAT, by Kaapstad. Unraced. This is her tenth live foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Rocket and Gold (g. by Danske). 5 wins from 1600m to 1800m, HK\$2,948,775, HKJC Lockhart H., Wah Fu H., Violet Hill H., Beijing Clubhouse H., Chevalier Insurance H., 2d HKJC Audemars Piguet Lady Royal Oak H., Good Fortune H., York H., Yun Ping H., Wong Shek H., Palm H., Derby Restaurant & Bar H., 3d HKJC Yik Yam H., Regensburg H.

Sir Luis (g. by San Luis). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m.

Best Life (g. by Nom du Jeu). Winner at 1600m in 2015, 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

Winslet (f. by Golan). Winner at 1600m.

**2nd dam**

STAR SERAPH, by Pompeii Court. Unraced. Half-sister to **STARLINE** (dam of **STARRY WAY**), **Acumen**, **Lottery Prize**, Star Royal (dam of **PENTATHON**). Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-

Dangelo. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Daddys Little Girl** (General Nediym). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, A\$94,500, BRC Holy Spirit Northside H., 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley S., **L**, GCTC Ken Russell Classic, **L**, BRC TCL Electronics H.

**3rd dam**

**STAR LOT**, by Imperialist. 3 wins at 2, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Sylvia H. Half-sister to Sky (dam of **BEEHCRAFT**), Moon Gold (dam of **GOLD ZAMA**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**STARLINE** (Sir Tristram). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Alison S., **L**, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**STARRY WAY** (Danehill). 4 wins from 1000m to 2000m, A\$273,015, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 2d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**.

**Acumen** (Wolverton). 2 wins at 2, A\$168,340, MVRC Puckle H., 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

**Lottery Prize** (Prized). 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**. Star Royal. Placed, 3d Hawke's Bay Be Happy Be Healthy H. Dam of-

**PENTATHON** (Pentire). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2006-07. 10 wins from 1800m to 3200m, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Starlit Queen. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

**Palace Glow** (Palace Music). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$128,500, 3d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**. Dam of-

**RED COLOSSUS** (Testa Rossa). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$451,250, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

**NEDIYM'S GLOW** (General Nediym). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$401,400, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Royal Glow. Unraced. Dam of-

**KINGLIKE** (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins-1 at 2, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.**

**Lot 1315**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 41**

Foaled 31st October 2014

Branded : LAS nr sh; 15 over 4 off sh

Sire	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Remind (USA)</b>		Mint Copy .....	Bunty's Flight
2000	Watch the Time	Timeless Moment.....	Damascus
		Innocent Lady .....	Wallet Lifter
Dam	Senor Pete	Green Dancer .....	Nijinsky
<b>Kaytee</b>		She Won't Tell .....	Exclusive Native
2001	Dapper Dame	Centro .....	Century
		Quietly Lucky .....	Fortunate Dancer

**REMIND (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 5 wins from 1m to 9f, Keeneland Storm Cat S., L. Sire of 41 rnrs, 19 wnrs, inc. Bechtolsheimer, Bucks Back, The Gordonian, Bright Concept, Teddytwinkletoes, Lucille, Remind Me, Timely Reminder, Mr Wiz, Mister Spiderman, Aide Memoire, Karaka Storm, The Tilbury, Take it Out, Custodian, Flying Sportsman, My Magician, Don't Remind Me, Forgotten Hero, etc.**

**1st dam**

KAYTEE, by Senor Pete. Raced twice. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO.

Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Timely Reminder (g. by Remind). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC The Oaks Stud Mile, 3d ARC Lindauer Spec H.

Cousin Ash (g. by Remind). Placed.

**2nd dam**

DAPPER DAME, by Centro. Placed at 3. Half-sister to Winning Spree (dam of

**SILENT ACHIEVER**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, inc:-

Retainer. 4 wins at 1050m, 1200m in Macau.

**3rd dam**

QUIETLY LUCKY, by Fortunate Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to **DON'T SAY**

**HALO, NEVER BAT**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Runaway Rhythm. 4 wins from 1100m to 1700m in Aust.

Winning Spree. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Dam of-

**SILENT ACHIEVER** (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2011-12.

Champion Stayer in NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins from 1500m to 2400m,

NZ\$762,275, A\$2,530,700, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC BMW S.,

**Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, ARC

Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes

Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**,

3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight

Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-twice.

**Anotherchancetaken** (No Excuse Needed). 5 wins from 1400m to

2100m to 2015-16, Taranaki RC ITM Pink Batts H., Marton JC Bonny Glen

Landfill H., 2d Hawke's Bay Forbes H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Morton Babe. Winner at 1350m. Dam of-

**Cruiser** (Captain Rio). Winner at 2, 2d Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

**4th dam**

NEVER BABBLE, by Advocator. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **She Might**

**Hula** (dam of **HULASTRIKE**), Never Knock (dam of **GO FOR GIN,**

**PLEASANT TAP**). Dam of 12 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**DON'T SAY HALO** (Halo). 4 wins from 6f to 9f, Hollywood Cinema H., **Gr.2**,

Spotlight S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Swaps S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

**NEVER BAT** (Batonnier). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, Keystone Trevoise S., **L**.

Light Babble. Unraced. Grandam of-

**STYLISH SULTAN** (Sundance Ridge). 17 wins-3 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f,

US\$341,946, Suffolk Collegian S., **L**, Norman Hall S., **L**.

**SUNLIT RIDGE** (Sundance Ridge). 16 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f,

US\$347,240, Rockingham Park Oaks, **L**, Suffolk Amelia Peabody S., **L**.

**STRONGESTSOVEREIGN** (Sundance Ridge). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 5½f, 6f,

Suffolk Norman Hall S., **L**, 2d Suffolk African Prince S., **L**.

Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

**Lot 1316**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box C 71**

Foaled 24th October 2014

Branded : JJnr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Theme Song .....	Sackford
Dam	Kinjite	Centaine.....	Century
<b>Kincia</b>		Pilmuir .....	Super Gray
1996	Cia	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Gynarchy.....	Imperialist

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 106 mrs, 58 wns, inc. SW Survived (Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Usainity, Sir Gus, Anniestar and of Ambitious Champion, Billy Elliot, Jimmy Mac, Wee Biskit, Adriatic Pearl, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, Moccona Mist, Perry Mason, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, Atozed, Kina Win, Legal Advice, Mr Cool Boy, Zedeedudadeeko, etc.**

**1st dam**

KINCIA, by Kinjite. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Oaks Dream**. This is her eighth living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:-

**MONACHEE** (f. by O'Reilly). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$119,660, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Marlborough Cup, CJC Little Big Tree Company H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Cup, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Otago Cup, CJC NZI Great Autumn H., Farmers Mill H.

**Ciara** (f. by O'Reilly). 4 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Supporters H., Wanganui JC Barrel 51 H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of Hopetoun. Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, 3d WATC Westspeed H.

Appreciation (g. by Danasinga). 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,216,750, HKJC Beijing H., Chevalier Lifts H., La Colline H., Mission Hills Properties H., Tai Lam Chung H., Charming City H., 2d HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy.

Casey (f. by Towkay). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Johnny Walker H., Loch Haven Thoroughbreds H.

Street Dance (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1550m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

CIA, by Sound Reason. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central H., 2d HBJC HB Transport Road Freight Improvers' H. Sister to **WAGE FREEZE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Oaks Dream** (Grosvenor). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1450m, SAJC Young Members H., Royal Radiance H., 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Dam of-

Prince Jeune. 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, MRC Vengeance H.

Nowucia. 2 wins at 1600m, Manawatu RC Inspire Net H.

**3rd dam**

GYNARCHY, by Imperialist. 2 wins to 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **GALEOLA, Tun Doon, Arcibaldo**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**WAGE FREEZE** (Sound Reason). 7 wins from 1400m to 1700m in U.S.A. and Aust, VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, STC Reliable Travel H., Santa Claus H., 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gosford Guineas, **L**.

**4th dam**

MATTIWILDA, by Summertime. 4 wins from 6f to 1m, Avondale JC Mount Eden H., Matamata RC Publicans H., ARC Ladies Mile H. Half-sister to

**ADVOCACY, AIREPHELIA, STAROPHELIA** (dam of **EPIDAURUS**),

**TOUCH 'N GO, Beau Supreme, Philaso**, Courtship (dam of **EIN**

**PROSIT**), Anne de Beaupre (dam of **BEAU SOVEREIGN**). Dam of 8

foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**GALEOLA** (Oncidium). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1850m, PARC Derby Trial S., **L**, Sunnyvale Stud H., SAJC Marana H., Adelaide RC Flinders H., 3d South Australian Derby, Gr.1, Port Adelaide Guineas, Gr.3. Sire.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

(The property of G. M. Drought)

**Lot 1317**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 113**

Foaled 23rd October 2014

Branded : F<sup>+</sup> nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Nadeem (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower .....	Oncidium
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Kindacool</b>		Tacha .....	Mr. Prospector
2007	Kind Return	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Kindness .....	Star Way

**NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 202 mrs, 132 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Target in Sight, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Crucial, Speedy Leo, Savoureux, Spanish Bay, Specter, SP Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Perfect Harmonee, Kareeming, Bale Star, The Aftershock and of Our Harmony, etc.**

**1st dam**

KINDACOO, by One Cool Cat. Winner at 2100m, 2d Manawatu RC Mills Reef H. Three-quarter-sister to **Cheetah on Fire**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Kind Return**, by Zabeel. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$136,700, Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Lindauer Brut H., 3d ARC Skycity Nathans Memorial H., 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Sister to **RESPECT**, Zarzino (dam of **TARZINO**), half-sister to **KINDACROSS**, **Cheetah on Fire**. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-Kindred. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery & HKJC Trophy S., 3d Hawke's Bay Mainstream Heat & Insulation H.

**3rd dam**

KINDNESS, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **SKY CHASE**, Rune (dam of **THE UNDERWORLD**), half-sister to **Tottenham Court**, Sugarbird (dam of **MISTRALE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**KINDACROSS** (Cape Cross). Second on The 2004-05 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins at 2, NZ\$183,325, HK\$2,482,850, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Esker Lodge Juvenile H., 3d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, 4th ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.  
**RESPECT** (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$7,375, A\$509,980, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Clibborn H., 2d City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d Newcastle Cup, **Gr.3**.  
**Kind Return** (Zabeel). 4 wins. See above.  
**Cheetah on Fire** (One Cool Cat). 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, S\$531,174, 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, 4th Singapore TC Causeway Classic S., **Sgp-3**, Committee's Prize, **Sgp-3**, Kranji Sprint, **Sgp-3**.  
Zarzino. Placed in Aust. Dam of-  
**TARZINO** (Tavistock). 3 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,006,050, in 2015-16, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, **Gr.2**.  
Fidgette. Raced twice. Dam of-  
**Ragnaar** (Roc de Cambes). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

**4th dam**

VICE REINE, by Amalgam. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **VALENCIA**, **VICE REGAL**, **(OF) STAR QUALITY**, **HAMMED**, **Vale**. Dam of 11 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**SKY CHASE** (Star Way). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$966,440, 7,000,000¥, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley S., **Gr.2**. Sire.


**Account of Highbury Park Stud, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 1318**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 18**

Foaled 20th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 4 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan ..... Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa ..... Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia ..... Petingo
Dam	Prized	Kris S ..... Roberto
<b>Kiri</b>		My Turbulent Miss ..... My Dad George
2002	Opera Singer	St Hilarion ..... Sir Ivor
		Tweed View ..... Imposing

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £80,400, €1,079,070, US\$15,311, A\$309,000, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Niel, Gr.2, 2d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.3, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW I'm Imposing (ATC Summer Cup, Gr.3) and SW Gale Force. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**KIRI**, by Prized. 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$191,960, ARC Cornwall H., **L**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Avondale JC Fruit World H., Waikato RC Gaye McClunie H., ARC Cathay Pacific Airways H., Waikato RC BDO Spicers H., 2d Taumarunui Cup, **L**, Matamata RC Deosan H., 3d ARC Skycity H., Avondale JC Thefalls.co.nz H., 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Kirina Belle (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

OPERA SINGER, by St Hilarion. 3 wins at 1600m, 1650m, ARC Ellerslie Function Centre H. Half-sister to **SKOOZI (PLEASE)**, **Terrain**, Encarta (dam of **BURNING SANDS**, **JERAM NEW VILLAGE**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners-

**KIRI** (Prized). 8 wins. See above.

Sir Soprano. 4 wins to 1400m, MRC Betfair H.

Rely on Me. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, ARC Jacobsen Headstones H., Goldstar H., 2d Waikato RC Wealleans Groundspread H., Matamata RC Reid & Harrison H., 3d Rotorua RC Vero H.

Devious Diva. 4 wins from 1400m to 2150m, 3d Otago RC Alan McKay Farewell H.

Prized Trophy. Unplaced. Dam of-

Duke of Dirk. Winner at 1400m, 3d Taranaki RC Fresh River Finance H.

**3rd dam**

TWEED VIEW, by Imposing. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to Catherine Mary (dam of **SHELBOURNE LASS**), Tristrams Jewel (dam of **CONFLUENCE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SKOOZI (PLEASE)** (Prince of Praise). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, Nad al Sheba Sheikh Maktoum bin Rashid al Maktoum Challenge #1, **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC The Oaks Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**.

**Terrain** (Kilimanjaro). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$43,035, A\$123,465, QTC Lyndhurst Stud H., 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Te Rapa H., STC Childrens Hospital Appeal H., 3d AJC Lord's Taverners Plate Welter H.

Skoozi's Girl. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Paddock H., 2d AJC Minoru H., STC Industrial Services Group H., John P Natoli & Associates H. Producer.

Encarta. Winner at 2, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**BURNING SANDS** (Marju). 2 wins at 2, A\$124,750, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., 2d AJC Loch Ard Welter H., 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**JERAM NEW VILLAGE** (Faltaat). 9 wins to 1400m, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**, Astro Wah Lai Toi Sprint Trophy, **L**.

**Account of TOTARA PARK STUD, Whangarei.**

**Lot 1319**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box I 42**

Foaled 14th October 2014

Branded : TP nr sh; 15 over 4 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells .....Northern Dancer
<b>Buffalo Man (CAN)</b>		Lady Capulet ..... Sir Ivor
2004	Perfect Six	Saratoga Six ..... Alydar
		Goodbye Heart.....Tsunami Slew
Dam	Keeper	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>Kirra Lass</b>		Nuwirah.....Pleasant Colony
2010	Rare Bits	Snippets..... Lunchtime
		Rarify .....Ubetido

**BUFFALO MAN (CAN) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, US\$505,234, Gulfstream Appleton H., Gr.3, Monmouth Red Bank S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Ada's Dream. Sire of SW Brighton (ARC Champagne S., L), Peach Cove and of Buffalo Boy - Grand Double Win (Mac.), Buffalo Lass, Huruni - Lion Wave (Sing.), Miss Mack, Satellite Star, Kolaman and of the placegetters D'Buffalo Man, Hypervelocity, Buffalo Hunter, etc.**

**1st dam**

KIRRA LASS, by Keeper. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **Venetian Raider**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

RARE BITS, by Snippets. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, MVRC Super Vobis 3YO H., 3d VATC Proud Miss 2YO H. Half-sister to **Rubique**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**Venetian Raider** (Rusty Spur). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1150m, NZ\$84,960, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, Hall's Refrigerated Transport H., Wanganui JC 92.8 More FM 2YO S., 3d CJC PGG Wrightson Seeds Sprint H.

Keepabit - Macau Good Horse (Mac.). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m in NZ and Macau, ARC New Zealand Herald 3YO H., Waikato RC Berkers Transport Juvenile H., 3d ARC Multiplex H.

K-Jack. 4 wins at 1200m, HKJC Grayburn H., Ko Shing H., Lei Yue Mun H., Warwick H., 3d HKJC Conference Cup H., Black's Link H.

Ravinsky. 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, 2d STC Spring Pass on Sale H.

Excerpts. Winner at 1000m, 2d WRC Thames Publications H., 3d WRC Capital Racing Punter's Challenge H., 4th Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. Dam of- Double Ransom. 3 wins from 1100m to 1700m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., National Orchid Garden Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-3 times, 3d Singapore TC Dubai Racing Club Trophy.

**3rd dam**

**Rarify**, by Ubetido. Winner at 2, SAJC Sir Blink H., 2d South Australian S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CIMARRA**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**Rubique** (Rubiton). 6 wins to 1200m, A\$116,155, SAJC Century H., Denhoti Flying H., WATC Qantas Longreach H., SAJC Courtza H., WATC Foundation Quay Club H., 2d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**-twice, Quit & Win S., **L**, 3d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**.

Happy Life. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Russell H.

Turbo. 3 wins from 1400m to 1900m, 2d SAJC Foodland Barossa Fresh H., Marion Schiffl H., 3d SAJC Trisanna Mares H., Marion H. Producer.

**4th dam**

TECHNIQUE, by Zamazaan. Winner at 2000m, STC Avalon Graduation S., 2d AJC Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to **EXEMPLIFY**, Dulcima Lass (dam of **DAEDAHL - WINNING GLORY** (Mal.)), half-sister to Sweet Candy (dam of **DULCIFY**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**CIMARRA** (Whiskey Road). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, A\$183,720, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, 2d STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, Werribee Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Rarify** (Ubetido). Winner. See above.

Account of SUNCROFT BLOODSTOCK LTD, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 1320**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 76**

Foaled 16th September 2014

Branded : GW nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>Thewayyouare (USA)</b>		Miesque ..... Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> ..... Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride .....Blushing Groom
Dam	High Chaparral	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Kyrenia</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2007	Margaux	War Hawk II..... Sea Hawk
		Golden Woods ..... Zamazaan

**THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 200 rnrns, 92 wnrs, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, Prince Mambo, Twya, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Another Way, Selfie, Spiker, Thewaytoyoyou, Acquisto, Don't Change, Jimmy Rea, Secret Admirer, Way In and of My Saxy Week, Thewayyouwish, etc.**

**1st dam**

KYRENIA, by High Chaparral. Unraced. Half-sister to **Go Joeli**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

MARGAUX, by War Hawk II. 4 wins at 2000m, 2150m, 2d Otago RC Telecom South H. Half-sister to **DORIEMUS**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**Go Joeli** (Brilliance). 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$97,240, Hawke's Bay Robyn Mactaggart Cup, 2d CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**.

Chato Margaux. 3 wins from 2000m to 2200m, Counties RC Rugby Supporters H., Matamata RC Diabetes Youth NZ H., 2d ARC Stella Artois H.

Prangelica. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC Realities Business Brokers H., Dargaville RC Northland Cup, 3d ARC Rotary District H. Dam of-

**Don Doremo** (Don Eduardo). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$145,550, to 2014-15, MVRC Advanced Mailing Solutions H., 3d VRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, Mornington Cup, **L**.

Quality Centraux. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Marton JC Nu Farm H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

GOLDEN WOODS, by Zamazaan. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m. Half-sister to **RAVENWOOD**, Blue Holly (dam of **TOM'S MATE**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**DORIEMUS** (Norman Pentaquad). Joint Head of The 1995-96 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 9 wins from 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$6,500, A\$3,540,300, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, Grey-Smith S.H., **L**, VATC Talk to the Animals Expo Welter H., BATC Qantas H., WRC Robex Graduation H., 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, QTC Thai Airways International H., **L**, 3d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

**Hollywood**, by Underwood. 5 wins from 6f to 9f, ARC Ponui H., City H., 2d ARC Summer Cup, **L**, Franklin RC Auckland Cup Trial H., **L**, 3d ARC President's H., **L**. Sister to **BRUSHWOOD**, half-sister to Arc de Triomphe (dam of **BEAUFIGHTER**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**RAVENWOOD** (Gabador). 5 wins from 1¼m to 2m, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Eilerslie Anniversary Cup, **L**-twice, 3d ARC WS Spence H., **L**.

Blue Holly. 4 wins from 6f to 8¼f, WRC Woburn H. Dam of-

**TOM'S MATE** (Arctic Explorer). 12 wins from 1200m to 2500m, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC CB Fisher P., **L**, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.



Account of **TE RUNGA STUD, Pukekohe (As Agent).**  
(The property of Lanford Investments Ltd)

**Lot 1321**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box D 109**

Foaled 23rd September 2014

Branded : WA nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner ..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Green Perfume	Naevus ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>La Bella Rouge</b>		Pretty Is ..... Doonesbury
2003	Kansas City Belle	Deputy Governor ..... Master Willie
		Kansas City..... Western Symphony

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 82 mrs, 42 wns, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Mywayorthehighway, Passing Shot, SP Huka Eagle, Lucky Edie, Starlight Angel, The Dom and of Staccato, Athena Baby, Lady Andress, Halleloojah, Wawrinka, Alpen Rose, Dennis Denuto, Empress Zhao, Swiss Rock, Tiebreaker, Golden Sword, Ace Lightning, Clip the Ticket, etc.**

**1st dam**

LA BELLA ROUGE, by Green Perfume. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **GREEN MACHINE**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Born Happy (f. by Captain Rio). 2 wins at 1400m to 2015-16.

Travel Master (g. by Faltaat). Placed in 2014-15, 3d HKJC Merriment H.

**2nd dam**

**Kansas City Belle**, by Deputy Governor. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, Waikato RC Racingtype Racebooks H., 2d ARC Remuera Fisheries H., Noel Leeming H., 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **GREEN MACHINE**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Ishue. Winner at 2, WRC Gen Set Services Ltd 2YO H.

Battle King. Winner at 1400m in 2015, Singapore TC Initiation P.

**3rd dam**

KANSAS CITY, by Western Symphony. Unraced. Half-sister to **PETERSBURG**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**GREEN MACHINE** (Green Perfume). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, NZ\$95,975, A\$90,660, CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**, Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

**Kansas City Belle** (Deputy Governor). 3 wins. See above.

Jaca Rema. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ARC Auckland International Airport H.

**4th dam**

PASADENA, by Bismark II. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Sister to **TOP OF THE POPS** (dam of **TAKE A WALK**, **VELOSO**, **GANSER MACHER**, **CODEWORD**), Apple Blossom (dam of **WESTMINSTER**), three-quarter-sister to Tupelo Honey (dam of **DOMINO**, **SUPER NATURAL**), half-sister to **Roll of Honour**, Belle of the Ball (dam of **MARSCAY BOY**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**PETERSBURG** (Sound Reason). 3 wins at 2, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

**5th dam**

MARY POPPINS, by Fair's Fair. 2 wins at 2, 4th ARC Eclipse S., **L**. Half-sister to Jumble (dam of **GAELIC SPIRIT**, **MIX**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**TOP OF THE POPS** (Bismark II). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, ARC Welcome S., **L**, Eilerslie S.H., 2d Avondale S., **L**. Dam of-

**TAKE A WALK** (Bakharoff). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1700m, R552,580, Milnerton Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Premium Stakes Trial, **L**.

**VELOSO** (Zamazaan). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, A\$480,510, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**GANSER MACHER** (Deputy Governor). 12 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, in South Africa and Mauritius, Milnerton Premier's Challenge Cup, **Gr.2**.


**Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

**Lot 1322**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 32**

Foaled 11th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 48 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Nadeem (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower .....	Oncidium
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Lady Beretta</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
2004	War Cry	War Hawk II.....	Sea Hawk
		Phareno.....	Pharamond

**NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 202 rns, 132 wns, 12 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Target in Sight, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Crucial, Speedy Leo, Savoureux, Spanish Bay, Specter, SP Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Perfect Harmonee, Kareeming, Bale Star, The Aftershock and of Our Harmony, etc.**

**1st dam**

LADY BERETTA, by Towkay. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **DANCING DAZE, FULL NOISE, GENERAL BOOTH, Clay Shot**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

WAR CRY, by War Hawk II. Unraced. Half-sister to **MUN LEE, Secrecy**, Tiffany Rose (dam of **MARMALITRE, COUTET, SPACECRAFT**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**DANCING DAZE** (Dance Floor). 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$133,500, A\$3,200, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Levin S.H., **L**, Manawatu RC Supporters H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**FULL NOISE** (Kaaopstad). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, STC Stayers' Cup, **L**, Hawke's Bay Brighthill Farm H., ARC Zabeel H., Avondale JC Otis Elevators H., Hawke's Bay Portmans Motor Lodge 3YO S., 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Deutz Marlborough Cuvee S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Bessano** (Valixir). 3 wins from 1300m to 2100m, 3d VRC St Leger, **L**.

**GENERAL BOOTH** (Entrepreneur). 4 wins from 1700m to 2300m, A\$185,450, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, Benalla Gold Cup, MRC Maple H.

**Clay Shot** (Clay Hero). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$125,270, MVRC Fantastic Flowers Sum H., Wilson Street H., 2d VATC Christmas H., **L**.

Cold War. Unraced. Dam of-

**Sands of Time** (Sandtrap). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$83,300, A\$25,000, ARC TJ McKee 3YO Trophy, 2d BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

**Coolross** (Rossini). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$92,155, ARC Diocesan Mothers & Daughters H., 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

PHARENO, by Pharamond. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LAIDLEY, REPATRIATE**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**MUN LEE** (Great Wall). NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$162,295, A\$2,000, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**.

**Secrecy** (Diplomatic Agent). 7 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Hereford Fine China H., 2d CJC Edward Lumley H., **L**. Dam of-

Political. 4 wins to 1400m, ARC Farmers Manly Clothing H. Grandam of-

**SURVIVED** (Zed). 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$313,675, A\$25,000, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Tiffany Rose. Unplaced. Dam of-

**MARMALITRE** (Wolverton). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$93,850, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Laelia S.H., VATC Stubby H.

**COUTET** (Nuage d'Or). 6 wins from 1600m to 2600m, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**. Dam of-

**ALLEZ SUEZ** (Canny Lad). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$614,850, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

**Lot 1323**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 85**

Foaled 10th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym.....	Shareef Dancer
<b>Lady in Charge (AUS)</b>		Military Belle.....	Without Fear
2009	Femme Liberte	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		La Suffragette .....	Palace Music

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

LADY IN CHARGE, by General Nediym. Winner at 1200m in Aust. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

FEMME LIBERTE, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **RAILINGS**, Brampton Legs (dam of **PIMMS TIME**). Dam of 3 named foals, all winners, inc:-  
Mr Vanilla. Winner at 1650m in 2014-15, HKJC Tung Lung Chau H.  
Streefragette. Winner at 1300m in 2014-15, 3d ATC TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

LA SUFFRAGETTE, by Palace Music. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROYAL PARDON**, Animation (dam of **MAGNETO**), Virage (dam of **VIRAGE DE FORTUNE**, **AVENUE**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
**RAILINGS** (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1800m to 2400m, A\$3,172,110, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 2d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**-twice, AJC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**.  
Brampton Legs. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Waikato RC Ray Wallace H. Dam of-  
**PIMMS TIME** (Pins). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Hastings RSA Lest We Forget H.

**4th dam**

**EMANCIPATION**, by Bletchingly. Aust Horse of the Year. 19 wins from 1200m to 1750m, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**-twice. Half-sister to **APPRECIATION**, **Joy's Girl**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**ROYAL PARDON** (Vice Regal). 4 wins-1 at 2, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**. Sire. Principination. Winner at 1100m, 4th VRC Piaget H., **L**. Grandam of-  
**RAID** (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**. Purely Spectacular. Placed at 2, 2d MVRC Inglis Series 2YO P. Dam of-  
**STRATUM STAR** (Stratum). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$770,210, to 2015-16, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**. Animation. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of-  
**MAGNETO** (Scenic). 11 wins, VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**. Grand Ovation. Winner at 2, 3d VATC Tango Miss H. Dam of-  
**AMOVATIO** (Al Maher). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$675,915, to 2015-16, VRC Winter Championship Final H., **L**, MRC Weekend Hussler S., **L**. Virage. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d BTC Officers Club H. Dam of-  
**VIRAGE DE FORTUNE** (Anabaa). 8 wins-5 at 2-to 1400m, A\$954,100, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Producer. Felicitation. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**RUMYA** (Red Ransom). 4 wins-2 at 2, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**.  
**BADAWIYA** (Al Maher). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$206,775, in 2015-16, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of **HIGHBURY PARK STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 1324**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 21**

Foaled 20th October 2014

Branded : **NB** nr sh; 88 over 4 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>Thewayyouare (USA)</b>		Miesque.....Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride.....Blushing Groom
Dam	Istidaad	Chief's Crown.....Danzig
<b>Lady Lucille</b>		Mazzei Mood.....Roberto
2004	Leave Me Lucille	Dehere.....Deputy Minister
		Roman Fashion.....Pompeii Court

**THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 200 rrrs, 92 wrrs, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, Prince Mambo, Twya, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Another Way, Selfie, Spiker, Thewaytoyoyou, Acquisto, Don't Change, Jimmy Rea, Secret Admirer, Way In and of My Saxxy Week, Thewayyouwish, etc.**

**1st dam**

LADY LUCILLE, by Istidaad. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Waikato RC Mahana Graphics H., CMA Recycling H., 2d Waikato RC Gaye McClunie H., ARC Cathay Pacific H., Kids Party Company H., Waikato RC Risk Management Group H., Lodge Country H., Serve & Volley H., 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, BOP RC Corson Dental H., 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **TARLOSHAN, Lucy's Sister**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

LEAVE ME LUCILLE, by Dehere. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**TARLOSHAN** (Istidaad). 6 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$14,925, A\$232,900, to 2014-15, BRC Just Now H., **L**, Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**, ARC Davis Funeral Services H., ATC Ascend Sales Trophies H., Theraces.com.au H., 2d Toowoomba TC Bernborough H., **L**, ATC Sydney Spring Carnival on Sale H., Waikato RC Radio Sport 792AM H.

**Lucy's Sister** (Istidaad). Winner at 1800m, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**. Lady Lucille. 4 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

ROMAN FASHION, by Pompeii Court. Winner at 2, BATC Orlando Gramps 2YO H. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Roman Toga. 4 wins to 1200m in Aust.

Global Empire. Winner at 1200m.

Leave Me Lucille. Winner. See above.

**4th dam**

**BLACK SHOES**, by Osmunda. Joint Head of The 1980-81 Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, A\$188,260, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, San Domenico S., **L**, Silver Shadow S., **L**, STC Tea Rose S., **L**, Sweet Embrace S., **L**, AJC Bodega Sparkling H., 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**, Hall Mark S., **L**, 4th VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Black Slipper**, half-sister to Black Tights (dam of **REGULATIONS**). Dam of 6 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Minstral Dancer. 16 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$141,988, BATC Doomben Flying H., XXXX Flying H., Star Kingdom Flying H., Triple M Flying H., STC Turner & Hooch H., BATC August H., Arctic Explorer H., Noholme H.

Rhythm Lad. 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$94,600, BTC Sunshine Pharmacies H., BATC Vesna Pavic H., 2d BTC Todman H., Qld Tatt's RC Country Cup-twice, QTC Trentham H., 3d BATC Black G'Foyle Ingliss H., Doomben 10,000 H., Carrington Extra Brut H., QBBS Lyn Keep H.

Jazz King. 9 wins to 1350m, QTC Affectionate H., 2d BATC Gainsborough Lodge H., Vo Rogue H., Brokers Tip H., 3d BATC Vain H.

Roman Fashion. Winner. See above.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1325**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 55**

Foaled 21st October 2014

Branded : <sup>G</sup>H nr sh; 223 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman ..... Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown..... Danzig
<b>Lady Verify (AUS)</b>		La Papagena ..... Habitat
2001	Tributes	Quest for Fame ..... Rainbow Quest
		Zera ..... Dalmacia

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

LADY VERIFY, by Grand Lodge. Raced once. This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Isabelle Lass (f. by Niello). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m in Aust.

Lady Painton (f. by Tavistock). Winner at 1400m in 2015-16.

Truths (f. by Strategic). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**TRIBUTES**, by Quest for Fame. 2 wins at 2200m, 2500m, A\$512,580, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Collingwood Hotel H., 3d AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Hill S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Gas (dam of **TOP SPIN**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Investigates. Winner at 1300m in Aust.

Sleuths. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

Parias. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Apocrypha. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**Affirmation - Sichuan Dar** (H.K.) (Not a Single Doubt). 2 wins at 2, A\$89,000, MRC Grand Hotel Frankston 2YO H., SAJC MAC Just Over? Don't Drive 2YO P, 3d MRC Manfred S., **Gr.3**.

Marmelo. 2 wins at 1400m, 1700m, A\$113,630, VRC Flemington Style P, ATC Mark Moran Spirit of Life P, 3d ATC Linga Longa Stud Olympics Aiding 4tracks4kids H., Go the Wanderers H., TAB Rewards H.

**3rd dam**

ZERA, by Dalmacia. Winner at 1400m, AJC Elusive H. Half-sister to **Star Sunrise**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**TRIBUTES** (Quest for Fame). 2 wins. See above.

Inscribe. Winner at 1200m, 2d ATC Win Network H., Mygosford H., 3d ATC Flinders Lane Perfect Fit Shirt H.

Ghetto. Winner at 2000m, 3d QTC Dome Bar & Grill H., 4th VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, Gibson Carmichael S., **L**.

Vitamins. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, 2d SAJC Vanellus H. Dam of-

Baremin. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$104,185, to 2014-15, MVRC John Paraskevas H., 3d MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H.

Gas. Raced once. Dam of-

**TOP SPIN** (Arena). Horse of the Year & Champion Older Male Miler in Singapore in 2008. 15 wins from 1100m to 2000m, 609,300Rgt., S\$2,025,973, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Derby Trial, **Sgp-2**, Singapore 4YO Mile, **Sgp-3**, Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, 2d Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**, 3YO Challenge (2nd Leg), **Sgp-2**, 3YO Challenge (3rd Leg), **Sgp-2**, Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**, Perak Derby, **L**.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1326**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box C 56**

Foaled 24th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>La Paiva (AUS)</b>		Rolls ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
2003	Bal des Sirenes	Warning..... Known Fact
		Save Me the Waltz..... Kings Lake

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

LA PAIVA, by Flying Spur. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **BRITT'S BEST**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

BAL DES SIRENES, by Warning. Winner at 2, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix des Chevre Feuilles, Prix de Calleville, 4th Evry Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **ZELDING** (dam of **BEAUTY IS TRUTH, GLORIOUS SIGHT**), half-sister to **SENSE OF STYLE** (dam of **ONLY A PLEASURE**), **VALENTINE WALTZ** (dam of **DYNA WALTZ**), Waltzing Around (dam of **STEELE TANGO**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**BRITT'S BEST** (Danehill). 10 wins to 1550m, A\$534,825, STC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, QTC Dr John Power H., **L**, STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, 2d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 3d STC Satellite S., **L**, Winter H., **L**, Darby Munro S., **L**.  
 Naku Penda. 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, MVRC Citywide Service Solutions H., WATC PR Midweek Roast Package H., Ascot Vale Estate H.  
 Blended. 4 wins to 1450m, 3d ATC Australian Turf Club H.

**3rd dam**

**Save Me the Waltz**, by Kings Lake. Winner at 2, Evry Prix de Saintes, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Amandine, **L**. Half-sister to **LAST TYCOON, ASTRONEF, THE PERFECT LIFE, FLOWERDRUM, SIDE OF PARADISE**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**SENSE OF STYLE** (Thunder Gulch). Joint second filly on the 2004 USA 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2, US\$407,250, Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Prioress S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**ONLY A PLEASURE** (Montjeu). 3 wins from 2400m to 3000m, Deauville Prix Michel Houyvet, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**.  
**VALENTINE WALTZ** (Be My Guest). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**DYNA WALTZ** (Dynaformer). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 11½f, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**, 2d Colonial All Along S., **Gr.3**, Pimlico Gallorette H., **Gr.3**.  
 Very Musical. Placed at 3, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Ajax. Dam of-  
**Stratocaster** (Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, Hawke's Bay Guineas Prelude, 3d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, 4th Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**.  
 Waltzing Around. Unraced. Dam of-  
**STEELE TANGO** (Okawango). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Newmarket Darley S., **Gr.3**, 2d Meydan Al Rashidiya S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Darley S., **Gr.3**, Earl of Sefton S., **Gr.3**, 3d Ascot Buckhounds S., **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 1327**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 86**

Foaled 4th November 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 48 over 4 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....Northern Dancer
<b>He's Remarkable</b>		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Arletty.....Centaine
Dam	Generous	Caerleon.....Nijinsky
<b>La Panthere</b>		Doff the Derby.....Master Derby
2001	Tramontane	Gaius.....Sallust
		Wayward Wind.....Bold Venture

**HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Grandson of SW Arletty (AJC Villiers S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

LA PANTHERE, by Generous. Unraced. Half-sister to **SARSARUN, McDa Knife**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Nova Strike (g. by Red Giant). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in 2015, Singapore TC Novice P., 2d Singapore TC Flax S., Pearl of the Orient S.

**2nd dam**

TRAMONTANE, by Gaius. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **SARSARUN** (Ustinov). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$118,450, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, Pakuranga HC Wilson Group H., ARC Kiwi 100% NZ Farmed Mile H., 3d Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, 4th Rotorua P., **L**. **McDa Knife** (McGinty). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, ARC Eilerslie Convention Centre H., Rhino Portable Buildings H., 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

WAYWARD WIND, by Bold Venture. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **BIT OF A SKITE, SHAGOLVIN** (dam of **YANKEE GOLD**), **GOOD SHOW - TAMAN SINGAPURA** (Mal.), Olympic Aim (dam of **CIRCLES OF GOLD, GOLD WELLS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Wayward Partner. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ARC Ra Ora Stud H. Producer.

**4th dam**

GOLD VINK, by Gold Sovereign. 2 wins at 1m. Half-sister to Fair Empress (dam of **PRINCE OF PERSIA**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:- **BIT OF A SKITE** (Showoff II). 11 wins-1 at 2, AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1. Sire. **SHAGOLVIN** (Sharivari). 7 wins to 2200m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **YANKEE GOLD** (Western Symphony). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Super Supreme H. Grandam of- **MARKUS MAXIMUS** (Pentire). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**. **GOOD SHOW - TAMAN SINGAPURA** (Mal.) (Showoff II). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m in NZ and Malaysia, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**. Olympic Aim. 4 wins from 1850m to 2100m in Aust. Dam of- **CIRCLES OF GOLD** (Marscay). 6 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$936,835, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **ELVSTROEM** (Danehill). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2500m, in Aust. and U.A.E, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**. **HARADASUN** (Fusaichi Pegasus). Champion Australian 3YO Colt in 2007. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, £157,398, A\$2,376,350, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.1**, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**. **Hveger** (Danehill). Winner at 1600m, A\$83,550, 2d SAJC South Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of- **HIGHLAND REEL** (Galileo). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, £102,078, €402,545, US\$267,300, to 2015, Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.**

**Lot 1328**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box I 16**

Foaled 30th October 2014

Branded : CVnr sh; 38 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....Northern Dancer
<b>Road to Rock (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2004	Trewornan	Midyan.....Miswaki
		Miss Silca Key.....Welsh Saint
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor
<b>La Reine</b>		Eight Carat.....Pieces of Eight
2006	French Queen	Frenchpark.....Fools Holme
		Antoinette.....Ruling

**ROAD TO ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 40 mrs, 16 wns, inc. Elvis, Road to Shangri La, Rock Mylady, Cauthen's Power, Frock, Meritaggio, Road to the Bay, Hes Callingcalling, Fortune Road - Cheerful Boy (H.K.), Humdinger, Quarry Rock, Road to Victory, Rock Royalty, Rocky Ride, Trojan, What's Up Alf and of the placegetters All Roads, etc.**

**1st dam**

LA REINE, by Kaapstad. Raced twice. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

FRENCH QUEEN, by Frenchpark. Unplaced. Half-sister to **TE AKAU NICK**.  
Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, inc:-  
Vice Marshall. Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC The Informant H.

**3rd dam**

ANTOINETTE, by Ruling. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Nainai H., Adventure H., Pearce H. Half-sister to **DONNA PAREE, SEVEN FORTY SEVEN, Bold Fox**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**TE AKAU NICK** (Grosvenor). 6 wins from 1200m to 2800m, NZ\$63,100, A\$947,080, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, St Leger, **Gr.2**, Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, Cambridge JC Derby Trial S., **L**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Think Tank. 5 wins from 1000m to 1650m, RHKJC Sai Wan Ho H., Insular H., Shanghai H., Clear Water Bay H., Lok Ma Chau H.

Let'em Eat Dust. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Seize the Day. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, HKJC Yung Shue O H., Fortune Room H., Tsuen Wan P., 2d HKJC Sandown H., Birch H.

Myth. Raced twice. Dam of-

**Te Atatu Playboy** (The Commander). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., Wrightson Grain H., Cambridge JC Maneline H., 2d Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, Classic Hits 98.6 ZHFM H.

**4th dam**

**Foxdonna**, by Tsaoko. 8 wins from 6f to 11f, HBJC Te Mahanga H., TH Lowry Memorial H., 2d WRC Watkins H., **L**, 3d WRC Watkins H., **L**. Half-sister to **DONALD DINNIE, Summer Dale**. Dam of 9 foals, all winners, inc:-

**SEVEN FORTY SEVEN** (Trictrac). 22 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Manawatu Cup, Gr.3, Marton Cup, **L**, 2d CJC George Adams (Tatt's) H., Gr.3.

**DONNA PAREE** (Rapanni). 12 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Manawatu Cup, Gr.3, Wellington Racing Club H., **L**, 2d AJC Autumn S., Gr.2.

**Bold Fox** (Taipan II). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, AJC Liverpool Festival H., STC Graduation S., 2d VATC Debutant S., **L**.

Lady Donna. 3 wins at 9f, 1¼m. Dam of-

**Dancairo** (Oncidium). 8 wins from 1200m to 2900m, VATC Moora Welter H., Biscay H., AJC Manager's H., 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.

Amynette. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

**Danette** (Danske). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

**Fly So Free** (Jugah). Winner at 2, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.



Account of **MILLFIELD STUD, Matamata.**

**Lot 1329**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 6**

Foaled 21st November 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 207 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Beks .....	In the Purple
Dam	Iglesia	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Lasting Luck (AUS)</b>		Yodells .....	Marscay
2002	Just for Luck	Semipalatinsk .....	Nodouble
		Tautina .....	Lumley Road

**ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

LASTING LUCK, by Iglesia. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$89,000, QTC Pink Slipper Races H., BTC City Pacific Finance 3YO H., 2d BTC Totally Wild H., 3d QTC WH Buchanan H. Half-sister to **SCENIC WARRIOR, STANZAIC**, Wingin' a Prayer (dam of **WORLD FORTUNE**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-  
 Straighttothepoint (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Good Deeds S., 2d Singapore TC Kranji C S., Cheyenne Dancer S., Goodwill S., 3d Singapore TC Class 3 H.-twice, Benchmark 67 H.

**2nd dam**

JUST FOR LUCK, by Semipalatinsk. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Sister to **JUST NOW, Handsome Warrior**, Auvergne Miss (dam of **FOR THE GOOD TIMES**), three-quarter-sister to **TELLTINA** (dam of **TELLSON, TELLEM**), **Fans, Give to Thee, Palmyra Bay** (dam of **LITTLE PATTIE**), half-sister to **BERNALLA** (dam of **STARTELL**), **Mineral Man**, How About Now (dam of **SHIVA'S REVENGE, NOW'S GOOD**).  
 Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**SCENIC WARRIOR** (Brave Warrior). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$454,145, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Bolle S., **L**, SAJC City of Adelaide S., **L**, MVRC The Truth 2YO H., SAJC Honda H., 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

**STANZAIC** (Raise a Stanza). 12 wins-4 at 2-from 800m to 1800m, US\$62,000, A\$492,875, 2,550Dhs, AJC Show County H., **L**, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, STC Moet & Chandon S., **L**, AJC Endeavour H., BTC QBBS Summer Sales 2YO H., 2d STC Starlight S., **L**, Tamworth JC Prime Television H., **L**, 3d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, BTC Golden S., **L**, Delaware Sussex H., **L**, 4th QTC Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**.

Wingin' a Prayer. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d BATC Queensland H. Dam of-  
**WORLD FORTUNE** (Testa Rossa). 8 wins from 1200m to 1700m in Macau, Macau Summer Sand Challenge, **L**, Ahmadabad H., Beijing H., Norfolk H., 2d Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Sand Premier Cup, **L**, Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, 3d Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**.

**4th dam**

TAUTINA, by Lumley Road. Unplaced. Dam of 18 foals, 14 to race, 10 winners, inc:-  
**JUST NOW** (Semipalatinsk). 10 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$280,875, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, AJC Princess H., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
**BERNALLA** (Midnight Cowboy). 11 wins from 1400m to 2200m, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, Gr.3, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, Gr.3. Producer.

How About Now. Unraced. Dam of-  
**SHIVA'S REVENGE** (Nassipour). 8 wins from 1400m to 2800m, A\$952,275, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1330**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 79**

Foaled 6th October 2014

Branded : EF nr sh; 26 over 4 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella.....Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Damana ..... Crystal Palace
Dam	Housebuster	Mt. Livermore.....Blushing Groom
<b>La Voleur</b>		Big Dreams.....Great Above
1998	Very Gilded	Fappiano..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Charmante Dame..... Bellypha

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Deauville Prix Luthier, L, 2d Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2, Longchamp Prix du Pin, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Daylami (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), SW Dalakhani and SW Daymarti. Sire of Lagaro and of the placegetters Fallen Angel, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

LA VOLEUR, by Housebuster. Unraced. Half-sister to **Xlerate**, Clarissa (dam of **HOLY MOLY**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of nine named foals, seven to race, four winners, inc:-

Swift Bay (g. by Stravinsky). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$145,913, VRC ACG Security H., MRC New Gleam H., 2d MRC Privileges P., MVRC Hollylodge Thoroughbreds H., 3d MVRC Sportingbet Premium H.

My Cool Jo (f. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 2, WRC KPR Catering 2YO H.

Pacific Eire (f. by Chief Bearhart). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Matamata RC Mapperley Stud H., 3d CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H.

Parisienne Jewel (f. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15.

Femme Voleur (f. by Zabeel). Unraced. Dam of-

Echo Prince. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2015-16, 2d ATC Task Retail Technology H.

**2nd dam**

VERY GILDED, by Fappiano. Unraced. Half-sister to **Danagroom** (dam of **DANANEYEV, CHARMING GROOM, FROZEN GROOM, GREENROOM**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Xlerate** (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1800m to 2200m, A\$141,900, HK\$2,287,850, BTC Network Ten H., GCTC Emirates Airline S.H., HKJC Jin Yong Drama H., Makarpura Star H., Jialing Jiang H., 2d STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 3d Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 4th BTC Bernborough H., **L**.

Clarissa. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC East Coast Bay H. Dam of-  
**HOLY MOLY** (Holy Roman Emperor). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$57,850, A\$99,500, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, ATC Nestle Professional H., Blackwoods Hitachi H., Waikato RC Esker Lodge 2YO H., Sensortronic Scales H., 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**.

**Indarra** (Stravinsky). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2015-16, 2d VRC Lexus Hybrid P, **L**, 3d MVRC St Albans S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

CHARMANTE DAME, by Bellypha. Winner at 2200m, Longchamp Prix de la Celle.

Sister to Very Sweet (dam of **PERSIAN SWEET**), half-sister to **MOHAAJIR, THEATRICAL CHARMER**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Danagroom** (Groom Dancer). Winner at 2, 3d Longchamp Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Solitude, **L**, 4th Evry Prix Melisande, **L**. Dam of-

**DANANEYEV** (Goldneyev). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Chantilly Prix du Gros-Chene, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Georges, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**CHARMING GROOM** (Kaldoun). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Perth, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**FROZEN GROOM** (Bering). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3400m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Matchem, **L**, 2d Craon Criterium de l'Ouest, **L**.

**GREENROOM** (Green Tune). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix Djebel, **L**, Deauville Prix Roland de Chambure, **L**. Sire.

Account of TOTARA PARK STUD, Whangarei.

**Lot 1331**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 43**

Foaled 31st October 2014

Branded : TP nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Buffalo Man (CAN)</b>		Lady Capulet .....	Sir Ivor
2004	Perfect Six	Saratoga Six .....	Alydar
		Goodbye Heart.....	Tsunami Slew
Dam	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Lebanese Nights (AUS)</b>		Singles Bar.....	Rory's Jester
2007	Forcing Bid	Irish Open .....	Irish Tower
		Quick Honors.....	To the Quick

**BUFFALO MAN (CAN) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, US\$505,234, Gulfstream Appleton H., Gr.3, Monmouth Red Bank S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Ada's Dream. Sire of SW Brighton (ARC Champagne S., L), Peach Cove and of Buffalo Boy - Grand Double Win (Mac.), Buffalo Lass, Huruni - Lion Wave (Sing.), Miss Mack, Satellite Star, Kolaman and of the placegetters D'Buffalo Man, Hypervelocity, Buffalo Hunter, etc.**

**1st dam**

LEBANESE NIGHTS, by Not a Single Doubt. Unraced. Half-sister to Shining Pierce (dam of **SUGINO ENDEAVOUR**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**FORCING BID**, by Irish Open. 3 wins at 6f, 8½f, US\$298,996, Aqueduct Busher H., **Gr.3**, Sportsmans National Jockey Club Oaks, **L**, 2d Saratoga Go for Wand S., **Gr.1**, John A Morris H., **Gr.1**, 3d Detroit Michigan Breeders' Cup H., **L**. Half-sister to Flying Honors (dam of **MIL KILATES**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Hikaru Mantemboshi. 9 wins from 1300m to 2400m, 2d Niigata Sado Tokubetsu, Tokyo Nambu Tokubetsu, 3d Tokyo Aoarashi Sho.

Against the Day. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 3d STC Theraces.com.au H.

Shining Pierce. 3 wins at 1700m, 1800m in Japan. Dam of-

**SUGINO ENDEAVOUR** (Sakura Bakushin O). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 229,439,000¥, to 2015, Kokura TV Nishinippon Corporation Sho Kitakyushu Kinen, **Gr.3**, 2d Hanshin Chunichi Sports Sho Falcon S., **Gr.3**, Kyoto Yodo Tankyori S., **L**, Nakayama Shunrai S., **L**, 3d Kokura Nisai S., **Gr.3**, Kyoto Keihan Hai, **Gr.3**, Fukushima Minyu Cup, **L**, Nakayama Shunrai S., **L**, 4th Hanshin Centaur S., **Gr.2**.

Mejjino Joketsu. Winner at 2 in Japan. Dam of-

Meisho Gensui. 4 wins from 1800m to 2100m, 82,349,000¥, Tokyo Kaiji Tokubetsu, 2d Nakayama Hatsuhinode S., Tokyo Kaiji Tokubetsu.

Brian's Bit. Raced twice. Dam of-

Gold Brian. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 2000m, 2400m, 2d Niigata Uonogawa Tokubetsu, 3d Niigata Yahiko Tokubetsu, 4th Kyoto Nisai S., **L**.

Geranium. Unraced. Dam of-

Ikiiki Shinsaku. 5 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2015 in Japan.

Eneru Lily. 2 wins at 1400m in 2015 in Japan.

**3rd dam**

QUICK HONORS, by To the Quick. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Winfield Honor**, Storm's Award (dam of **ORENSE**), Storm's Honor (dam of **INDIA BRAVA, HAWKINSBROOK**), Stomata (dam of **RUNNING FLAME, SHINING DANCER**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**FORCING BID** (Irish Open). 3 wins. See above.

Flying Honors. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**MIL KILATES** (Gold Alert). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 9f, US\$632,646, Aqueduct Affectionately H., **Gr.3**, Pimlico Distaff H., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct Ladies H., **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Ruffian H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Mazel Tov. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

**SUMMER SOIREE** (War Front). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 9f, US\$506,180, Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.1**, Monmouth Boiling Springs S., **Gr.3**, Turfway Bourbonette Oaks, **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Matriarch S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of TOTARA PARK STUD, Whangarei.**

**Lot 1332**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 44**

Foaled 16th October 2014

Branded : TP nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Buffalo Man (CAN)</b>		Lady Capulet ..... Sir Ivor
2004	Perfect Six	Saratoga Six ..... Alydar
		Goodbye Heart.....Tsunami Slew
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Leica Virgin (AUS)</b>		Razyana ..... His Majesty
1999	Leica Smile	At Talaq..... Roberto
		Leica Western.....Best Western

**BUFFALO MAN (CAN) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, Gulfstream Appleton H., Gr.3, Monmouth Red Bank S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Ada's Dream. Sire of SW Brighton (ARC Champagne S., L), Peach Cove, SP Brighton and of Buffalo Boy - Grand Double Win (Mac.), Buffalo Lass, Huruni - Lion Wave (Sing.), Miss Mack, Satellite Star, Kolaman and of the placegetters D'Buffalo Man, Hypervelocity, Buffalo Hunter, etc.**

**1st dam**

LEICA VIRGIN, by Danehill. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MOON DRAGON, DANSINO** (dam of **ZAGREB**), half-sister to **ECLAIR MYSTIC**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Leica Scotch (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 2d ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial H., Avondale Jockey Club H., Waikato RC Greene Bros Electrical Equipment Service H., 3d ARC Dunstan Stayers Qualifier, Newstalk ZB H.

Amandla (f. by Quest for Fame). Winner at 1200m.

**2nd dam**

**LEICA SMILE**, by At Talaq. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$220,720, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Molly Blooms H., 2d VRC Great Western H., **L**, 4th VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.3**, VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**. Half-sister to **DANSINO** (dam of **ZAGREB**), **Leica Vista** (dam of **MOON DRAGON, NIBLICK**). Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**ECLAIR MYSTIC** (Stratum). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, A\$279,875, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, VRC Community Raceday 2YO H., Red Tempo H., MRC Acorn 2YO H., 3d MRC D'Urban S., **Gr.2**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**.

Illustration. 6 wins from 1500m to 2200m, A\$82,242, MRC Beaulivre H., Murray H., 3d MRC Oppressor H., Neerim H., MVRC Marsh Pty Ltd H.

Superzeel. 4 wins from 1700m to 2200m, A\$95,060, MVRC Saj Cater Care Group P., 2d MVRC Swift Signs H., Members Equity Bank P.

Salinas. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$122,635, VRC Bowen & Brewer H., MRC Glasshouse Cafe H., 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Producer.

North East Smile. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, MRC Swell Time H., 2d VRC Chester H.

**3rd dam**

**LEICA WESTERN**, by Best Western. 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$184,995, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.2**, Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, City S.H., **L**. Sister to **LEICA JEWEL** (dam of **REDDING**), half-sister to Pretence (dam of **HEPTONSTALL**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**LEICA SMILE** (At Talaq). 5 wins. See above.

**DANSINO** (Danehill). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$122,400, VRC Talindert H., **L**, Cleo Magazine H., VATC Soutline H., Campbells Cash & Carry H. Dam of-

**ZAGREB** (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Leica Vista** (Sir Tristram). 4 wins from 1350m to 2000m, VRC Collex Waste H., SAJC Midnight Fever H., 3d VRC Matron S., **L**. Dam of-

**MOON DRAGON** (Danehill). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$332,800, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Great Western H., **L**.

**NIBLICK** (Encosta de Lago). 8 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$452,925, VRC Sofitel H., **L**, Albury Gold Cup, **L**, 2d WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

**Lot 1333**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 19**

Foaled 10th December 2014

Branded : MF nr sh; 36 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Ekraar (USA)</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba .....	<b>Bold Ruler</b>
		Nalees Flying Flag .....	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Light Majesty</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2000	Dark Majesty	Key to the Kingdom .....	<b>Bold Ruler</b>
		Zulu Dancer .....	Native Dancer

**EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI) 2011-12. Sire of 356 rns, 182 wns, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawke's Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstreme, Rising Romance, Eclair Samba, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), etc.**

**1st dam**

LIGHT MAJESTY, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1200m, 1800m, Taranaki RC Oakbank Warrnambool H., 3d Matamata RC Bloomsbury Stud H. Three-quarter-sister to **Kim Majesty**, half-sister to **Majestic Julia**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Kayjayem (g. by Perfectly Ready). 2 wins at 1100m to 2014-15 in Aust.  
It's Jazz Time (f. by Nadeem). Placed in 2014-15 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

DARK MAJESTY, by Key to the Kingdom. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **TANAGRA, Zerelda** (dam of **FOLIGNO**), **Zulu Tom**, Lusaka (dam of **TROKHOS, LUYNES**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**Majestic Julia** (Grosvenor). 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m, 2d Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**, 4th Clairwood Easter H., **L**. Producer.

**Kim Majesty** (Sir Tristram). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**. Royal Mews. 3 wins from 2050m to 2400m, STC Tooheys New Night Racing H. Regal Romar. Winner at 1800m, AJC A MacKellar H.

**3rd dam**

ZULU DANCER, by Native Dancer. 3 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ROYAL COMEDIAN, CHATEAUVIRA, Minstrel King, Very Top**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**TANAGRA** (Tom Rolfe). 8 wins, Monmouth Margate H., Gr.3, Little Silver H., Gr.3, 2d Aqueduct Sheepshead Bay H., Gr.2. Dam of-

**Foolish Tanner** (Foolish Pleasure). 3 wins-1 at 2, 2d Aqueduct Remsen S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Zulu Tom** (Tom Rolfe). 5 wins-1 at 2, 3d Aqueduct Withers S., Gr.2. Sire.

**Zerelda** (In Reality). 5 wins-1 at 2, 2d Aqueduct Dark Mirage S., **L**, 3d Saratoga Test S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**FOLIGNO** (Foolish Pleasure). 16 wins-3 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, US\$503,787, Meadowlands Cliff Hanger H., **Gr.3**, Laurel Roman H., **L**. Sire.

Gwendolyn's Gold. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

**GOLD STONES** (Quarry). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, US\$364,337, Penn National Robellino S., **L**, 3d Philadelphia Northern Fling H., **L**.

Homestead West. Unraced. Dam of-

**GOWESTFORGOLD** (Java Gold). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Delaware Summer King H., **L**, Coup de Fusil S., **L**. Producer.

Zulu Maiden. Unraced. Dam of-

**Hi Temp** (Trapp Mountain). 6 wins, 2d Albuquerque New Mexico State Fair H., **L**.

Lusaka. Unraced. Dam of-

**TROKHOS** (Tromos). 6 wins from 2000m to 2100m, US\$372,865, Santa Anita San Marcos H., **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Altipan, **L**.

**LUYNES** (Sagace). 7 wins, Longchamp Prix Lagrange, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 1334**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 85**

Foaled 16th October 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 27 over 4 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Keeper	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Liquore</b>		Nuwirah.....	Pleasant Colony
2005	Zambuca	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Horlicks .....	Three Legs

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 149 mrs, 59 wns, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), I Am Beautiful, Princess Charm, SP Hiort, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Magic Dancer (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3) and of Let Her Rip, The Wolf, All Together Now, Capella, Fascinate Me, Killer Woman, War Legend, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LIQUORE**, by Keeper. 2 wins at 2200m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**ZAMBUCA**, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **FIUMICINO, BREW, BUBBLE, TREMEC**, Fly the Flag (dam of **SOLO FLYER**), half-sister to Stella Artois (dam of **MY TUSKER**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:- **Liquore**. 2 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**HORLICKS**, by Three Legs. Top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 17 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$3,411,682, A\$625,000, ARC DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**-twice, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Tim Rogers S., **Gr.3**, Japan Cup, **Jpn-1**, ARC Alison S., **L**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **L**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Allegra Park S., **L**, 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Hit the Mark**, Scotch and Water (dam of **THE EMBASSY - MR AMBASSADOR** (Mal.)). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**BREW** (Sir Tristram). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2000-01. 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$200, A\$2,384,290, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Saab H., **Gr.2**, Japan Trophy H., **L**, 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

**BUBBLE** (Sir Tristram). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 1997-98. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**.

Fly the Flag. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of-

**SOLO FLYER** (Belong to Me). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$480,825, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, BTC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Latte. Placed at 3. Dam of-

**FIUMICINO** (Zabeel). Top of the 2006-07 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$3,100,885, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, ATC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.

Tipple. Unraced. Dam of-

**TREMEC** (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1900m to 2600m, A\$537,840, to 2014-15, ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**-twice, Randwick City S., **L**.

Stella Artois. Unraced. Dam of-

**MY TUSKER** (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

**Lot 1335**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box H 60**

Foaled 2nd November 2014

Branded : BMnr sh; 48 over 4 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West.....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Bullbars (AUS)</b>		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2007	Accessories	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka .....	Mill Reef
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Love Dust (AUS)</b>		Rolls .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
1997	Bon Cher	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		My Marseillaise.....	Marceau

**BULLBARS (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$378,600, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Manfred S., L, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, Essendon Nissan S., L, 4th VRC Sofitel H., L. Half-brother to SW Helmet (ATC Sires Produce S., Gr.1) and SW Epaulette (BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters Platinum Raider, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

LOVE DUST, by Flying Spur. Winner at 2, VATC Luskin Star 2YO H. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

Kerilla (f. by Danroad). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., 4th SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Symphonix. 2 wins at 2, A\$100,745, 2d Swan Hill JC Betfair 2YO Classic.

Crafty Love (f. by Captain Rio). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2014-15, 3d CJC Hoteliers Challenge Cup.

Golden Jaguar (g. by Refuse to Bend). 6 wins from 1400m to 1700m in Aust. and Malaysia.

Into the Storm (g. by Captain Rio). 2 wins at 1200m in Malaysia.

He's Touched (g. by Lonhro). Winner at 1100m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**BON CHER**, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins from 2000m to 2200m, CJC South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**, 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Sister to **DE LISLE**, three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR, MAHAYA, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas

(dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to De Beauvoir (dam of **TYPHOON BILLIE**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

Bentley Ess. 4 wins to 1550m, A\$95,550, STC Jacob's Creek Sparkling H.

Big Mick. 3 wins from 2050m to 2400m, BTC B105 Girls Day Out H.

**3rd dam**

**MY MARSEILLAISE**, by Marceau. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, VATC Heath S.H., **L**, 3d VRC Sterling S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL, Ana Zeel** (dam of

**ESTELLE COLLECTION**), **Tricia Ann** (dam of **LA SIZERANNE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA, SHADEA**), Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**DE LISLE** (Sir Tristram). 4 wins from 1550m to 2400m, A\$118,140, STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 2d Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**.

**BON CHER** (Sir Tristram). 4 wins. See above.

De Beauvoir. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**TYPHOON BILLIE** (Rory's Jester). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$201,600, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Hyderabad Race Club S., **L**. Producer.

**Magique Sky** (Hurricane Sky). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2050m, 3d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**. Producer.

Pre Nup. Winner at 1450m in Aust. Dam of-

**OVIDIO** (Danehill Dancer). 5 wins from 1800m to 2400m, R332,825, to 2015-16, Kenilworth Woolavington H., **L**.

My Girl Elise. Unraced. Dam of-

**Our Kitty** (Tale of the Cat). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$82,390, ARC Lindauer H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

**Lot 1336**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 31**

Foaled 29th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 55 over 4 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	Bradbury's Luck	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Lucky We Leica (AUS)</b>		Skating .....	At Talaq
2007	We Leica	Zeditave .....	The Judge
		Leica.....	Dalmacia

**PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 869 rnrs, 600 wnrs, 65 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run etc.**

**1st dam**

LUCKY WE LEICA, by Bradbury's Luck. 2 wins at 1350m, 3d BOP RC Rawhiti Horticulture 3YO H. Half-sister to **DELBRAE, Leica Light**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

WE LEICA, by Zeditave. 4 wins to 1350m, BTC Tulloch H., 2d AJC Cabravale Billiards H., BTC Rengain Con H., QTC Lowan Star H., Qantas Longreach H., 3d BTC Gunsynd Garden H., QTC Scomeld H. Half-sister to **Free**

**Ranger**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**DELBRAE** (Thunder Gulch). 11 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$463,075, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, ARC Herald on Sunday H., Geraldine Cup, WRC Colin Perry Harvey World Travel 3YO S., 2d Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Levin S.H., **L**.

**Leica Light** (Hennessy). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Princesses Approve H., 3d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**. Dam of- Beirut. 3 wins at 1200m, A\$76,820, to 2014-15.

Leica Lion. 7 wins to 1400m in Aust.

Leica Conquistador. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.

Do Leica. 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Blood Red Moon. 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$76,010, to 2015-16 in Aust.

Lassiter's Cat. Unraced. Dam of-

Umfazi. 6 wins to 1200m, A\$83,296, to 2015-16.

**3rd dam**

LEICA, by Dalmacia. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **LEICA WESTERN** (dam of **LEICA SMILE, DANSINO**), **LEICA JEWEL** (dam of **REDDING**), Pretence (dam of **HEPTONSTALL**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Free Ranger** (Danehill). 7 wins at 1400m, 1800m, 3d STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

LEICA RUBY, by Red Lord. Unraced. Half-sister to **TELL FIBS**, Better Leica (dam of **BETTA WATCH IT**), Leica Pretender (dam of **NOTHIN' LEICA DANE, DUELLED, THRILLING DAY**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**LEICA WESTERN** (Best Western). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$184,995, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.2**, Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, City S.H., **L**. Dam of-

**LEICA SMILE** (At Talaq). 5 wins-1 at 2, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**ECLAIR MYSTIC** (Stratum). 6 wins-4 at 2, MRC Zeditave S., **L**.

**DANSINO** (Danehill). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Talindert H., **L**. Producer.

**LEICA JEWEL** (Best Western). Winner at 2, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**. Dam of-

**REDDING** (Nassipour). 3 wins from 1800m to 2500m, A\$997,250, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.3**. Sire.




Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

**Lot 1337**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 86**

Foaled 12th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
<b>Mac Five</b>		Epitome.....	Summing
2001	Bug Light	Fluorescent Light.....	Herbager
		Beach Buggy.....	Francis S.

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 149 rnrns, 72 wnrns, inc. SW Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Quiet Reflection, Toocoolforschool, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express, Cylinder Beach, etc.**

**1st dam**

MAC FIVE, by Faltaat. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC Barmy Army Races H., 2d Egmont Cup, ARC St Philip's & St Aidan's H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Final, WRC Summer Cup, 3d ARC Lindauer H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 4th ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Sight Believer (g. by Elusive City). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$4,965,225, to 2014-15, HKJC Pyramid Hill H., Grayburn H., Houston H., 2d HKJC Cypress H., Sai Ying Pun H., HK Exchanges Challenge Cup, Norfolk H., Mercury H., New York H., Lomond H., Nathan H., Tai Mo Shan H., Tai Tong H., Man Cheung H., 3d HKJC Youth for Innovation H., Lei Yue Mun Public Riding School H., Sandberg Gold Cup, Gladiolus H., Leighton H., Nam Long Shan H., Shum Shui Po H.  
Andnowurmine (g. by Don Eduardo). Winner at 2, ARC Property Press 2YO H., 2d HKJC Hip Wo H.

**2nd dam**

BUG LIGHT, by Fluorescent Light. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **BISHOP'S RING** (dam of **VALLEY OF KINGS**), **PICNIC ISLAND**, **Big Spar**, **Tenifly**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
Insignia. 3 wins at 1100m, 1600m in Aust.  
Set a Light. Winner at 1600m.

**3rd dam**

BEACH BUGGY, by Francis S. 4 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **MISSISSIPPI MUD** (dam of **DIXIELAND BAND**), **NORTHROP**, Young Libby (dam of **PEWTER GREY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**BISHOP'S RING** (King's Bishop). 5 wins-2 at 2, Delaware Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Pimlico Black-Eyed Susan S., **Gr.2**, Laurel All Brandy H., **L**, Bowie Tosmah H., **L**, Timonium Twixt H., **L**, 3d Delaware Open Fire S., **L**. Dam of-  
**VALLEY OF KINGS** (Gulch). 3 wins at 5½f, 6f, Albuquerque Express H., **L**.  
**PICNIC ISLAND** (Cure the Blues). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Laurel Marshua S., **L**, 3d Pimlico Forsythia S., **L**, 4th Laurel Anne Arundel H., **L**. Producer.  
**Tenifly** (Tentam). 14 wins, 2d Keystone Patriot S., **L**, 3d Keystone Wardlaw S., **L**.  
**Big Spar** (Big Spruce). 11 wins, 3d Penn National J Rine Strohecker H., **L**.  
Ice Boat. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Cold Knock Out** (Two Punch). 2 wins-1 at 2, 3d Pimlico Smart Angle S., **L**. Grandam of-  
**BEST OF BUDDIES** (Best of Luck). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, 9f, US\$260,871, Hawthorne Derby, **Gr.3**.  
**PRINCEVILLE CONDO** (Morluc). 7 wins from 1m to 9f, US\$297,483, Hawthorne Robert F Carey Memorial S., **L**.  
**AVA MAE** (Best of Luck). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 7½f to 9f, Hawthorne Pat Whitworth Illinois Debutante S., **L**.


**Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.**

**Lot 1338**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 106**

Foaled 27th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 48 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Keeper (AUS)</b>		Razyana .....	<b>His Majesty</b>
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony .....	<b>His Majesty</b>
		Secretarial Queen.....	Secretariat
Dam	Jungle Pocket	Tony Bin .....	Kampala
<b>Madame Rouge</b>		Dance Charmer .....	Nureyev
2007	Spritzza	Grosvenor .....	Sir Tristram
		Just Juice.....	Sound Reason

**KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners twice. Sire of 604 rns, 391 wns, 30 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Artic Wolf - Furious Pegasus (H.K.), etc.**

**1st dam**

MADAME ROUGE, by Jungle Pocket. Unraced. Half-sister to **Walk in the Park**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**Spritzza**, by Grosvenor. 8 wins from 1200m to 1650m, CJC Radio Bureau H., Westland RC Miss Scenicland S., CJC Yaldhurst Tavern H., Otago RC Mainfert H., 2d Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Westland RC Miss Scenicland S., Avondale JC JR Webb & Son H., Waikato RC Supporters H., 3d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Great Easter S.H., **L**, Cambridge JC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Walk in the Park** (Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1600m, NZ\$46,565, A\$76,450, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial 3YO H., 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Millenium Park. 2 wins at 1600m, 1650m to 2014-15 in Aust.

Wine'soda. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m.

Silent Dragon. Winner at 1600m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

**3rd dam**

JUST JUICE, by Sound Reason. Unraced. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-

**Spritzza** (Grosvenor). 8 wins. See above.

Galloper Giles. 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in Aust.

**4th dam**

RIBENA, by Battle-Waggon. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LUCOZADE, TANG, SCHENLEY, SEAGERS**. Dam of 10 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Gatorade. 17 wins from 1400m to 4800m in GB and NZ, Wanganui JC DB H., Hawke's Bay Countdown H., WRC Hydraflow Industries Ltd H.

**5th dam**

AGRICOLET, by Agricola. 2 wins at 7f, 1m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S.H. Blood-sister to Farm Lass (dam of **BOTTLED SUNSHINE, ZAMA LAD**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**TANG** (Taipan II). Champion 2YO & 3YO in NZ. 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$110,300, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

Young Gaye. 4 wins from 1600m to 2800m, 4th Marton Cup, **L**. Dam of-

**CALL MINDER** (Christmas Tree). 7 wins, Matamata Cup, **L**. Dam of-

**JUICE** (Bertolini). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$461,800, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**.

**LUCOZADE** (Avaray). 8 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$99,775, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, HBJC President's H., Woodville Cup, 3d Pahiatua WFA S., **L**. Sire.

**Account of TOTARA PARK STUD, Whangarei.**

**Lot 1339**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 45**

Foaled 10th October 2014

Branded : TP nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Buffalo Man (CAN)</b>		Lady Capulet .....	Sir Ivor
2004	Perfect Six	Saratoga Six .....	Alydar
		Goodbye Heart.....	Tsunami Slew
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Madam Speaker</b>		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2008	Focal Point	Kashani .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Key Issue .....	Sir Tristram

**BUFFALO MAN (CAN) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, US\$505,234, Gulfstream Appleton H., Gr.3, Monmouth Red Bank S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Ada's Dream. Sire of SW Brighton (ARC Champagne S., L), Peach Cove and of Buffalo Boy - Grand Double Win (Mac.), Buffalo Lass, Huruni - Lion Wave (Sing.), Miss Mack, Satellite Star, Kolaman and of the placegetters D'Buffalo Man, Hypervelocity, Buffalo Hunter, etc.**

**1st dam**

MADAM SPEAKER, by Volksraad. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**FOCAL POINT**, by Kashani. 5 wins at 1600m, NZ\$108,235, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., ARC Oxford Trust H., Fitz-Gerald Auctions H., 2d ARC One Cool Cat H., Waikato RC Eprinex H., BOP RC Bob Silson & Peter Simmonds Memorial H., 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race.

**3rd dam**

KEY ISSUE, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Trellis**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**FOCAL POINT** (Kashani). 5 wins. See above.

Swipe. 5 wins from 2100m to 2300m, NZ\$75,050, WRC Zarzuela H., Levin RC Allergy New Zealand H., 2d WRC Tsarina Stables H., Getfunkd Gallop H., Konami H., 3d WRC Dunstan Stayers Qualifier.

Our Tristajet. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Avondale JC A & T on 123 Celebration H., Function Centre H., 3d ARC Poenamo Cobb & Co H., Turner Hopkins H., Lindauer Fraise H., Pinto H. Dam of-

**Magic Tryst** (Magic Ring). 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$114,850, ARC Auckland International Airport 3YO H., Avondale JC Byerley Park H., ARC Remuera Fisheries H., 2d Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**. Dam of-

**Magic Moment - Inventor** (H.K.) (Don Eduardo). Winner at 1200m in 2014-15, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Gold Tartini. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, HK\$2,105,250, to 2014-15, HKJC Yue Yee H., Lucky Owners H., Citigold Private Client H., Cheung Cup, 2d HKJC HKU Space H., Caine H., Wang Tak H., Shui Pin Wai H.

Key Whiz. Winner at 2000m, 3d Waikato RC PGG Wrightson H.

Strawberry Affair. 2 wins at 2050m, 2100m in NZ and Aust. Dam of-

Cybele. 4 wins at 1400m, 2d CJC Christchurch Casino H., NRM Nutrition Seminars H., 3d CJC Riccartonpark.co.nz H.

Jet Issue. Unraced. Dam of-

Jet Setter - Wiser (H.K.). 3 wins to 1600m in NZ, 2d HKJC Des Voeux H., King Kwong H.

Keynassue. 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m, 3d ARC Lindauer H.

**4th dam**

LATTICE, by Majestic Light. Unraced. Half-sister to **TRUE COLORS, OVER TO YOU, SPRAY** (dam of **HIGH BRITE**), Rainbow Rose (dam of **VAGUELY FAMILIAR**), Hopespringseternal (dam of **MISWAKI, NORTHERN ETERNITY**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**Trellis** (Quadratic). 6 wins-1 at 2, 3d Beulah John W Phillips S., **L**.

**Account of CHEVAL STUD, Te Awamutu.**  
(The property of F. T. & F. I. Drummond)

**Lot 1340**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 29**

Foaled 27th August 2014

Branded : VE nr sh; 25 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Beks .....	In the Purple
Dam	Mellifont	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Madison Gray</b>		Fairy Dancer .....	Nijinsky
1999	Black Annie	Imperial Seal.....	Habitat
		Aspen Annie .....	Amalgam

**ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**MADISON GRAY**, by Mellifont. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$95,913, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Manawatu RC Rush Party & Marquee Hire H., Waikato RC Pacesetter Screenprint 3YO H., WRC NZTBA Famis Bonus S., Simply Food H., Trax Bar & Café H., 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawke's Bay NZ Bloodhorse H., 3d Hawke's Bay Let's Go to Turk's Bar H. This is her eighth foal. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**Grayson Square** (g. by Savabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$229,900, to 2014-15, BRC Dulux Project Services H., Grinders Coffee H., Iona College Old Boys H., Tox Fee H., GCTC I Luv Coffee Express H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, BRC Yellowglen H., Pure Jali H., 3d BRC Powerade H., Chris Anderson Racing H.

Miss Famous (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2014-15 in Aust.  
Ninetyfive Arrival (g. by Fast 'n' Famous). Winner at 1400m, Singapore TC Restored S., 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S.  
Pinzera (g. by Pins). Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**BLACK ANNIE**, by Imperial Seal. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **IMPERIAL DIAMOND - AMERICAN SOLDIER II** (Mal.), **Amy Annie**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**MADISON GRAY** (Mellifont). 6 wins. See above.

Mae Bee. 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, WRC King H., 4th Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**ASPEN ANNIE**, by Amalgam. Unraced. Sister to **AMERICA** (dam of **HONOR BOUND, GREENBACK**), half-sister to **IMPERIAL DIAMOND - AMERICAN SOLDIER II** (Mal.), **Prince Lochinvar, Amy Annie**.

Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Black Eagle. 8 wins from 2100m to 5500m, 2d CJC Barringtons Mall H.

**4th dam**

**FABRICA**, by Oakville. Unplaced. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**AMERICA** (Amalgam). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**HONOR BOUND** (Honor Grades). 6 wins to 1600m, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**.

**GREENBACK** (McGinty). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 900m to 2250m, WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Lady in Blue. Unraced. Dam of-

**BEAU BRUMMELL** (My Halo). 7 wins to 1200m, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

**IMPERIAL DIAMOND - AMERICAN SOLDIER II** (Mal.) (Imperial Seal). 11 wins-1 at 2, Perak TC Sultan's Gold Vase, **L**, Waikato RC Bardall H.


Account of BLUEGABLES FARM, Ohaupo.

**Lot 1341**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box G 37**

Foaled 15th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 59 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge ..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Zerpour	Darshaan ..... Shirley Heights
<b>Magic Flute</b>		Zerzaya ..... Beldale Flutter
2002	Golden Sound	Kreisler ..... Northern Baby
		Gold Ingot..... Bold Venture

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Patapan. Sire of 40 rnrs, 14 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Rocanto, Tennessee, SP Nahema and of Bella Court, Hocus Pocus, Magnum, Bob of the Head, Cantilena, Ina Canta, Missy Moo, Peer Gynt, Rule the World, Terms of Reference, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

MAGIC FLUTE, by Zerpour. Raced once. Half-sister to Written by Sound (dam of **SOUND JOURNEY**). This is her third live foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**Golden Sound**, by Kreisler. 4 wins to 1200m, VATC TP Fenner H., MVRC Wedgwood Tableware H., 2d VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, 4th VRC Gallantic H., **L**, SAJC KPMG S., **L**. Half-sister to **GOLDEN ERA**, Receive (dam of **BUFFED - LET GO** (Mac.)). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Written by Sound. Unraced. Dam of-

**SOUND JOURNEY** (Good Journey). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$501,650, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Emirates Airline H., MRC Umrum H., 2d MRC Lord S., **L**, 65th Anniversary of the End of WWII S., **L**, Anniversary Vase, **L**, VRC Family Day H., 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

GOLD INGOT, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Sister to Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), three-quarter-sister to Foreign Copy (dam of **CRONUS**, **PRAVDA**), half-sister to **GOLDEN HEIGHTS**, **ASCENDING** (dam of **CARRIERE**), **IBIDEM**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**GOLDEN ERA** (Stylish Century). 2 wins at 2, Clairwood Debutante H., **L**.

**Golden Sound** (Kreisler). 4 wins. See above.

Receive. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

**BUFFED - LET GO** (Mac.) (Encosta de Lago). 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

GOLD FLEET, by Gold Sovereign. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Prince Petary**, half-sister to **SURGING**, **Fleet Guy**, **Lady Messmate**. Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**GOLDEN HEIGHTS** (Rocky Mountain). 16 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$135,610, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.

**IBIDEM** (Funny Fellow). 6 wins to 1600m, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**.

**ASCENDING** (Rocky Mountain). 4 wins-2 at 2, ARC Ladies Mile, **L**. Dam of-

**CARRIERE** (Funny Fellow). 13 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 2400m, NZ\$189,925, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Fleet Street. 3 wins-1 at 2, Manawatu RC Massey Improvers H. Grandam of-  
**CRONUS** (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$174,425, A\$793,460, HK\$140,000, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**.

Sovereign Command. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Otago RC Bi Noble H. Dam of-

**ENVOY** (Personal Escort). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$424,770, A\$244,800, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.


Account of BLUEGABLES FARM, Ohaupo.

**Lot 1342**

**BAY FILLY (AUS)**

**Box G 38**

Foaled 1st October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 4 off sh

Sire	Mossman	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
<b>Love Conquers All (AUS)</b>		Lichen Lady .....Twig Moss
2006	She's a Meanie	Prince Salieri .....Salieri
		Shekanwyn ..... Musical Phantasy
Dam	Lucky Owners	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>Magic Mirror (AUS)</b>		Miss Priority .....KAAPSTAD
2008	Have Love	Canny Lad .....Bletchingly
		Madam Tristo..... Sir Tristram

**LOVE CONQUERS ALL (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 8 wins from 1100m to 1400m, A\$1,380,000, ATC Shorts H., Gr.2, AJC Missile S., Gr.3, MRC Belfair S., Gr.3, AJC June S., L, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., L, 2d BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1, ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1, George Ryder S., Gr.1, Canterbury S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW She's Meaner (BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

MAGIC MIRROR, by Lucky Owners. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **HAPPY ZERO**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**Have Love**, by Canny Lad. Winner at 2, AJC Minoru 2YO H., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., L, QBE Insurance H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**HAPPY ZERO** (Danzero). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$130,500, S\$92,250, HK\$12,816,250, HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-1**, Cathay Pacific International Sprint Trial, **HK-2**, Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**, Guildford H., Diamond H., Bulkeley H., 2d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, 3d BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **HK-1**, Sprint Cup, **HK-2**.

Triumphant Unicorn. 4 wins to 1400m, HK\$4,862,900, HKJC Midland Realty Cup H., CUHK Alumni Cup H., 4th HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-3**.

Young Love. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, VRC Maldon 2YO H. Dam of- Dodging Bullets. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, in 2014-15, VRC Brian Beattie H.

**3rd dam**

MADAM TRISTO, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins at 1600m, 1900m, STC Bore Head H., Caringbah WBC H. Three-quarter-sister to **COSSACK PRINCE**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**Have Love** (Canny Lad). Winner. See above.

Snippet Lad. 11 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$103,175, AJC Bomber Command H. Tristo Bay. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, AJC Marjorie Jackson H.

**4th dam**

YANTO, by Copsale. Unplaced. Half-sister to Miss Thursday (dam of **THURSDAY'S CHILD**), Mary (dam of **COSSACK PRINCE**, **COSSACK WARRIOR**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Imperianto. 2 wins at 1550m, 2000m, STC Grand Mariner H.

**5th dam**

PETINE, by Persian Garden II. Unraced. Half-sister to **EPIDAUROS**, **Tan Jay**, Tusitala (dam of **UNCLE REMUS**), Astral (dam of **(OUR) HEAVENLY BODY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Miss Thursday. Unplaced. Dam of-

**THURSDAY'S CHILD** (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$300, A\$130,000, SAJC Stuart Crystal S., L, 3d Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**.

Mary. Unraced. Dam of-

**COSSACK WARRIOR** (Bletchingly). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$305,130, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**COSSACK PRINCE** (Sir Tristram). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1750m, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.


Account of BLUEGABLES FARM, Ohaupo.

**Lot 1343**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box G 39**

Foaled 1st October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 4 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... <b>Storm Cat</b>
<b>Shamoline Warrior (AUS)</b>		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2006	Picholine	Dehere .....Deputy Minister
		Jewel of Africa ..... Dalmacia
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	<b>Storm Cat</b> ..... Storm Bird
<b>Magnetite</b>		Coral Dance..... Green Dancer
2004	Magnetic Belle	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Heavenly Belle ..... Decies

**SHAMOLINE WARRIOR (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$205,375, MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3, VRC Super Impose S., L, 4th MRC Vain S., L. Half-brother to SW Rebel Raider (Victoria Derby, Gr.1) and SW Cadillac Mountain. Sire of Interstellar, Princess Athena, Winor Elsa and of the placegetters Bushido, Classic Warrior, Lightly Squeeze, Stone Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

MAGNETITE, by Black Minnaloushe. 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, ARC Pencarrow Stud H., Waikato RC Loch Haven Thoroughbreds H., Taranaki RC Farnsworth Roofing H., 3d WRC Hiremaster 3YO H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

MAGNETIC BELLE, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Evening Peal H., 2d AJC Walter Swinburn H. Three-quarter-sister to **TRI BELLE**, **Cosmic Tris**, Trisha's Belle (dam of **MARY LVELLE**), half-sister to **WONDER DANCER**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
The Godfather. 7 wins from 1600m to 2350m, AJC Cabra-Vale Diggers H.  
Derartu. 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m, QTC Faustina H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

HEAVENLY BELLE, by Decies. Unraced. Half-sister to **LORD WAVERLEY**, Stellar Belle (dam of **TRI BELLE**), Sentimental Belle (dam of **TENNESSEE BELLE**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**WONDER DANCER** (Danzatore). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$756,990, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, Pinjarra RC Millionaire Sires' S., **Gr.3**, VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, 2d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.  
Libra Belle. Winner at 1400m. Grandam of-  
**Gold Card** (Gold Centre). 2 wins at 1200m, 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**.  
Goodwood Girl. Raced twice. Grandam of-  
**Zanotti** (Strategic Image). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**STAR BELLE**, by Summertime. Head of The 1966-67 NZ 3YO Free H. 18 wins-3 at 2-from 5½f to 1¾m, Great Northern Derby, Gr.1, Great Northern St Leger, Gr.2. Sister to Belle of Ascot (dam of **MELODY BELLE**), three-quarter-sister to Belle Time (dam of **ASGARD, HONEY BELLE, CHIMING, SON OF CYRUS**), half-sister to **Superior Star**, Phar Belle (dam of **KASHMIR BELLE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**LORD WAVERLEY** (Imposing). 10 wins, Qld Tatt's RC XXXX Mile H., **L**. Sire.  
Stellar Belle. Winner at 2. Dam of-  
**TRI BELLE** (Sir Tristram). NZ Filly of the Year. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-  
**GOLDSCHATZ** (Pins). 8 wins, Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **Sgp-3**.  
**ANNIE HIGGINS** (O'Reilly). 6 wins, NZ\$294,175, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.  
Sentimental Belle. Unplaced. Grandam of-  
**POSTMANS DAUGHTER** (Postponed). 9 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**-twice.

**Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 1344**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 3**

Foaled 22nd November 2014

Branded :  $\sqrt{\tau}$  nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Burgundy</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Last Tycoon	Try My Best .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Magravine (AUS)</b>		Mill Princess .....	Mill Reef
1999	Madam Curie	Bletchingly .....	Biscay
		Our Cure .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>

**BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, L, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Levin S., L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

MAGRAVINE, by Last Tycoon. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, MRC TA Tabart H., 2d STC De Bortoli Hunter Valley Winery H. Half-sister to **PURE ENERGY, SEGMENTS**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
 Twizzler (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 1600m in 2014-15 in Aust.  
 Nine Times (f. by Tale of the Cat). Winner at 1400m in 2014-15 in Aust.  
 Magstock (g. by Tavistock). Placed at 3 in 2015 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

MADAM CURIE, by Bletchingly. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**PURE ENERGY** (Mossman). Second filly on The 2005-06 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2, A\$931,925, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Heinrich Magic Millions 2YO P., QTC Conrad Treasury Brisbane 2YO H., 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, BTC AAPT \$49 Homechat 2YO H., 3d AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, QTC Regatta Hotel 2YO H., 4th BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
 Exert. 2 wins at 1200m in 2014-15 in Aust.  
**SEGMENTS** (Mossman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$366,850, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, AJC Inglis 2YO Classic, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Widden S., **L**, 4th AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**. Dam of-  
 Quarterly. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BRC Yellowglen H., Mittys P.  
 Bouledogue. Winner at 1300m in 2014-15, 2d MRC Land Engineering P.  
 Arisma. Winner at 1000m, 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Producer.  
 Madam Archer. 3 wins from 1600m to 1900m in Aust.  
 Lady With Style. 2 wins at 900m, 1100m in Aust. Dam of-  
 Lady Joy Belle. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-  
 Breckenridge. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1750m to 2015-16, 3d WATC Westspeed 2YO P.

**3rd dam**

**OUR CURE**, by Sir Tristram. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$200,525, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale Championship S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Graeme Thomson Diamond H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, ARC Qantas H., 3d Matamata Cup, 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, ARC Alison S., **L**. Half-sister to **BIG GREY ROO**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
 Banoon. 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$171,730, AJC Bankstown H., CIG Flying Welter H., STC Payless Carpets Series H., AWA Traffic Welter H.  
 Sure Cure. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Grandam of-  
**Butzie** (Delago Brom). 6 wins from 1400m to 1650m, A\$95,837, TTC Private Function Catering H., 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.



Account of **LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings**  
(As Agent).

**Lot 1345**

**BAY FILLY (AUS)**

**Box E 67**

Foaled 3rd August 2014

Branded : ~~W~~~~B~~ nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh

Sire	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew .....	Bold Reasoning
<b>Congrats (USA)</b>		Weekend Surprise .....	Secretariat
2000	Praise	<b>Mr. Prospector</b> .....	Raise a Native
		Wild Applause .....	Northern Dancer
Dam	Occidental Tourist	Gone West .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Mamma's Love</b>		Yousefia .....	Danzig
2005	Aim to Please	Famous Star .....	Sharpen Up
		Our Aimee.....	Sovereign Red

**CONGRATS (USA) (Bay 2000-Stud U.S.A. 2007, Aust. 2011). 7 wins-1 at 2, Santa Anita San Pasqual H., Gr.2. Sire of 455 rnrs, 292 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. Turbulent Descent (Hollywood Starlet S., Gr.1), Emma's Encore, Wickedly Perfect, Jacaranda, Check My Cheeks, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SP Commiserate and of Contralto Jobodwana,, Dark Ensign, Sharpsburg, Sir Charleston, Stop the Fight, Wide Acclaim, etc.**

**1st dam**

MAMMA'S LOVE, by Occidental Tourist. 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, S\$249,025, Singapore TC Kranji C S.-twice, Class 4 H., Novice H., 2d Singapore TC Chloride Cup, Kranji C S.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Kranji C S., Initiation P. Half-sister to **SIX ACES**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

AIM TO PLEASE, by Famous Star. Winner at 1100m. Half-sister to **Aim to Go**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**SIX ACES** (Felix the Cat). 18 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Macau Summer Trophy, **L**, Be a Good Horse H., Ripon H., 2d Macau Agile Property Cup.

Satisfaction. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 2d Otago RC Packaging Supplies H., 3d CJC NZ Tax Refunds H.

Please Ya Self. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Huntley House Luxury Hotel H.

Abbey Lane. Winner at 2, 3d CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro Riccarton H., Woodend Hotel H., 4th CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

See See Leading. 6 wins to 1200m to 2014-15 in Macau.

**3rd dam**

OUR AIMEE, by Sovereign Red. Raced twice. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Aim to Go** (Creese). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, CJC Ilam Toyota H., Ashburton 2YO Classic H., 2d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**.

Aim to Score. Winner at 1200m, 2d Otago RC Wobblys Bar H.

Always Ahead. 2 wins at 1400m in Malaysia.

**4th dam**

AIM THE GAUNTLET, by Run the Gantlet. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Regal Aim. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WATC Pyrox Heather H.

Perfect Mark. 2 wins at 1550m, 2000m in Aust.

King's Challenge - Consensus (Mal.). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia, 2d QTC Bardon H., 3d BATC Jacobs Creek H., Galilee H.

**5th dam**

PERFECT AIM, by Busted. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **AIMING HIGH**, **TENDER ANNIE**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Bullseye. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2500m, Deauville Prix de Sassy.

Great Aim. Placed at 3 in GB. Grandam of-

**Enchanted** (Magic Ring). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, Ascot Ritz Club London S., 3d Lingfield Chartwell S., **L**, 4th Doncaster Sceptre S., **L**. Dam of-

**TAKE COVER** (Singspiel). 7 wins to 7f, Goodwood King George S., **Gr.2**, York City Wall S., **L**, 2d Goodwood King George S., **Gr.2**.




Account of BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.

**Lot 1346**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 82**

Foaled 6th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Marceline</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2003	Super Sound	Sound Reason .....	Bold Reason
		Lyn's Orchid .....	Oncidium

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

MARCELINE, by Montjeu. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Lyn's Legacy**. This is her third foal. Her first two foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

**Super Sound**, by Sound Reason. Winner at 2, 2d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**, Halswell Tavern H. Sister to **SEQUEL SOUND**, **ULTRA SOUND** (dam of **TARTAN TIGHTS**), **Ruff**, half-sister to **LEE'S BID** (dam of **ARENA**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**Lyn's Legacy** (Sir Tristram). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Auto Auctions H., Waikato RC Sensortronic Scales H., 3d Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 4th BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**.

Walk Away. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.

Classic Legacy. 4 wins from 1600m to 3000m, ARC Davis Funerals H.

**3rd dam**

LYN'S ORCHID, by Oncidium. 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Vincent JC Moran Challenge Cup. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**LEE'S BID** (Tawfiq). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$14,072, A\$373,970, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Steve Donoghue H., 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Ansett Australia S., **L**. Dam of-

**ARENA** (Danehill). 6 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$2,256,638, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Ocho** (Octagonal). 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.

**ULTRA SOUND** (Sound Reason). 1988 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 15 wins-4 at 2-from 850m to 2200m, NZ\$164,605, CJC Warstep S., **L**, South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**TARTAN TIGHTS** (Tights). Joint Head of The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. NZ Filly of the Year. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$280,500, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

**NEVIS** (Danehill). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$371,770, City Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**SEQUEL SOUND** (Sound Reason). 1992 Wickliffe Press Southern Filly of the Year. 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, 2d Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

**Ruff** (Sound Reason). 6 wins-3 at 2, 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

**Super Sound** (Sound Reason). Winner. See above.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1347**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box C 57**

Foaled 12th November 2014

Branded : <sup>G</sup>H nr sh; 291 over 4 off sh

Sire	Summer Squall	Storm Bird..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Postponed (USA)</b>		Weekend Surprise ..... Secretariat
1997	Bridal Tea	Gulch..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Chapel of Dreams .. <b>Northern Dancer</b>
Dam	Marquetry	Conquistador Cielo .... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Marende (AUS)</b>		Regent's Walk ..... Vice Regent
2001	Rendezvous	Centaine..... Century
		Spring Reason..... Sound Reason

**POSTPONED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 388 rnrns, 217 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. Dorabella (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Pasta Post, Postmans Daughter, Naturo, Duckworth Lewis, Mr O'Ceirin, Deferment - Farson (Mac.), Post Thyme, Consensus, Big Hold Up, Moveovr, Roxon, Delayedreaction, SP Mountain Jack, Dorian Grey, Poste Restante, Vittoria, Blue Grass, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MARENDEZ**, by Marquetry. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race-  
 Castamere - Super Leader (H.K.) (g. by Bel Danoro). 2 wins at 2 in 2014-15, Cambridge JC Equine Hospital 2YO S.  
 Flying Turk (f. by Volitant). Placed in Aust.  
 Miss Dez (f. by Colossus). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Rendezvous**, by Centaine. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, CJC Avon City Ford H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, Waikato RC Guineas Trial, CJC Fitzgerald Arms Tavern H., Bluebird Foods Qualifier H. Sister to **ULTIMATE AIM**, half-sister to **Pin High** (dam of **HIGH FASHION**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
 Congregate. Winner at 1400m, QTC Lord Medes H.  
 Chidley. 6 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d WATC Muros 2YO H.  
 Our Mukaddamah. Winner at 1500m, 3d VRC Bob Skilton H. Dam of-  
**Mukaddamah Son** (Brief Truce). 9 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$269,050, BRC Tiland Constructions Pty Ltd H., Winning Edge Trophies H., Brc.com.au H., Goa Get Noticed H., 2d BRC Tails S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC South Bank Insurance Brokers H., BRC Powerade H.  
 Brave Mucky. 9 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$148,728, TRC Betfair H., TTC RJ Foot H., SAJC Schweppes Tonic H., TRC Fuji Xerox Colour H., TTC Betfair H., 2d TTC Leading Trainer Team Brunton H., SAJC McMahons H.  
 Benevous. 6 wins from 1300m to 2000m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**SPRING REASON**, by Sound Reason. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Boeing 767 H., Avondale JC Wells H., 2d ARC Town House Hotels H., Avondale JC Rosehill H. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**ULTIMATE AIM** (Centaine). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$178,070, A\$64,250, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Geelong Cup, **L**, ARC Nassipour Sprint H., 2d Waikato RC Presidents H., 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC WN Mackie H., 4th Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**-twice, VATC TAB Coongy H., **Gr.3**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, Paeroa RC Karaka Bloodstock Mile H., **L** Sire.  
**Rendezvous** (Centaine). 3 wins. See above.  
**Pin High** (Pins). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC CM Jillings Cup, BOP RC Happy Days Buffet Restaurant H., 2d Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO S., 3d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. Dam of-  
**HIGH FASHION** (O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$127,951, Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Totally Vets 3YO S., 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Oaks Prelude H.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).  
(The property of C. W. Devine)

**Lot 1348**

**GREY COLT**

**Box I 32**

Foaled 28th September 2014

Branded : FF nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Lion Hunter	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Any Suggestion (AUS)</b>		Pure of Heart .....	Godswalk
2001	Advisable	Regal Advice.....	Vice Regal
		Misty Morning .....	Boucher
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Marley Magic</b>		Detroit.....	Riverman
2002	Star	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Desirable.....	Without Fear

**ANY SUGGESTION (AUS) (Grey 2001-Stud 2008). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, BTC Chief de Beers H., L. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2011-12. Sire of 170 rns, 74 wns, inc. SW Second Time Lucky (CJC Welcome S., L), Ockham's Razor - Choice Treasure (H.K.), SP Blizzard, Fantastic Honour, Orakei Korako and of I Suggest, Kostalot, Mighty Matt, Taoist Master, Jacqui Ickx, All My Gain, I'mtellingyounow, Silver Bubbles, Acutelygold, etc.**

**1st dam**

MARLEY MAGIC, by Carnegie. Unraced. Half-sister to **Sendeed - No Excuse** (Sing.). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Marabeel (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1200m.

**2nd dam**

STAR, by Danehill. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ENTRANCING, GILDED LILY, Loving Devotion**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**Sendeed - No Excuse** (Sing.) (Montjeu). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, A\$127,480, S\$72,460, VRC Shaftsbury Avenue H., MVRC Bell Partnership H., SAJC Australian Services Union H., Rooster Supporters H., Toohey's New H., Singapore TC Benchmark 97 H., 3d SAJC Thomas Elder S., **L**. Garden Party. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC Mitchelson Cup, Cambridge JC Dectomax H., 3d Hawke's Bay Braxton Car Lights H., Whangarei Cup. Dezirabeel. 10 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$86,875 in Aust. Pasadena Kid - The Lucky Twins (Mac.). 8 wins to 1500m in NZ and Macau.

**3rd dam**

**DESIRABLE**, by Without Fear. Head of The 1975-76 Aust. 2YO Free H. 10 wins-7 at 2-to 1400m, A\$204,370, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.2, VATC Chirnside S., Gr.2, VRC Mimosa S., L, VATC Debutante S., L, WATC Belmont Newmarket H., L, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sister to **So Tempting**, half-sister to **SHESH BESH, WONDERFUL SURPRISE (II)**, Bag of Joy (dam of **BRAVE EXPECTATIONS**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**ENTRANCING** (Bright Finish). 10 wins from 1100m to 2150m, A\$129,910, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Thomas Elder S.H., **Gr.3**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, Pinjarra RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. **GILDED LILY** (Blethingly). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, VATC Jewel H., **L**, MVRC Sunbury H., SAJC Renniks Hire H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. **Loving Devotion** (Godswalk). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

HIGH DESIRE, by Le Filou. 10 wins from 6f to 13f, SAJC Anzac H., PARC Cheltenham H. Sister to **SUTTLE** (dam of **SUTTLE KNIGHT**), **No Return**, Fairy Walk (dam of **FAIR SIR**), three-quarter-sister to Floretta (dam of **ZEPHYRUS, LOOK UP**). Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-  
**DESIRABLE** (Without Fear). 10 wins. See above.  
**SHESH BESH** (Commoner). 13 wins from 1200m to 2250m, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, Rockhampton Cup, **L**, Rockhampton JC Newmarket H., **L**. **WONDERFUL SURPRISE (II)** (Atilla). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m in Aust. and Malaysia, Singapore Gold Cup, L.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).


(The property of The Sunlight Trust)

**Lot 1349**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box D 114**

Foaled 18th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 4 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Mastercraftsman (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair .....	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes .....	Lyphard
Dam	<b>Danehill</b>	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>May Morning (IRE)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2002	Golden Digger	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
		Carduel .....	Buckpasser

**MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 347 rnrns, 169 wnrns, 23 SW, inc. The Grey Gatsby (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kingston Hill, Amazing Maria, Thunder Lady, Vague Nouvelle, Master Carpenter, Nakuti, Dessertoflife, Master Apprentice - Master Ceramibo (H.K.), Choice, Craftsman, Iveagh Gardens, Karamela, Thee Auld Floozie, Upham, etc.**

**1st dam**

MAY MORNING, by Danehill. Winner at 7f in GB. Blood-sister to Laleta (dam of **LUDKA**), half-sister to **NAHEEF**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
May (f. by Elusive Quality). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

GOLDEN DIGGER, by Mr. Prospector. Unplaced. Sister to Lailati (dam of **LAILANI, COPPER CARNIVAL**), three-quarter-sister to Pioneer Bride (dam of **YAMAL**), half-sister to **FAITHFUL SON, ALWAYS FAIR, ASAASY**, Duelling Girl (dam of **(GOLDEN) PISTOLS, KEEP THE FAITH**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**NAHEEF** (Marju). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2350m, £148,062, €34,800, 320,400Dhs in GB and U.A.E, York Strensall S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Vintage S., **Gr.3**, Windsor Winter Hill S., **Gr.3**, August S., **L**, Nad al Sheba Al Rashidiya S., **L**, 2d Curragh National S., **Gr.1**, Frankfurt Euro Cup, **Gr.2**, La Coupe de Longchamp, **Gr.3**, 3d Nad al Sheba HH Sheikh Maktoum al Maktoum Challenge S. No.3, **Gr.2**, Sandown Gala S., **L**.  
Golden Sahara. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Goodwood De Boer S., 2d Doncaster GNER 2YO S., York Betfair.com 2YO S., Nad al Sheba San Siro International S.

**3rd dam**

CARDUEL, by Buckpasser. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PUNCTILIO**, Lucky Lucaya (dam of **CINQUE**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**FAITHFUL SON** (Zilzal). 5 wins from 7f to 1¼m, £273,136, A\$65,000, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Festival S., **L**, 2d Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, York International S., **Gr.1**, Epsom Diomed S., **Gr.3**.  
**ALWAYS FAIR** (Danzig). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Royal Ascot Coventry S., **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Quincey, **Gr.3**, 2d Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Hungerford S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**ASAASY** (Danzig). 2 wins at 1600m in GB and Germany, Cologne Weidenpescher Meile, **L**, 2d Redcar Zetland Gold Cup. Sire.  
Duelling Girl. Winner at 7f in GB. Dam of-  
**(GOLDEN) PISTOLS** (Dehere). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1700m, A\$86,950, M\$2,724,700 in Aust. and Macau, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**.  
**KEEP THE FAITH** (Sunday Silence). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, US\$63,600, A\$115,020, MRC Schweppervescence Cup, **L**. Sire.  
Lailati. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-  
**LAILANI** (Unfuwain). Champion 3YO Filly in GB in 2001 (Intermediate). 7 wins from 8¼f to 1½m, £214,980, US\$450,000, Belmont Flower Bowl S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**LEY HUNTER** (Kingmambo). 4 wins from 2100m to 3100m, €177,605, Longchamp Prix Gladiateur, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Vulcain, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix d'Harcourt, **Gr.2**, 3d Longchamp Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1350**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 58**

Foaled 29th August 2014

Branded : **G** | hr sh; 60 over 4 off sh

Sire	Summer Squall	Storm Bird..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Postponed (USA)</b>		Weekend Surprise ..... Secretariat
1997	Bridal Tea	Gulch..... Mr. Prospector
		Chapel of Dreams .. <b>Northern Dancer</b>
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Megara</b>		Shoal Creek ..... Star Way
2005	Make Me Strong	Danehill ..... Danzig
		Reinforce..... Bates Motel

**POSTPONED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 388 rnrs, 217 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. Dorabella (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Pasta Post, Postmans Daughter, Naturo, Duckworth Lewis, Mr O'Ceirin, Deferment - Farson (Mac.), Post Thyme, Consensus, Big Hold Up, Moveovr, Roxon, Delayedreaction, SP Mountain Jack, Dorian Grey, Poste Restante, Vittoria, Blue Grass, etc.**

**1st dam**

MEGARA, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Dreamer**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

**Red Striker** (f. by Red Giant). 2 wins at 1200m in 2014-15, ARC Eye Magazine H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC DHL 2YO H., Super Fence H.

King of Thebes (g. by Testa Rossa). Winner at 1250m in 2014-15 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

MAKE ME STRONG, by Danehill. Winner at 1500m, 2d MRC Carlton Draught H., 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Verstak**, half-sister to **Show of Force** (dam of **ATOMIC FORCE**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**Dreamer** (More Than Ready). Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Levin RC 104.2 More FM 2YO H.

Assertion. 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m, 2d MVRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., VRC Tributes H., MRC Sportingbet H., MVRC Win a Trip to Royal Ascot H.

**3rd dam**

REINFORCE, by Bates Motel. Winner at 1300m, STC Christmas Goodwill H. Half-sister to **ENCOUNTER, Janole**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Show of Force** (Luskin Star). 2 wins at 2, A\$96,720, STC Tonga 2YO H., Elizabeth Farm 2YO H., 2d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**ATOMIC FORCE** (Danehill Dancer). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$176,000, A\$777,950, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Maurice McCarten S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, ATC Hylands Kids Colours Welter H., AJC Coogee Dolphins H., Thakral Holdings H., ATC TAB Number 1 Club H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, ATC Starlight S., **L**, 4th ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Printhouse Carlyon S., **L**.

Countess Zoya. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**Ali Spur** (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Satanay. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Caesar's Princess. 5 wins from 1100m to 1850m, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H.

**4th dam**

FANCY BABE, by Sharpen Up. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ICY GROOM**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**ENCOUNTER** (Tierce). Head of The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,168,030, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Account of GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 1351**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 57**

Foaled 16th November 2014

Branded : GWnr sh; 36 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Theme Song .....	Sackford
Dam	Bigstone	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Mejeiro</b>		Batave .....	Posse
1999	Janeiro	Marceau.....	Kaoru Star
		Brazilia.....	Imperialist

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 106 rnrs, 58 wnrs, inc. SW Survived (Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Usainity, Sir Gus, Anniestar and of Ambitious Champion, Billy Elliot, Jimmy Mac, Wee Biskit, Adriatic Pearl, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, Moccona Mist, Perry Mason, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, Atozed, Kina Win, Legal Advice, Mr Cool Boy, Zedeedudadeeko, etc.**

**1st dam**

MEJEIRO, by Bigstone. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LIGEIRO, CRUZEIRO, Gwinganna**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

**Forgive No Forget** (f. by Darci Brahma). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$18,650, R161,750, Clairwood Merry Christmas H., Levin RC Terry Taylor AMP Prime Insurance H., Clairwood Soccer 4 H., 3d Turffontein Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, Clairwood East Coast H., **L**, Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**.

Crown Gem (f. by Stark South). 7 wins to 1500m, WRC Eye Talent Management 3YO H., Marton JC ITM Rural Building Centre H.

Victoria Heights (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2015-16, ARC Ray White City Realty H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

She's Dramatic (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2014-15, TTC Veolia Environmental Services H.

**2nd dam**

JANEIRO, by Marceau. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CASTANILLIA**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**LIGEIRO** (Lanfranco). 8 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$318,000, A\$4,600, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

**CRUZEIRO** (Kaapstad). 9 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$212,700, A\$55,000, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, DB Draught 1600 H., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, Hawke's Bay K Mart HB Social Club H., Wanganui JC Powerco Appliances H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Excluded** (High Chaparral). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$259,878, VRC Sofitel Girls' Day Out H., MVRC SAJ Catercare Group H., MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., 2d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

**Ferreira** (Flying Spur). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Ted Howarth Memorial Scholarship H., 2d Wanganui Cup, **L**.

Casino. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$87,882, to 2014-15, Manawatu RC Plumbing Dr Procter H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Final.

**Gwinganna** (Oregon). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m in Aust. and Mauritius, WATC Moet and Chandon H., Bottlebrush H., 3d WATC ATA S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

BRAZILIA, by Imperialist. Unraced. Half-sister to **RIO DE JANEIRO, In the Money**. Dam of 2 foals, both raced, inc:-

**CASTANILLIA** (Amyntor). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1650m, US\$14,100, A\$130,890, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Account of K. H. N. GRIFFITHS, Ohaupo.**

**Lot 1352**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 21**

Foaled 19th October 2014

Branded : CV nr sh; 4 over 4 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Roc de Cambes</b>		Arabia.....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic .....	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mer Soleil (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2005	Christies Beach	Naturalism.....	Palace Music
		Hi Lissa .....	Manihi

**ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Half-brother to SW Keyora. Sire of 32 rnrs, 13 wnrs, inc. SP (He's) Our Rokkii, Reminisce, Ragnaar and of Roc That, Dubaiinstyle, Angelica Rox, Embraceable You, Gravano, Roc de Bank, Jigsaw, Eclipse Dancer, In a Trance, Roc's are Diamonds and of the placegetters Global Goddess, Roc Leone, Roc Me, Astro Man, etc.**

**1st dam**

MER SOLEIL, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Half-sister to **Tides of Fun**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Hwanggeumdeullyeok (c. by Align). 2 wins at 1200m in Korea.

**2nd dam**

CHRISTIES BEACH, by Naturalism. Unraced. Half-sister to **MONA LISSA, TOURELLO, Afilar, Golden Tulip**. Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Tides of Fun** (Rory's Jester). Winner at 2, STC East Coast Developments 2YO H., 2d Gosford Slipper, **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Widden S., **L**. Dam of-  
Phaedo. Winner at 2, SAJC Jansz Tasmania 2YO P.  
Gundy Star. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2015-16 in Aust.  
So True So Fake. 2 wins at 1500m to 2014-15 in Macau.  
Horseshoe Reef. 6 wins from 2000m to 4000m in GB and Aust, MRC Castletown H., MVRC Flight Centre H., 3d MRC Uncle Sam H.  
Red Thriller. 4 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$78,460, MVRC Blackwoods H.  
Christies Joy. 2 wins at 1000m in 2014-15 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

HI LISSA, by Manihi. Winner at 2, SAJC Vassar H., 2d SAJC Pasadena H. Half-sister to **STORMY REX, SHERACO**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**MONA LISSA** (Rory's Jester). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1100m, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, William Crockett S., **L**. Dam of-  
**Madame Chloe** (Danehill). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**, New Atlantis 2YO H. Producer.

**TOURELLO** (Best Western). 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$92,370, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, 2d VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**, 3d SAJC Morphettville Sprint H., **L**, Balaklava Cup, **L**.

**Golden Tulip** (Alquoz). 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$90,120, VATC Roseberry H., VRC Food & Wine Festival H., 3d VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**. Producer.

**Afilar** (Lord Seymour). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1400m, VATC Virginia H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer.

Gemelia. Unraced. Dam of-

Lacework. 2 wins at 1000m, SAJC Library H. Dam of-

**Makem Laugh - Simshan Pegasus** (Mac.) (Happy Giggle). 6 wins to 1200m in Aust. and Macau, MVRC Members Equity Bank H., Macau Storming Force H., 3d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Bicheno. Unraced. Dam of-

**SATARA** (Centre Stalls). 13 wins from 1200m to 1700m, A\$302,627, SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, Grace Scott H., Distinctive Homes H.

**Prince Dubai** (Dubai Creek). 6 wins from 1000m to 2000m, Darwin TC Northern Territory Derby, 3d Darwin Cup, **L**, 4th Darwin Cup, **L**.




**Account of BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 1353**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 74**

Foaled 18th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	Waikiki Star	Fappiano.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Miami</b>		Star Hawaii.....	Hawaii
1993	Floema	Two Harbors .....	Dr Fager
		Hula Queen.....	Round Table

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

MIAMI, by Waikiki Star. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **ARGENTINA, Ima Barbie Girl**. This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners, inc:-

**Mystical** (f. by My Halo). Winner at 2, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro New Brighton Juvenile H., 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 3d CJC Royal Wolf Trading 3YO S. Dam of-

Jazzman. 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$77,215, to 2014-15, Oamaru JC Glenmoa Farms Ltd Waitaki River Trophy, CJC Christchurch Casino H., 2d Wyndham RC Fireside Cup, 3d CJC Speight's H.

**Maine** (f. by The Jogger). Winner at 2, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Ashburton 2YO Classic. Dam of-

Band of Stars. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d Otago RC Danzighill H.

Maybe Miami (g. by Iffraaj). 3 wins at 1200m to 2015-16, CJC Fordbaker Valuation H., 2d CJC South Island Racing Awards H.

When the Cats Away (f. by Felix the Cat). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro Belfast H., Otago RC New Orleans Hotel Juvenile H., Ashburton 2YO Classic, 3d CJC Rose & Thistle Tavern H. Dam of-

Winchester. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, CJC Speight's H., Otago RC Vincent George Travel Managers H., 2d CJC Angus Meats H.

Pearl Halo (g. by My Halo). Winner at 1400m, HKJC Tai Lam Chung H., 2d HKJC Shau Kei Wan H., 3d HKJC Siu Ho Wan H., Wong Leng H.

Miami Provocateur - Glorious Ryder (H.K.) (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1300m in NZ, 2d HKJC Nga Tsin Wai H., Chicago H., 3d HKJC Gladiolus H.

**2nd dam**

FLOEMA, by Two Harbors. Unraced. Half-sister to Jalifa (dam of **VIVA LA VIE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**ARGENTINA** (Waikiki Star). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$77,900, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, CJC HongkongBank Salver H., Dunedin Guineas Trial H., Christchurch Casino 3YO S., 2d Westland RC Miss Scenicland S., 3d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**.

**Ima Barbie Girl** (Waikiki Star). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC AMP Hendersons Global Investors H., AMP Amicus House and Contents Insurance H., 2d CJC Lewis & Barrow H., Southern Regional Apprentice School H., Otago RC More FM H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**.

The Olympian. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, CJC AMP WINZ Fund H., Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 4th CJC Flying S.H., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**.

Showtimecanterbury. Placed at 2, 2d CJC Cancer Society Charity 2YO H. Dam of-

**Southern Cat** (Felix the Cat). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, 2d Gore Guineas, **L**.

Showusyhalo. 6 wins from 1200m to 1750m, Westland RC Miss Scenicland S., CJC Skelton Brothers H., 4th Timaru Cup, **L**.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

**Lot 1354**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box H 62**

Foaled 21st October 2014

Branded : BMnr sh; 52 over 4 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Bullbars (AUS)</b>		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2007	Accessories	Singspiel ..... In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka ..... Mill Reef
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
<b>Middlebrook (AUS)</b>		Crimson Saint ..... Crimson Satan
1999	Klairessence	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		St. Claire..... Bletchingly

**BULLBARS (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$378,600, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Manfred S., L, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2, Essendon Nissan S., L, 4th VRC Sofitel H., L. Half-brother to SW Helmet (ATC Sires Produce S., Gr.1) and SW Epaulette (BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters Platinum Raider, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

MIDDLEBROOK, by Royal Academy. Winner at 1100m, 2d AJC Winooka P., 4th AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners-  
 Twoznotenough (f. by Sakhee's Secret). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m to 2014-15, Manawatu RC Inspire Net H., Macdougalls H., Wanganui JC Gas & Heating H., 3d WRC North Island Challenge S., Taranaki RC Hirepool H.  
 Fatboy Sugar (g. by One Cool Cat). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HKJC Foshan H., Medical & Health H., 2d HKJC Grassy Hill H., Citigold Private Client H.  
 Soserio - Samara (Mal.) (g. by Tale of the Cat). 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m in Aust. and Malaysia.  
 Brooklyn Bay (g. by Sufficient). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in 2014-15 in Aust.  
 Means Business (g. by Keeper). Placed to 2014-15 in Aust.  
 Tinbeerwah (f. by Zabeel). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

KLAIRESSENCE, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Pretty Polly H. Half-sister to **BONANOVA** (dam of **BONAICHI, PRIMA NOVA, FRATERNITY, TELESTO, Chiu Shan Glory**, St. Kate (dam of **KAKAKAKATIE**), St. Katherine (dam of **KITTENS, SAINT ENCOSTA, SHEER TALENT**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
 Klarissa. 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, AJC Princess d'Or H. Dam of-  
**Sir Denzel** (Savabeel). Winner at 1850m, 3d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**ST. KLAIRE**, by Bletchingly. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$118,745, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Eire**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**BONANOVA** (Star Way). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,048,335, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**PRIMA NOVA** (Danehill Dancer). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**.  
**BONAICHI** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$87,000, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Aon Insurance H. Producer.  
**FRATERNITY** (Star Way). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$438,440, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**.  
**TELESTO** (Star Way). 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$741,838, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **L**.  
 St. Kate. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 2d BTC Unequaled 2YO H. Dam of-  
**KAKAKAKATIE** (Zeditave). 5 wins at 1200m, A\$169,840, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**.  
 St. Katherine. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**SAINT ENCOSTA** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins from 1500m to 2200m, A\$396,600, ATC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Dulcify H., **L**.  
**SHEER TALENT** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.  
**KITTENS** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins to 2000m, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings  
(As Agent).**

**Lot 1355**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box E 63**

Foaled 23rd October 2014

Branded : Tnr sh; 18 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....Northern Dancer
<b>Niagara (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....Mr. Prospector
		Twyla.....Danehill
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....Nureyev
<b>Miss Prickle</b>		Joy.....Bluebird
2005	Tango	Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor
		Most Illustrious.....Bletchingly

**NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

MISS PRICKLE, by Thorn Park. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **TYCOON TANGO**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

TANGO, by Sir Tristram. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **LADY PURPOSE**, half-sister to **So Explicit** (dam of **RISQUE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**TYCOON TANGO** (Last Tycoon). 4 wins at 1600m, Timaru Cup, **L**, Otago RC Carribbean Stud H., 2d CJC Christchurch Casino H., Flair H., 3d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Robbie's Bar & Bistro Barringtons H., 4th Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Tycoon's Heart** (Show a Heart). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1800m, BRC Brc.com.au H., 2d BRC Sirromet H., 3d BRC Princess S., **L**.

Navarro. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, QTC RAN H., BTC Tender Plus H. Dam of-Supreme Jet. 2 wins at 2 in 2014-15, Rockhampton JC Capricornia Yearling Sales 2YO P., 3d Mackay TC Coffee Club 2YO P.

Entango. Unplaced. Dam of-

Tango Express. 4 wins to 1100m, A\$84,717, 2d VRC Spotless H.

Godavari. Winner at 1600m in 2014-15, 3d MRC CBS Complete Business P.

**3rd dam**

MOST ILLUSTRIOUS, by Bletchingly. Unplaced. Sister to Glory Days (dam of **COCKADE**), half-sister to **PURPOSE** (dam of **LADY PURPOSE**), **HEMISPHERE**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**So Explicit** (Straight Strike). Winner at 2, WRC Juvenile S., 2d WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**RISQUE** (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in 2015-16, CJC Armadillo S., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Vodafone Warriors 2YO Classic.

Morning Swim. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, MRC Begonia Belle 2YO H.

**4th dam**

**Lorne**, by Minor Portion. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, AJC Sackville H., 2d AJC Oaks, Gr.1, 3d Queensland Oaks, Gr.1. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**PURPOSE** (Vain). 8 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**LADY PURPOSE** (Sir Tristram). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Nawadder** (Marscay). 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$100,945, VATC Cadbury's Time Out H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**OASIS BLOOM** (Al Maher). 2 wins to 1700m, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**.

**UNDERESTIMATION** (Al Samer). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$303,355, to 2014-15, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

**HEMISPHERE** (Todman). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, 2d VATC Debutant S., **L**, Newcastle JC Northern Classic S., **L**. Sire.

**Account of AMARANTH FARM, Te Kuiti.**

(The property of P. D. Telfer)

**Lot 1356**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 14**

Foaled 8th October 2014

Branded : CVnr sh; 42 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Theme Song .....	Sackford
Dam	Monolith	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Mon Desir</b>		Significant Moment .....	Bletchingly
2006	Centinize	Centaine.....	Century
		Heph Zi Bah.....	Lord Ballina

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 106 mrs, 58 wns, inc. SW Survived (Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Usainity, Sir Gus, Anniestar and of Ambitious Champion, Billy Elliot, Jimmy Mac, Wee Biskit, Adriatic Pearl, Kingiestar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, Moccona Mist, Perry Mason, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, Atozed, Kina Win, Legal Advice, Mr Cool Boy, Zedeedudadeeko, etc.**

**1st dam**

MON DESIR, by Monolith. Unraced. Half-sister to **Delzzup - No Money No Talk** (H.K.). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

CENTINIZE, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m, 2d CJC BDM Grange 2YO S. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Delzzup - No Money No Talk** (H.K.) (Patapan). 4 wins to 1400m to 2014-15, Otago RC Steven Prince Racing Stables H., HKJC Make a Difference H., 2d HKJC Sauternes Cup, Tai Po H., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Cineraria H.

Agostini. 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m in 2014-15.

Puzzlente. Placed at 3 in 2014-15.

**3rd dam**

HEPH ZI BAH, by Lord Ballina. Placed at 3. Half-sister to Trendy Angel (dam of **YUPPIE**). Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, inc:-

Centinize. Winner. See above.

**4th dam**

TRISTIHILL, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **KHAMACRUZ**, **CHAPEL STREET**, half-sister to **PRINCE RULING**, **(OUR) ROSIE'S GIRL** (dam of **LORD WESTMINSTER**), **LAVENDER HILL** (dam of **SNOW CHIEF**), **Most Impressive**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Intrim. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**SHOOTOFF** (Duelled). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1550m to 2400m, NZ\$22,000, A\$625,000, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.

**LE REMAS** (Al Samer). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$205,356, MRC John Dillon S., **L**.

Trendy Angel. Unplaced. Dam of-

**YUPPIE** (Dr Grace). 8 wins from 1600m to 2250m, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Queensland Cup, **L**, 3d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

Lightning Look. Unraced. Grandam of-

**FOR VALOUR** (Beautiful Crown). 7 wins to 1350m, A\$319,800, AJC June S., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, AJC Mount Gay Rum H., STC Bride to Be H., De Bortoli Wines H., 2d AJC Maytag H., David Jones H., NSW Tatt's RC Marriott Hotels Australia P.H., 3d AJC Show County H., **L**, June S., **L**, 4th STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**.

**Scottish Border** (Danewin). 7 wins from 1550m to 2000m, A\$421,950, to 2014-15, 3d ATC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**.

**Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1357**

**GREY COLT**

**Box B 85**

Foaled 2nd October 2014

Branded : EF nr sh; 47 over 4 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella.....Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....Crystal Palace
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....Halo
<b>More Allowance (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2005	Allowance	Zafonic.....Gone West
		Quota.....Rainbow Quest

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Deauville Prix Luthier, L, 2d Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2, Longchamp Prix du Pin, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Daylami (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), SW Dalakhani and SW Daymarti. Sire of Lagaro and of the placegetters Fallen Angel, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

MORE ALLOWANCE, by More Than Ready. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, SAJC Distinctive Homes P., 3d SAJC Schweppes 2YO H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

ALLOWANCE, by Zafonic. Unraced. Half-sister to **PROTECTRESS, Market Forces**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
 Grand Allowance. 5 wins from 1300m to 2050m to 2015-16 in Aust.  
 Chamba Lang. 4 wins at 1500m, 1600m in Philippines.  
 Delta Green. 3 wins from 1400m to 1850m in Aust. Dam of-  
 Village Green. 2 wins at 1200m in 2014-15, TRC Honourable Elise Archer MP H.

**3rd dam**

**Quota**, by Rainbow Quest. Winner at 1¼m, Sandown April S., 2d Newbury Fillies Trial S., **L**. Sister to **ARMIGER, Besiege, Migration, Broken Spectre** (dam of **LAW ENFORCEMENT - ROCKET FLY** (H.K.)). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**PROTECTRESS** (Hector Protector). Winner at 2, Newmarket Oh So Sharp S., **L**, 2d Newbury Fillies Trial S., **L**. Producer.  
**Market Forces** (Lomitas). 3 wins from 1½m to 15f, York Coldstream Guards Association H., Newmarket NSPCC H., 2d Lingfield River Eden S., **L**. Dam of-  
 Distain. Winner at 1¼m in 2015, 2d Ascot Millgate Fillies' S., York Barkers Garage S., 3d Newmarket Thoroughbred Breeders' Association Fillies' H.  
 Fast Pace. 4 wins from 2000m to 2050m to 2014-15 in GB and Saudi Arabia.  
 Acquisition. 4 wins at 1½m, 1¾m, Haydock Betfred H. Producer.  
 Amount. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, Epsom Queen Elizabeth Foundation Charity 2YO S., Saint-Cloud Prix d'Andresy. Producer.  
 Share Option. 7 wins from 2400m to 4800m, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Sica Boy.  
 Chronicle. Unraced. Dam of-  
 Diletta Tommasa. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 8¾f to 10¼f in GB.

**4th dam**

ARMERIA, by Northern Dancer. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLD TREASURE** (dam of **CROWN SILVER**), half-sister to **I WANT TO BE** (dam of **DRACO**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**ARMIGER** (Rainbow Quest). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1m, 12¼f, £215,046, 160,000fr., Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, Chester Vase, **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**Besiege** (Rainbow Quest). 2 wins at 2, Haydock St Annes 2YO S., 3d Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, 4th Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**.  
**Migration** (Rainbow Quest). 4 wins from 1¼m to 19½f, 2d Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**.  
 Broken Spectre. Raced twice. Dam of-  
**LAW ENFORCEMENT - ROCKET FLY** (H.K.) (Lawman). Champion 2YO Colt in Italy in 2012. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, £25,510, €80,750, 220,200Dhs, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**.

**Account of SALISBURY PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

(The property of G. F. Graham)

**Lot 1358**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 78**

Foaled 7th September 2014

Branded : WA nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner ..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert ..... Danzig
<b>Morning Haze</b>		Celtic Assembly..... Secretariat
2010	Agi Gu Li	Cadeaux Genereux ..... Young Generation
		My Polished Corner..... Tate Gallery

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 82 rnrs, 42 wnrs, inc. SW Secret Spirit (ARC Bonecrusher S., Gr.3), Mywayorthehighway, Passing Shot, SP Huka Eagle, Lucky Edie, Starlight Angel, The Dom and of Staccato, Athena Baby, Lady Address, Halleloojah, Wawrinka, Alpen Rose, Dennis Denuto, Empress Zhao, Swiss Rock, Tiebreaker, Golden Sword, Ace Lightning, Clip the Ticket, etc.**

**1st dam**

MORNING HAZE, by Volksraad. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Agi Gu Li**, by Cadeaux Genereux. 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Otago RC Cromwell Cup, More FM H., V George House of Travel H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Winstone H., 3d CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-  
Sweet Agi. 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m in Aust.  
Dashing Darci. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

MY POLISHED CORNER, by Tate Gallery. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **MELODY** (dam of **GUEST PERFORMER, SOJOURN**), **POLISHED SILVER, Castlemaine**, Unmistakable (dam of **CORN MAIZCAY**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**Agi Gu Li** (Cadeaux Genereux). 7 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**Mettle**, by Pretendre. 2 wins at 2, 2d Epsom Ebbisham S., **L**. Half-sister to **SOUND OF SUMMER, TIME FOR REDCHECKS**, Markswoman (dam of **MASTER MARKSMAN**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**POLISHED SILVER** (Try My Best). 6 wins-4 at 2-in GB and U.S.A, Newmarket Somerville Tattersall S., **L**, 4th Sandown Classic Trial S., **Gr.3**.  
**MELODY** (Lord Gayle). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, Limerick Tipperary S., **L**, 2d Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**, 4th Phoenix Park Mulcahy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**SOJOURN** (Be My Guest). 4 wins-1 at 2-in GB and U.S.A, Meadowlands Honey Bee H., **Gr.3**, 3d Meadowlands Convenience S., **L**. Producer.  
**GUEST PERFORMER** (Be My Guest). 2 wins at 7f, Doncaster Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d City of York S., **L**. Dam of-  
**GLOBAL PLAYER** (Tirol). 5 wins in Germany, Hamburg Holsten Trophy, **Gr.3**, 2d Hoppegarten Grosser Preis von Berlin, **Gr.3**. Sire.  
Unmistakable. 3 wins to 1500m, 4th Newmarket Bahrain Trophy, **L**. Grandam of-  
**SWEET CORN** (Scenic). 7 wins from 1500m to 2000m, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.  
Blue Guitar. 2 wins at 1m, 8¼f, Windsor Staines H. Grandam of-  
**TRIPLE ASPECT** (Danetime). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, £140,320, €43,000, Sandown Sprint S., **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix d'Arenberg, **Gr.3**.  
**STYLISH LASS** (Barathea). 4 wins, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**.  
**GUYS AND DOLLS** (Efisio). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix La Rochette, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix de Saint-Patrick, **L**.  
**WARDEN COMPLEX - FLAMING LAMBORGINI** (H.K.) (Compton Place). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, HKJC National Day Cup, **HK-3**.  
**WONDERFILLY** (Invincible Spirit). 2 wins at 2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Saraca, **L**.

**Account of K. H. N. GRIFFITHS, Ohaupo.**

**Lot 1359**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 22**

Foaled 17th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 33 over 4 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street ..... Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill ..... Danzig
		Macrina Pompea ..... Don Roberto
Dam	Strategic Image	Strategic..... Zeditave
<b>Mostly</b>		Golden Snippets ..... Snippets
2004	Loving is Fun	Spectacular Love ..... Spectacular Bid
		Lilly of Th' Field ..... Olympiad King

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,981,275, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.2, Lexus S., Gr.3, 2d Queensland Derby, Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Macrina Pompea. Sire of High Class, Alarmist, Battlecamp, Maxi Handsome and of the placegetters Acute Shock, Electric Aura, Fanatic, Megawatt, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**MOSTLY**, by Strategic Image. 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m, BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., 2d Manawatu RC Redpath Pacific H., Waikato RC Berkers Transport H., BOP RC Llew Roberts Memorial H., Levin RC More FM 95.1 H., 3d Avondale JC Point Chevalier Bowling Club 2YO H. Half-sister to **DEVOTED, Big Love**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Steadfast (g. by Pentire). Winner at 1000m in 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

**LOVING IS FUN**, by Spectacular Love. Unraced. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**DEVOTED** (Bigstone). 8 wins at 1200m, NZ\$173,400, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Graeme Thomson Jewellery H., Vincent Collins Farewell H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, 4th Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**.

**Big Love** (Cullen). Placed at 2, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Avondale JC Wynyard Wood Lawyers 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

**LILLY OF TH' FIELD**, by Olympiad King. Raced twice. Sister to **RACING IS FUN**, three-quarter-sister to Sorrowful (dam of **T. V. OF CRYSTAL, OLY OGY**), half-sister to **LULLABY SONG** (dam of **FOREVER LAND**), **THRU TH' FOREST**. Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Magic Touch. 8 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HK\$4,447,000, HKJC Connaught H., Jiangxi H., Ping Shek H., Liao He H., South Wall H., Nathan H.

**4th dam**

**FLOWER BOX**, by Windy Sands. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to **MR. COCKATOO**, three-quarter-sister to **THE FOP**, half-sister to **JOCKEY CAP**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**RACING IS FUN** (Olympiad King). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1m to 9f, US\$382,247, Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Golden State Breeders' Sires S., **L**, Santa Anita La Puente S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Norfolk S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**LULLABY SONG** (T.V. Lark). 8 wins-1 at 2, Del Mar Rancho Bernardo H., **L**, Bay Meadows Atherton H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Autumn Days H., **L**. Dam of **FOREVER LAND** (Badger Land). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 6f, Belmont Astoria S., **Gr.3**, Allowance, 3d Belmont Fleet Victress S., **L**. Producer.

Teneriffe. Unraced. Dam of-

**TOLEDO** (At Talaq). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$2,062,200, S\$125,000, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**.

**THRU TH' FOREST** (Beau Brummel). 7 wins, Turf Paradise James Herbuveaux Mile H., **L**, Stampede Park Thanksgiving H., **L**.

**Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1360**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 86**

Foaled 13th October 2014

Branded : EF nr sh; 32 over 4 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella .....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Damana .....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	<b>Mr. Prospector</b> .....	Raise a Native
<b>Mrs No Name (AUS)</b>		Angel Fever .....	<b>Danzig</b>
2008	Ekleel	Fantastic Light .....	Rahy
		Alharir .....	Jeune

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Deauville Prix Luthier, L, 2d Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2, Longchamp Prix du Pin, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Daylami (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), SW Dalakhani and SW Daymarti. Sire of Lagaro and of the placegetters Fallen Angel, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

MRS NO NAME, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

EKLEEL, by Fantastic Light. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **ERTIJAAL, MUSHREQ, THIMAAR - JAZZA BELL** (Mac.). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race.

**3rd dam**

**Alharir**, by Jeune. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Rotary Bone Marrow P., 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Sister to Farasha (dam of **SHARNEE ROSE**), half-sister to **GHAREEB, Nasmah** (dam of **REWAAYA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ERTIJAAL** (Hard Spun). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, R1,312,500, in 2014-15, Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Sea Cottage S., **L**, 2d Greyville Daily News 2000 S., **Gr.1**, 4th Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.1**.

**MUSHREQ** (Flying Spur). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, R220,850, 1,740,180Dhs in South Africa and U.A.E, Meydan Al Fahidi Fort S., **Gr.2**, Singspiel S., **L**, 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**, Meydan Al Rashidiya S., **Gr.2**, Abu Dhabi Championship, **Gr.3**, Meydan Singspiel S., **L**, 3d Meydan Zabeel Mile S., **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Politician S., **L**.

**THIMAAR - JAZZA BELL** (Mac.) (Zabeel). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, Directors' Cup, **L**, 2d Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**, Macau Directors' Cup, **L**, Autumn Trophy, **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**, 3d Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**-twice.

**4th dam**

**ASAWIR**, by Last Tycoon. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$87,660, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Half-sister to **SNIPPETS, QUICK SCORE, TRUE BLONDE, Singles Bar**. Dam of 10 foals, all winners, inc:-

**GHAREEB** (At Talaq). 2 wins at 1300m, 1800m, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**.

**Alharir** (Jeune). 3 wins. See above.

**Nasmah** (At Talaq). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$91,250, VATC St Razzle H., Denise's Joy H., 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, Great Western H., **L**. Dam of-  
**REWAAYA** (Singspiel). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$728,030, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Saywaan. Winner at 1200m, 3d MVRC Melbourne's GPO H. Dam of-

**SENSE OF OCCASION** (Street Sense). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$292,825, to 2014-15, ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Pro-Ride H., 2d BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.

Farasha. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d SAJC Adelaide Festival Centre P. Dam of-  
**SHARNEE ROSE** (Nadeem). 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, Golden Pendant, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.




Account of **SUNNY HILL FARM, Wellsford.**  
(The property of A. J. & S. C. Rumble)

**Lot 1361**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 27**

Foaled 12th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Buffalo Man (CAN)</b>		Lady Capulet .....	Sir Ivor
2004	Perfect Six	Saratoga Six .....	Alydar
		Goodbye Heart.....	Tsunami Slew
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Mrs Pea</b>		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2006	Pinwheel	Mujtahid .....	Woodman
		Peggy Finch.....	Law Society

**BUFFALO MAN (CAN) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, US\$505,234, Gulfstream Appleton H., Gr.3, Monmouth Red Bank S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Ada's Dream. Sire of SW Brighton (ARC Champagne S., L), Peach Cove and of Buffalo Boy - Grand Double Win (Mac.), Buffalo Lass, Huruni - Lion Wave (Sing.), Miss Mack, Satellite Star, Kolaman and of the placegetters D'Buffalo Man, Hypervelocity, Buffalo Hunter, etc.**

**1st dam**

MRS PEA, by Pentire. Winner at 1800m. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
Masters Choice (c. by Coats Choice). Placed at 2 in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

PINWHEEL, by Mujtahid. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Cerdagne. Half-sister to **Pearly Gate**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-  
Firestone. 4 wins from 1600m to 3150m, 3d Warrnambool RC Galleywood Hurdle.  
Gwynedd. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2014-15.  
The Gift. 3 wins at 1600m, 1950m in Aust.  
Adrian Chapel. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m in Italy.  
Asteralia. 3 wins at 2200m, 2400m in France.

**3rd dam**

PEGGY FINCH, by Law Society. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Tertulien, Evry Prix de Sceaux, 2d Longchamp Prix Sirocco Mobilier Urbain. Half-sister to **CAPTAIN BAX, SNIPPETS' LASS** (dam of **SNITZEL, HINCHINBROOK, VIENNESE**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**Pearly Gate** (Exit to Nowhere). Winner at 2100m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**, Craon Criterium de l'Ouest, **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**SNOW FINCH**, by Storm Bird. 2 wins at 2, Leopardstown Orby S., **L**, Curragh Cure the Blues 2YO Fillies S., 2d Phoenix Park Oldtown Stud S., **L**, 4th Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SICUTERAT**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-  
**CAPTAIN BAX** (Snippets). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$593,700, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, 2d STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 3d AJC June S., **L**.  
**SNIPPETS' LASS** (Snippets). 7 wins to 1300m, A\$287,746, AJC Sapphire S., **L**, VATC Cranbourne Auto Daihatsu S., **L**, 2d Scone RC WM Inglis & Hunter Thoroughbred Breeders' P., **L**, AJC Sapphire S., **L**. Dam of-  
**SNITZEL** (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,031,550, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Up and Coming S., **Gr.3**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' P., **L**, 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, San Domenico S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**VIENNESE** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, 2d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer.  
**HINCHINBROOK** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 2, A\$590,300, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, Canonbury S., **L**, 2d ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.

**Lot 1362**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box C 73**

Foaled 5th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	Zoffany	Our Native .....	Exclusive Native
<b>Mrs. Zoff (AUS)</b>		Grey Dawn Girl .....	Grey Dawn
1995	Mysterious Glow	So Called .....	Sobig
		Blazing Spirit .....	Good Brandy

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

MRS. ZOFF, by Zoffany. 7 wins to 1400m, 3d STC Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL Club H. Sister to **Zoffany's Glow**, three-quarter-sister to **BURNING EMBERS, CLAN O'SULLIVAN**, half-sister to **Mana Girl**. This is her eighth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-  
 Son of Zoff (g. by Mujahid). 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, WRC Race Images H., 2d Waikato RC Responsive Maintenance H., Taranaki RC Ascot Bloodstock H., 3d Counties RC Powell Transport H.  
 Hearts Keeper (g. by Keeper). 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$4,132,650, to 2015-16, HKJC Friendship Bridge H., Plover Cove H., Los Angeles H., PT Graceful Collection H., Rose H., 2d HKJC Mei Tin H., Mount Cameron H., Panasonic IH Warm Jar H., Panasonic Projector H., Kranji H.  
 Oedipus Ed (g. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

MYSTERIOUS GLOW, by So Called. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Pokeno Pearl**, half-sister to **BLAZING BAGS** (dam of **BURNING EMBERS, CLAN O'SULLIVAN**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**Mana Girl** (Sumayr). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$83,760, SAJC Bali H., Kingston Town H., Iced Coffee Gold H., VATC St Clair H., SAJC Special H., 2d VRC Flag International H., **L**, SAJC Alan Darby H. Producer.  
**Zoffany's Glow** (Zoffany). Winner at 2, STC Very Merry 2YO H., 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, City Tatt's RC A Punch H. Producer.  
 Triple Salchow. Winner at 1600m, 2d AJC Tilecraft H. Dam of-  
**Solchow** (Statue of Liberty). 6 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$397,375, MRC Luxury Preferred H., MVRC L'Oreal Paris H., MRC Bill Collins H., MVRC IMG Sports Technology H., 2d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, 3d MRC JRA S., **L**, 4th MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**BLAZING SPIRIT**, by Good Brandy. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, 2d STC NSW Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.2, 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2. Sister to **TUSCANY**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**BLAZING BAGS** (Baguette). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC George Adams H., **Gr.1**, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**CLAN O'SULLIVAN** (Zoffany). Top colt on The 1991-92 Australasian 2YO Classification. 9 wins-8 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,762,540, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**.  
**BURNING EMBERS** (Zoffany). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$267,925, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.2**, VATC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.  
**Pokeno Pearl** (So Called). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, BATC Hyperion Thoroughbred S., 2d MVRC Fosters Lager S., **L**. Grandam of-  
**HONOR LAP** (Honor Grades). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, A\$366,385, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**.


Account of BLUEGABLES FARM, Ohaupo.

**Lot 1363**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 40**

Foaled 24th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 4 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
<b>Niagara (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla..... <b>Danehill</b>
Dam	Aucash	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>Murphy's Cash (AUS)</b>		All Grace..... Sir Tristram
2005	Murphy's Arch	Archregent..... Vice Regent
		Ann Juliet..... Bletchingly

**NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana and to the dam of SW Gathering (WATC Railway S., Gr.1). Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, SW Umatilla, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

MURPHY'S CASH, by Aucash. 3 wins to 1200m, SAJC Hamilton Holden H., 3d VRC Silver Thomas Hanley Sprint 2YO P, MRC Wood Court Inn H., 4th SAJC Redelva S., **L**. Half-sister to **MURPHY'S BLU BOY, Dempsey**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
 Coco Cash (f. by Bel Esprit). 2 wins at 1000m to 2014-15, WATC Perth Racing on Facebook & Twitter H., 2d WATC Seacorp H., 3d WATC Westspeed H., Perth Ice Works H.  
 Bel Vuitton (g. by Bel Esprit). 4 wins to 1200m to 2015-16 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

MURPHY'S ARCH, by Archregent. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1050m in Aust. Half-sister to **I AM A RIPPER**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**MURPHY'S BLU BOY** (Blu Tusmani). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1000m, A\$169,150, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**, GCTC Glades Magic 2YO H., Gosford RC Lightning H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**Dempsey** (Flying Spur). 7 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$252,288, WATC Legacy Camp Busselton H., MRC Blazing Saddles H., WATC Miss Italy 2011 H., Ascotevents.com.au H., Crown Lager H., 2d WATC Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, Grandstand Cup, **L**, Ascot Corporate Villas H., Tabtouch.mobi H., Balerin H., Perth Ice Pure Life H., 3d WATC York S., **L**.  
 Murphy's Reply. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 850m, 1000m in Aust.  
 Neuroblast. 2 wins at 900m, 1100m in 2015-16 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

ANN JULIET, by Bletchingly. Winner at 900m in Aust. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**I AM A RIPPER** (Mukaddamah). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$570,150, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, BTC Conrad International 2YO H., SCTC Five Star Series Quality 2YO H.  
 Stage Beauty. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC Pope Packaging H. Producer.  
 Capricious. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-  
**My Girl Helen** (Not a Single Doubt). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$208,768, MRC Ahern's at Highways H., 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.  
 Nothin' Leica Ripa. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Nothin' Leica Cat** (Tale of the Cat). Winner at 2200m, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

**TORN MONARCH**, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, VATC Heath S., 3d VRC Kilbride H., VATC Sturt H., 4th VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Let Her Rip (dam of **RED EXPRESS**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners.


Account of BLUEGABLES FARM, Ohaupo.

**Lot 1364**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box G 41**

Foaled 29th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>Shamoline Warrior (AUS)</b>		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2006	Picholine	Dehere .....Deputy Minister
		Jewel of Africa ..... Dalmacia
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
<b>Muscatel</b>		Eight Carat.....Pieces of Eight
1995	On the Rise	Crested Wave ..... Crozier
		Lavender Hill.....Sovereign Edition

**SHAMOLINE WARRIOR (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$205,375, MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3, VRC Super Impose S., L, 4th MRC Vain S., L. Half-brother to SW Rebel Raider (Victoria Derby, Gr.1) and SW Cadillac Mountain. Sire of Interstellar, Princess Athena, Winor Elsa and of the placegetters Bushido, Classic Warrior, Lightly Squeeze, Stone Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

MUSCATEL, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOPFF, RIZON, READY TO LIFT, Whitford Hill**, Hi Queen (dam of **CURRIGEE**), Ascendo (dam of **SIR CLIVE, ASCENDING**). This is her eighth foal. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Orange Muscat (f. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Muscadine (f. by Van Nistelrooy). Winner at 1400m.

Sapphire (f. by King of Kings). Winner at 1200m.

Bushido (g. by Shamoline Warrior). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

Allen (g. by Grand Lodge). Placed in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

ON THE RISE, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **KHAMACRUZ, SNOW CHIEF**, Lacework (dam of **SYBEEL, CHAMOIX**), Regal Odyssey (dam of **REGENT STREET**). Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**DOPFF** (Tights). 8 wins from 1300m to 1900m, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**. Dam of-

**Octapussy** (Octagonal). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**PUSSY WILLOW** (O'Reilly). Third top filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

**PUSSY O'REILLY** (O'Reilly). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 2d Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**.

**Irion** (Danroad). 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m to 2014-15, 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.

Riesling. 4 wins from 1500m to 2050m, VATC Savoir H. Dam of-

**VALPOLICELLA** (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of-

**VAVASOUR** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$123,900, in 2014-15, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

**CATALONIA - VILANOVA** (Aust.) (Commands). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

**RIZON** (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

**READY TO LIFT** (More Than Ready). 10 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$598,480, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.

**Whitford Hill** (Grosvenor). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, ARC Fayette Park Mile H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**. Producer.

Hi Queen. Winner at 2000m, 2d AJC Matador Towbars H. Dam of-

**CURRIGEE** (Danewin). 4 wins-1 at 2, A\$216,990, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

Ascendo. Unraced. Dam of-

**SIR CLIVE** (Bigstone). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2000-01 (Stayer). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$161,575, A\$495,600, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

**ASCENDING** (Bigstone). 4 wins to 1600m, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 1365**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 115**

Foaled 22nd August 2014

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Beks .....	In the Purple
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>My Big Love (AUS)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Terlingua Light	Catrail.....	Storm Cat
		Triumvirate .....	Pompeii Court

**ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d Waikato RC International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn (Feilding Gold Cup, L). Out of SW Popsy (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

MY BIG LOVE, by High Chaparral. Winner at 1950m, SAJC Spring Gully P. Half-sister to **FENCE POSTWAL - SHANTOU MAYOR** (Mal.). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**Terlingua Light**, by Catrail. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Kangaroo Paw H., North Beach H., Yaringa H., 2d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Ascot One Thousand Guineas, Wild Side P., Lord Mayor's Cup. Half-sister to Citrium (dam of **POLANSKI**). Dam of 5 foals, all winners-

**FENCE POSTWAL - SHANTOU MAYOR** (Mal.) (Montjeu). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1300m to 1700m, A\$20,400, 841,215Rgt. in Aust. and Malaysia, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, WATC Fremantle Legacy 2YO H., Kalgoorlie City Football Club 2YO H., 2d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**. Yellow Moon. 3 wins to 1400m, A\$76,425, WATC Solid Gold H., Peter Belcastro H., 2d WATC Bundaberg Rum Country Cup H., Solid Gold H. Producer. Galileo's World. 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H. Fantastic Knight. Winner at 1400m, Singapore TC Graduation S.

**3rd dam**

**Triumvirate**, by Pompeii Court. Placed at 2, 2d VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Pompeii Lady**, half-sister to **BALLROOM BABE** (dam of **JUST DANCING, TAHNI GIRL, HIDDEN DRAGON**). Dam of 2 foals, both winners-

**Terlingua Light** (Catriail). 3 wins. See above.

Citrium. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, VATC Sufficient H., MVRC Miss Ollie H. Dam of-  
**POLANSKI** (Rakti). Top of 2013-14 Australasian 3YO Classification (Long & Extended). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1450m to 2500m, A\$1,173,565, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, VRC UCI S., **L**.  
Sanpan. 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$78,300, MVRC Goodyear H. Producer.

**4th dam**

TAIMIAN, by Taipan II. Raced twice. Half-sister to **REINGARD**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**BALLROOM BABE** (Citidancer). Head of The 1994-95 NZ 2YO Free H. 8 wins-5 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**JUST DANCING** (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 1400m, A\$196,830, City Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**TAHNI GIRL** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$398,500, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**MASCHINO** (Encosta de Lago). 7 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$273,700, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**.

**HIDDEN DRAGON** (Danehill). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, HK\$7,483,500, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**. Sire.

**Account of GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 1366**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 58**

Foaled 22nd September 2014

Branded : GWnr sh; 42 over 4 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Theme Song .....	Sackford
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>My Duchess</b>		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2005	My Governess	Deputy Governor.....	Master Willie
		Regal Orphan .....	Zamazaan

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 106 mrs, 58 wns, inc. SW Survived (Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Usainity, Sir Gus, Anniestar and of Ambitious Champion, Billy Elliot, Jimmy Mac, Wee Biskit, Adriatic Pearl, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, Moccona Mist, Perry Mason, Zartan, Zed Leppelin, Atozed, Kina Win, Legal Advice, Mr Cool Boy, Zedeedudadeeko, etc.**

**1st dam**

MY DUCHESS, by Volksraad. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**MY GOVERNESS**, by Deputy Governor. 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$141,085, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Masterton Cup, Manawatu RC Lion Red H., Wanganui JC HS Dyke Bloodstock H., 2d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Coffey Davidson H., WRC Rheem H., 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Wanganui JC Konami H. Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, inc:- Anna Karenina. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H.

**3rd dam**

REGAL ORPHAN, by Zamazaan. Raced once. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**MY GOVERNESS** (Deputy Governor). 6 wins. See above.

Royal Mint. 6 wins from 1600m to 3200m, ARC Ecolab H., Counties RC Alf Cole Memorial H., 2d Waikato RC Wallace Construction H.

Our Treasure. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Marton JC Famis H., 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Trainers H., Carters H., Coachman Hotel H.

Our Chaperone. Winner at 1400m, 3d Manawatu RC Van Meer Suit Hire H.

My Guardian. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

**Lucripetous** (Pentire). 4 wins from 1550m to 2600m, A\$276,560, ATC Ladies in Racing Magazine H., Gary Robert Mara H., Panucci Transport H., Australian Turf Club P., 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

My O'Reilly. 2 wins at 2000m, 2300m, Manawatu RC Redpath Pacific H.

Piran. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in 2014-15 in Aust.

**4th dam**

SOVEREIGN FAIR, by Sovereign Edition. Unraced. Half-sister to **NORDIC**

**STAR, FAIR WARNING**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

England. Winner at 2100m, QTC Myora H., 2d QTC Bellara H., M Jackson H.

**5th dam**

GLAMOUR FAIR, by Fair's Fair. 3 wins from 1m to 10½f. Sister to **Fair Gold**, three-quarter-sister to **EQUAL TERMS**, Gay Dalliance (dam of **LOVESTRUCK**), half-sister to **ANNE GABLE**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**NORDIC STAR** (Copenhagen II). 9 wins from 1400m to 1600m, ARC Easter H., Gr.1, 2d WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, DJC White Robe Lodge H., L, 3d WRC George Adams (Tatt's) H., Gr.1, ARC Champion S.H., L. Producer.

**FAIR WARNING** (Monitor). 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, WRC Whyte H., L. Zamazaan Fair. 4 wins from 1300m to 2200m in NZ and Aust. Grandam of-

Glamaine. Unplaced. Dam of-

**FAY FAY** (Falkirk). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$64,500, HK\$15,973,500, to 2014-15, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**.


**Account of LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings  
(As Agent).**

**Lot 1367**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box E 64**

Foaled 15th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>Nadeem (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice ..... Canny Lad
2003	Candide	<b>Sound Reason</b> ..... Bold Reason
		Country Flower ..... Oncidium
Dam	Danasinga	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>My First Fifteen</b>		Princess Tracy ..... Ahonoora
2002	Fifteen Reasons	<b>Sound Reason</b> ..... Bold Reason
		Riverlette ..... Sir Godfrey

**NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 202 mrs, 132 wns, 12 SW, inc. Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Target in Sight, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Crucial, Speedy Leo, Savoureux, Spanish Bay, Specter, SP Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Perfect Harmonee, Kareeming, Bale Star, The Aftershock and of Our Harmony, etc.**

**1st dam**

MY FIRST FIFTEEN, by Danasinga. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, MRC John Payne H., 2d MRC Wenona Girl H., 3d MRC Sweet Nell H. Half-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Arbitrage (c. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1900m in 2015-16 in Aust. Jayquin Star (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

FIFTEEN REASONS, by Sound Reason. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Laura Fergusson Trust Welter H., Mair Astley H., Daniel le Brun H. Half-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-  
**SIXTY SECONDS** (Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Intermediate). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, US\$105,060, NZ\$115,750, A\$283,430, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Producer.  
**SPOTTSWOODE** (Centaine). 4 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$85,950, A\$20,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Singapore Challenge H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
 Zingara. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$95,200, MVRC Beresford Blake Thomas H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**.  
 Lowland. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of-  
**Splitsecond** (Pins). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**.

**3rd dam**

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara, Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-  
**ARLETTY** (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-  
**XTRAVAGANT** (Pentire). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$258,000, to 2015-16, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
**HE'S REMARKABLE** (Pentire). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**.  
**EXCLUSIVE LASS** (Nicconi). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$125,950, to 2015-16, Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**.  
**FIRETAINE** (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 3000m, A\$226,940, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**.  
**River Century** (Centaine). 2 wins, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-  
**LEGS** (Pins). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**.  
**GUYNO** (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2600m, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**.

**Account of SANDERSTON PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 1368**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box A 55**

Foaled 18th November 2014

Branded : AHnr sh; 2 over 4 off sh

Sire	Goldkeeper	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>Tiger Prawn (SAF)</b>		Chapel of Dreams ..... Northern Dancer
2002	Fox of Gold	Golden Thatch..... Thatch
		Bold Vixen.....Plum Bold
Dam	Sudurka	Perugino..... Danzig
<b>Neil Sudurka</b>		My Sparkling Star ..... Copper Kingdom
2003	Muchacha	Omicorp..... Grosvenor
		Ramora ..... Long Row

**TIGER PRAWN (SAF) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2010). 6 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,610,550, HKJC Po Leung Kuk Centenary Cup, 1200m-in track record time, Big Wave Bay H., Jiangxi H., Sing Woo H., Chater H., Hip Wo H. Half-brother to SW Angelina (Kenilworth Paddock S., Gr.1) and SP Winter Fox (2d Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, Gr.3). Sire of Honkietonk Tiger, Its a Kinda Magic, Temple Tiger, etc.**

**1st dam**

NEIL SUDURKA, by Sudurka. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC Waterloo Hotel H. Half-sister to **Cullcha**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Rocky Elmano (g. by El Hermano). Winner at 1300m in 2014-15 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

MUCHACHA, by Omnicorp. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Lady Bakhem**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Cullcha** (Cullen). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$104,275, Taranaki RC Speight's H., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Avondale JC New Lynn RSA H., Frank Sing Solicitors H., Waikato RC Esker Lodge Juvenile H., 3d CJC Rich Hill Stud H., Hawke's Bay First Sovereign Trust H., Forbes & Co 2YO Fillies H., Waikato RC Trevor Sutcliffe Insurance H., BOP RC Community Hospice EBOP H., Rotorua RC Park Heritage H., Taranaki RC Mr Nancho at Stoney Bridge H., 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- Cullch Forty Five. Winner at 1250m in 2014-15. Iron Will. Winner at 2000m.

**3rd dam**

**RAMORA**, by Long Row. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Rotorua S., **L**, Levin Winter Cup, Taranaki RC Boron H., WRC Camp H., 2d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Kingston H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **L**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Lady Bakhem** (Bakharoff). 3 wins to 1250m, 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, VRC WAAF H., Evening Peal H., 3d MVRC Great Western Champagne S., **L**, 4th MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**.

Cashmores Bay. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m in NZ and Aust.

Star Sapphire. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Players Girl. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Capesterre. 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m in Aust.

Stark Player. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Producer.

Memory. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Forgot. 4 wins from 1200m to 1700m, 2d QTC Stradbroke Bar H. Dam of- Kev's Destiny. 7 wins to 1400m to 2014-15 in Aust.

Forgotten Destiny. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in 2014-15 in Aust.

Shesheda. 2 wins at 1400m in Aust.

Stylish Oak. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Bonnie Lass. 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m.

Sky Court. Unraced. Dam of-

La Force. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$83,575, BOP RC Gartshore Group H., ARC Century Foundation H., 2d ARC Skyswing Skyline Rotorua H., Waikato RC Agri-Feeds Molasses H., Owners Incentive H., McConnell Group H., 3d ARC Forsyth Barr H., BOP RC Community Hospice H., 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**.



Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1369**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 17**

Foaled 21st October 2014

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 211 over 4 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
<b>O'Reilly</b>		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy.....Blushing Groom
<b>Neversaynever</b>		Fair to the Wind.....Nijinsky
2005	Dress Circle	Jetball.....Marscay
		Fanfare.....Crested Wave

**O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1107 mns, 755 wns, 82 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Mac'o'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, etc.**

**1st dam**

**NEVERSAYNEVER**, by Howbaddouwantit. 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, 2d Hawke's Bay Gibson Sheat Lawyers H., 3d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H., Donaghys Industries H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

DRESS CIRCLE, by Jetball. Unraced. Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, inc:-  
**NEVERSAYNEVER** (Howbaddouwantit). 6 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

FANFARE, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Ocean Pearl (dam of **MIKKI STREET**), half-sister to **SUPER IMPOSE**, Pheroz Fantasy (dam of **SUPER IMPRESSIVE, UNROCEL SAINT**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-  
Whatever it Takes. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

**4th dam**

PHEROZ FANCY, by Taipan II. Unraced. Half-sister to Ocean Pearl (dam of **MIKKI STREET**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**SUPER IMPOSE** (Imposing). Joint Head of The 1991-92 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. Top of The 1990-91 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (1300m - 2000m). 20 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$5,659,358, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, Epsom H., **Gr.1**-twice, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-twice, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**-twice, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**-twice, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**-twice, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Segenhoe S., **Gr.1**.

Pheroz Fantasy. Unraced. Dam of-

**SUPER IMPRESSIVE** (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1200m to 1700m, NZ\$53,900, A\$755,300, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**-twice, VATC WJ Adams S., **L**, MRC Modern Group Welter H., VATC Jack Holt Welter H., VRC Marriott Hotels Australia Welter H., 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VRC Lexus Classic S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Standish H., **Gr.3**, Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**.

**UNROCEL SAINT** (Last Tycoon). 3 wins to 1450m, A\$114,150, SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**, L'Oreal Paris S., Claude Giles H., 2d SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, Durbridge S., **L**, Alcohol Go-Easy H., 3d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, VRC Razor Sharp H., MVRC Strathayr Easilawn H., SAJC Forrest Estate Wines H., 4th SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**. Producer.

**Account of GLEN HALL FARMS, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

**Lot 1370**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 58**

Foaled 2nd November 2014

Branded : KMnr sh; 5 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Guillotine</b>		Floripedes ..... Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play ..... Fappiano
		Florida Jig ..... Jig Time
Dam	Senor Pete	Green Dancer ..... Nijinsky
<b>Ngahiiti</b>		She Won't Tell ..... Exclusive Native
2001	Fun at the Fair	Sir Tristram ..... Sir Ivor
		Blueberry Walk ..... Sharp Edge

**GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Sire of 112 rnrs, 62 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Allez Eagle, Slice of Class, Beauty's Beast, Daniel, SP Duey, Angelica Hall and of Maid of Steel, Queen of Navarre, Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Regency Darling, Amazing Gift, Ash, Carton, Chop Chop, Dunlap, French Revolution, etc.**

**1st dam**

NGAHIITI, by Senor Pete. Winner at 1400m. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Khepera (f. by Ekraar). Placed to 2015-16 in NZ and Aust.

**2nd dam**

FUN AT THE FAIR, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Tristep**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
Prima Baci. Winner at 2, STC Rydges North Sydney 2YO H., 2d AJC St George Leagues Club 2YO H., Bowin Heating H., 3d Wellington Boot. Dam of-  
Are You Ready. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, 2d AJC Kirkham Meadows H. Dam of-  
Are You Sure. 9 wins from 1100m to 1900m, A\$197,565, to 2014-15, ATC More Than Ready H., 2d ATC Warwick Farm H.  
Corryong. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, 3d TTC WC Marriott 3YO H. Dam of-  
Bailee's Babe. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, TRC Sir Tristram Trophy, Ross Fouracre 2YO H., Marsh Insurance Brokers H.  
Princess Corryong. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, TRC Express Post H.

**3rd dam**

BLUEBERRY WALK, by Sharp Edge. Winner at 2, BATC 2YO H., 2d BATC Novice H., 3d MVRC Sceptre H., VATC Storm Queen H. Three-quarter-sister to **SHARP WALK** (dam of **CLASSIC WALK**), half-sister to **Tristep**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, inc:-  
Run Clear. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d AJC Persimmon H.

**4th dam**

MULBERRY WALK, by King of Babylon. Winner at 2, STC Botanical Gardens H., 2d AJC Rocky Point H., Darley H. Sister to **JUBILEE WALK**, three-quarter-sister to **MACHO**, half-sister to **CHEYNE WALK**, **SHARP WALK** (dam of **CLASSIC WALK**), Elegant Walk (dam of **BOARDWALK ANGEL**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**Tristep** (Sir Tristram). 2 wins at 2, AJC King Brian H., STC West Pymble WBC H., 2d AJC Sprite Lemonade H., 3d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**.  
Sir Galway. 9 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HKJC Flamingo H., Ma Liu Shui H.

**5th dam**

**FAIRY WALK**, by Minor Portion. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, AJC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **PLANET KINGDOM**, **FIONA** (dam of **MACHO**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**CHEYNE WALK** (Le Cordonnier). 9 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$161,485, AJC Australasian Champion S., Gr.1, Queensland Derby, Gr.1. Sire.  
**JUBILEE WALK** (King of Babylon). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, AJC Flight S., Gr.2, STC Magic Night H., Gr.3, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Producer.  
**SHARP WALK** (Sharp Edge). 3 wins at 2, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, STC Astarita H., 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of **LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.**

**Lot 1371**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 42**

Foaled 12th October 2014

Branded : LAS nr sh; 28 over 4 off sh

Sire	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Remind (USA)</b>		Mint Copy .....	Bunty's Flight
2000	Watch the Time	Timeless Moment.....	Damascus
Dam	Faltaat	Innocent Lady .....	Wallet Lifter
<b>Noeline</b>		Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
2006	Glowing Wave	Epitome.....	Summing
		Sea Hero.....	Polish Navy
		Golden Secretariat .....	Secretariat

**REMIND (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 5 wins from 1m to 9f, Keeneland Storm Cat S., L. Sire of 41 mrs, 19 wns, inc. Bechtolsheimer, Bucks Back, The Gordonian, Bright Concept, Teddytwinkletoes, Lucille, Remind Me, Timely Reminder, Mr Wiz, Mister Spiderman, Aide Memoire, Karaka Storm, The Tilbury, Take it Out, Custodian, Flying Sportsman, My Magician, Don't Remind Me, Forgotten Hero, etc.**

**1st dam**

NOELINE, by Faltaat. Winner at 2100m, 2d CJC Clyne and Bennie H. Half-sister to **Trilogy**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

GLOWING WAVE, by Sea Hero. Winner at 1400m, 2d Deauville Prix d'Auteuil, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Grande Arche. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLDEN ERA**, half-sister to Gold Shift (dam of **FAT BOY**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Trilogy** (Generous). 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, NZ\$82,250, CJC Speights H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Great Autumn H.

Knightsbridge. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Race a Horse With Te Akau H., Winning Edge H., 2d MVRC Lindt Excellence H.

M's Magic. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Salisbury H., 2d HKJC Yue Man H., 3d HKJC Zhaoyangmen H., Pottinger Peak H., On Ming H.

Zilzip. 4 wins from 2100m to 3600m, 3d Chantilly Prix du Gros Hetre.

**3rd dam**

GOLDEN SECRETARIAT, by Secretariat. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Cornish Princess** (dam of **WACKY PRINCESS**), Love for Love (dam of **LOVE'S EXCHANGE**), Maggie O'Brien (dam of **DR.'S NURSE**), Just a Drizzle (dam of **LATTER DAY PAULA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**GOLDEN ERA** (Hero's Honor). 2 wins at 2, Longchamp Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Barquette. Dam of-

**Le Flambeur** (Bering). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m in France and U.S.A, Saint-Cloud Prix Sirtam, 3d Evry Prix Montenica, **L**.

Bride. 2 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

**Blew by Too** (Parading). 2 wins at 6f, 1m to 2015, 3d Indiana Downs City of Anderson S., **L**.

**Maid to a Tee** (Lil E. Tee). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7½f, 3d Hoosier Miss Indiana S., **L**.

Golden Wings. Winner at 2100m, 4th Chantilly Prix Melisande, **L**. Dam of-

**BELIEVE ME** (In the Wings). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2500m, €168,650, Saint-Cloud Prix Belle de Nuit, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary,

**Gr.1**, Deauville Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Corrida, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Gold Bride. Unraced. Dam of-

**Gaglioffo** (Starborough). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2250m, €141,616, Naples Premio Marmolada, Premio Germania, 2d Rome Premio Ezio Vanoni, Premio Newmarket, 3d Rome Premio Botticelli, **L**.

Gold Shift. Unraced. Dam of-

**FAT BOY** (Choisir). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Haydock Sandy Lane S., **L**, Newbury Carnarvon S., **L**, Ripon Champion 2YO Trophy, **L**, 2d Goodwood Richmond S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket European Free H., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1372**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 28**

Foaled 15th November 2014

Branded : HF nr sh; 31 over 4 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
<b>No Lane Bridge</b>		Rainbeam .....	Vain
2004	Earina Lass	Khairpour .....	Arctic Tern
		Sanderae .....	Oncidium

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 149 rnrs, 72 wnrs, inc. SW Prize Exhibit (Del Mar San Clemente H., Gr.2), Quiet Reflection, Toocoolforschool, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.) (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Hardline, SP Platinum Express, Cylinder Beach, etc.**

**1st dam**

NO LANE BRIDGE, by Centaine. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**). This is her fifth foal.

Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Bloukrans (g. by Volksraad). 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m in 2014-15, 2d MRC Eastcoast Paint Place H., 3d MRC Sportius Global Events H., MRC (Mornington) N Dunn's Breaking in Services P.

Wiseman's Fairy (f. by Thorn Park). Placed at 3 in 2015-16.

**2nd dam**

EARINA LASS, by Khairpour. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, CJC RG Robinson Produce Ltd H. Half-sister to Romantic Orchid (dam of **I WILL**), Sandy's March (dam of **SANDY'S PLEASURE**), Sellou (dam of **FLEUR DE CHINE, SNEETCH**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Garina. 4 wins from 1000m to 2100m in Aust.

Switch Hitter. Placed. Dam of-

**Beatboy** (Rhythm). 2 wins at 1950m, 2100m, MRC Mara H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**SANDERAE**, by Oncidium. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1½m, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2, Wakeful S., Gr.2, SAJC Gothic S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **WEENELL, Papaya**, Nelcola (dam of **JUST LANDED**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Sandy's March. Unplaced. Dam of-

**SANDY'S PLEASURE** (Dash o' Pleasure). 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$265,340, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**. Producer.

Sellou. Unraced. Dam of-

**FLEUR DE CHINE** (Centaine). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Dam of-

**TULLY THUNDER** (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2000m, A\$420,950, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaklands P., **L**.

Thunderchine. Unraced. Dam of-

**THUNDER LADY** (Mastercraftsman). Winner at 2000m, A\$459,775, in 2014-15, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**SNEETCH** (Grosvenor). 3 wins to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**BLACK MAMBA** (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Del Mar John C Mabee H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Beverly Hills H., **Gr.2**.

Gussy Godiva. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, VRC Sanderae H. Dam of-  
**ROMAN EMPEROR** (Montjeu). 2 wins at 1550m, 2400m, A\$1,416,800, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Sandarac** (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, 2d CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Grandam of-

**GLORIOUS DAYS** (Hussonet). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Longines Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**.

**Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1373**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 87**

Foaled 29th October 2014

Branded : EF nr sh; 43 over 4 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella.....Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Damana .....Crystal Palace
Dam	Ustinov	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Noosa Blue</b>		Let's Elope .....Nassipour
2004	Pleasantly Made	St Jovite .....Pleasant Colony
		Made Glorious .....Iron Ruler

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Deauville Prix Luthier, L, 2d Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2, Longchamp Prix du Pin, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Daylami (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), SW Dalakhani and SW Daymarti. Sire of Lagaro and of the placegetters Fallen Angel, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

NOOSA BLUE, by Ustinov. 5 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Newstalk ZB H., Friends of Harold H., 2d ARC Wharf Function Centre H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

PLEASANTLY MADE, by St Jovite. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-  
 Nicholas. Winner at 1950m.  
 Little Drummer Boy. Placed at 2, 2d WRC Gen Set Services Ltd 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

**MADE GLORIOUS**, by Iron Ruler. 8 wins, Atlantic City Margate S., **L**, Hialeah Poinciana H., **L**, 2d Hialeah Orange Blossom H., **L**-twice, 3d Belmont Just Kidding S., **L**. Half-sister to **SILVER SUNSETS**, My Own Sunshine (dam of **BET ON SUNSHINE**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
 Simply Glorious. 5 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-  
 Cold Punch. 4 wins in U.S.A.  
 Heaintnosaint. 3 wins from 6f to 9f in U.S.A.  
 Kaleigh's Jovite. 3 wins from 2200m to 3600m in France. Producer.  
 Made Pleasant. 3 wins in France and U.S.A.

**4th dam**

**FORTY NINE SUNSETS**, by Sailor. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 9f, Aqueduct Next Move H., **Gr.3**, Calder La Prevoyante H., **L**, Azalea H., **L**, Ruddy Belle S., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Shirley Jones S., **L**, Promise H., **L**, Calder Aspidistra S., **L**, Hialeah Jasmine S., **L**, 3d Bowie Barbara Fritchie H., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Leeward**, half-sister to Her Deal (dam of **CLEM TUCKER**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**MADE GLORIOUS** (Iron Ruler). 8 wins. See above.

**SILVER SUNSETS** (Silver Buck). 5 wins-2 at 2, US\$471,858, Calder Hollywood H., **L**, In Reality S., **L**, 2d Calder Foolish Pleasure S., **L**, Alabama Derby, **L**, 3d Aqueduct Remsen S., **Gr.1**, Calder Roman Brother S., **L**. Sire.

My Own Sunshine. 5 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

**BET ON SUNSHINE** (Bet Big). 22 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$1,469,258, Keeneland Phoenix S., **Gr.3**, Churchill Downs Aristides H., **Gr.3**-twice, Arlington Sprint H., **L**-twice, Turfway Marfa S., **L**, Keeneland Phoenix H., **L**, Arlington Sprint H., **L**, Ellis Don Bernhardt H., **L**-twice, Turfway Marfa H., **L**, Holiday Cheer H., **L**-3 times, 2d Keeneland Phoenix S., **L**, Turfway Marfa H., **L**, 3d Breeders' Cup Sprint S., **Gr.1**-twice, Del Mar Pat O'Brien H., **Gr.2**, Keeneland Phoenix S., **Gr.3**.

Caribbean Success. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

**SUCCESS SUCCESS** (Successful Appeal). 11 wins to 7f, US\$303,694, Turfway Forego S., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Bet on Sunshine H., **L**.

Account of OXFORD THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Tirau (As Agent).

(The property of C. B. Perry)

**Lot 1374**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 75**

Foaled 24th August 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Nom du Jeu</b>		Floripedes ..... Top Ville
2004	Prized Gem	Prized ..... Kris S
		Vaguely Attentive ..... Noble Bijou
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat ..... Storm Bird
<b>Nordea Belle</b>		Coral Dance ..... Green Dancer
2003	Christiania Belle	Sackford ..... Stop the Music
		Finezza Belle ..... Sir Tristram

**NOM DU JEU (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins-1 at 2, Australian Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Jeu de Cartes. Sire of SW Alcaldesa (Wanganui Guineas, L) and of Superior Court, Liapari, Nimbostratus, Bee Tee Junior, Arraignment, Best Life, Lastrollofthedice, Master Fin, Millau, Nom de Boss, Nom du Beel, Nurmi, Te Mata's Horse, Waznxpektinthat and of the placegetters Amour de Jeu, Bartoli, Bon Marche, etc.**

**1st dam**

NORDEA BELLE, by Black Minnaloushe. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **ZINO BELLE** (dam of **SILVER ECLIPSE**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Seaswallow (g. by Patapan). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Singapore TC Novice P.

**2nd dam**

**CHRISTIANIA BELLE**, by Sackford. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, 2d Matamata RC Novice H., 3d ARC Hyatt of Auckland H., 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**ZINO BELLE** (Success Express). 2 wins at 1200m, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables Juvenile S. Dam of-  
**SILVER ECLIPSE** (Darci Brahma). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$77,450, to 2014-15, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, WRC Mitsubishi Electric H.  
Elbaz Belle. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 4th Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**.  
Danny. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, S\$267,256, Singapore TC Kranji D S.  
Brela Belle. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Artistic H.  
Corisande. 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m, AJC Channel 7 Ken Wright H.  
Montrose. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-  
Field Daze. 3 wins from 2100m to 2900m to 2014-15, WRC Trentham Gardens H., 2d Hawke's Bay Bay Ford Hastings 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

**FINEZZA BELLE**, by Sir Tristram. 5 wins from 1800m to 2200m, NZ\$60,250, A\$167,600, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, ARC Superliquorman H., 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **JANNEAU**, half-sister to Kirin Belle (dam of **WINNING BELLE**, **OUR ELLA BELLE**), Latour Belle (dam of **PAUILLAC**). Dam of 1 foal, a winner-  
**CHRISTIANIA BELLE** (Sackford). 4 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**Heidi Belle**, by Copenhagen II. 4 wins at 1200m, 3d Feilding S., **L**. Half-sister to **JANNEAU**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**FINEZZA BELLE** (Sir Tristram). 5 wins. See above.  
Kirin Belle. 2 wins at 1200m, 1450m, SAJC AWA Wagering System H. Dam of-  
**WINNING BELLE** (Zabeel). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**PLUCKY BELLE** (Mossman). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$745,983, to 2014-15, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Lavazza Short Black P., **Gr.3**.  
**OUR ELLA BELLE** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins to 1800m, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.  
Latour Belle. Unraced. Dam of-  
**PAUILLAC** (Star Watch). 3 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of SUNNY HILL FARM, Wellsford.**


(The property of A. J. & S. C. Rumble)

**Lot 1375**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 28**

Foaled 16th September 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh

Sire	Pivotal	Polar Falcon..... Nureyev
<b>Captain Rio (GB)</b>		Fearless Revival ..... Cozzene
1999	Beloved Visitor	Miswaki ..... Mr. Prospector
		Abeesh..... Nijinsky
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon ..... Try My Best
<b>North Cape</b>		Courtza ..... Pompeii Court
2003	Amidala	Zeditave ..... The Judge
		La Tristia..... Sir Tristram

**CAPTAIN RIO (GB) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2004). 4 wins-3 at 2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2. Second on Aust. Sire List (AEI) 2010-11. Sire of 879 mrs, 529 wns, 25 SW, inc. Terravista (VRC Darley Classic, Gr.1), Il Quello Veloce, Brazilian Pulse, Lady Royale, Riomoral, Ainippe, Art Beat, Red Badge, Capt Chaos - Energized (H.K.), Philario, Corcovada, Worldpoint, Whosyourmaster, Rio Fortune, Referent, Body and Soul, Kindaleica, etc.**

**1st dam**

**NORTH CAPE**, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m, 3d WRC Stella Artois Cavallo Club 3YO H. Half-sister to **Our Spirits Bay**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

**AMIDALA**, by Zeditave. Unraced. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**Our Spirits Bay** (Stravinsky). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$122,839, A\$99,407, MRC Catanach's Jewellers H., Waikato RC Rich Hill Stud H.-twice, Commerce Club H., Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H., 2d ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, MRC (Mornington) Lord S., **L**.

Time Spent. 5 wins to 1400m, 2d ARC 91ZM H., Otago RC Upper Clutha Transport H., Southland RC McKnight & Brown Menswear H.

Mr Resilient. 5 wins from 1200m to 1750m in Aust.

Tradleia. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m.

**3rd dam**

**La Tristia**, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins at 1300m, 2100m, A\$142,310, AJC Bill Williamson H., STC Monterey H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Dalgety H., **Gr.2**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, STC Handicap, Pioneer Welter H., 4th STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **COOLONG ROAD**.

Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Escape Artist. 17 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$375,361, Latrobe Valley Cup-twice, Stony Creek Cup, 2d Wodonga Cup, Bairnsdale Cup, Stony Creek Cup, Cranbourne TC Tab.com.au Middle Distance Series Final H.

Thunder Line. 6 wins from 1500m to 3800m in Aust.

Feast. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

One More. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$95,050, to 2014-15, ATC Membership on Sale H., 2d ATC Renew Your NRL Club Membership H.

Midnite Raid. 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Aust.

Opulent Miss. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

Elite. Winner at 1400m, AJC Le De'Jeuner H. Dam of-

Image Master. 4 wins at 1200m, 1350m, 2d SAJC Distinctive Homes H.

Inherited. 6 wins to 1300m, A\$76,475, 2d ATC Wyong Cup Carnival H.

**4th dam**

**LA COCOTTE**, by Estaminet. 4 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$83,350, VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, VRC True Course H., 2d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to

**Pyke**, half-sister to **Gold Raider**. Dam of 3 foals, all winners, inc:-

**COOLONG ROAD** (Palace Music). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2050m, A\$286,410, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Account of CHEVAL STUD, Te Awamutu.**

(The property of F. T. &amp; F. I. Drummond)

**Lot 1376****BAY OR BROWN FILLY****Box H 30**

Foaled 20th October 2014

Branded : VE nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh

Sire	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>No Excuse Needed (GB)</b>		Coup de Folie..... Halo
1998	Nawaiet	Zilzal..... Nureyev
		Greenland Park.....Red God
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
<b>Off the Hip</b>		Courtza..... Pompeii Court
2004	Khaielly Princess	Khairpour..... Arctic Tern
		Princess Timing..... Sobig

**NO EXCUSE NEEDED (GB) (Chestnut 1998-Stud 2003). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile S., Gr.2. Champion NZ Sire of 2YOs 2007-08. Sire of 354 mrs, 208 wns, 17 SW, inc. Daffodil (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), I Do, No Excuse Maggie, Timy Tyler, Justanexcuse, Take the Rap - St Rap (H.K.), Grand Dancer, Snow Excuse, Vincent Mangano, Under the Sun, Champagne Needed, Santos, etc.**

**1st dam**

OFF THE HIP, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1400m, 2050m, 2d CJC Brian Arnold's 60th H. Sister to **Escobar**, half-sister to **SOAP OPERA, Domdaniel**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Lincoln's Excuse (g. by No Excuse Needed). Winner at 1200m in 2015, Singapore TC Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Gingerbread Man Initiation P., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Cheyenne Dancer S.

**2nd dam**

KHAIELLY PRINCESS, by Khairpour. Unraced. Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**SOAP OPERA** (Lord Waverley). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$254,600, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, Championship S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Great Northern Challenge S., **L**. Producer.

**Domdaniel** (Pandemonium). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Marton JC Taylor Preston H., Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, WRC ICA Sports Centre H., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Lion Red H.

**Escobar** (O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Lion Red Summer Carnival Finale H., Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H., Lion Foundation Kings Arms Tavern H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds H., 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

O'Mee Boy. 4 wins to 1400m, QTC Cuidado H.

Conchess. Winner at 1200m, Avondale JC Wilkinson Insurance Brokers S.

Pacific Dancer. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Benchmark 75 Race H., 2d Singapore TC Class 3 H.-twice, Benchmark 60 H.

**3rd dam**

PRINCESS TIMING, by Sobig. Unplaced. Half-sister to **IL TEMPO**, Eulogy Maid (dam of **SOUNDORATION**). Dam of 10 foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Black Tempo. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m in Aust.

Serene Time. Unraced. Dam of-

Karinga Bay - Ariva Abjar (Mal.). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Perak TC Class 1 H., Singapore TC Moonee Valley Racing Club Trophy.

Ballare. 5 wins from 1600m to 1700m, BATC Doomben Roses 3YO S., WATC Perth Heat H., Sahara H., Australian Riding Pony H. Producer.

Diversify. Unraced. Dam of-

Mortify. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Peter Lehmann Wine H., 2d Matamata RC Radio Pacific H., 4th Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**. Dam of-

**Sniffin the Tears** (Spectacularphantom). 4 wins at 1400m, CJC Farrington's Tavern H., 3d Southland RC NZB Air Freight S., **L**.




Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 1377**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 72**

Foaled 17th October 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 4 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>O'Tryst</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2007	Caught Kanudling	Grosvenor .....	Sir Tristram
		Pre Empt .....	Battle-Waggon

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, MRC Gothic S., L, Manfred S., L, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Brother to SW Undeniably. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle (VRC Emirates S., Gr.1), SW Sky Love (SAJC Christmas H., Gr.3) and SW Hint. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

O'TRYST, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1400m. Sister to Fondle (dam of **COMBAT KITTY, MITRAAD**), half-sister to Danaupair (dam of **DANAUPAIR STARLET**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

CAUGHT KANUDLING, by Grosvenor. Raced twice. Half-sister to **GOVERNOR'S BAY, HEAVENLY VIEW, ZEMINDAR**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Double Luck. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$4,257,550, Hong Kong Squash 50th Anniversary Cup, HKJC D'Aguiar Peak H., Sha Tin Heights H., Flamingo H., Morrison Hill H., 2d HKJC Hoi Ha H., Baker H.

Worth Every Cent. 3 wins at 1200m, 2100m, Avondale JC Waimauku Landscape Supplies H., 2d ARC NB Holland Medal H., Explore NZ H.

Fondle. Winner at 1800m. Dam of-

**MITRAAD** (Northern Meteor). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, R390,000, to 2015-16, Turffontein Secretariat S., **L**, Roodepoort Metal Exchange P., 3d Turffontein Charity Mile, **Gr.2**.

**COMBAT KITTY** (General Nediym). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$445,380, VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, ATC Brian Crowley S., **L**.

Pinpoint Accuracy. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1500m to 1650m, A\$87,550, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's 2YO H., BRC Lyndhurst Stud H., Mitty's H.

Danaupair. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

**DANAUPAIR STARLET** (Delago Brom). 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$140,036, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Begonia Belle 2YO H., 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, TRC Strutt S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

PRE EMPT, by Battle-Waggon. 2 wins at 1400m, 2050m. Sister to Real Happy (dam of **WHISTLING**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**GOVERNOR'S BAY** (Zephyr Bay). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC P & M Plaza Purse, **L**.

**ZEMINDAR** (Zephyr Bay). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, A\$96,790, WATC Belmont Park Cup, **L**, Fairetha S., **L**, 4th Pinjarra Guineas, **L**. Sire.

**HEAVENLY VIEW** (Zephyr Bay). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Richard Ellis S., **L**, Manawatu RC Juvenile S., **L**, 2d VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, VATC Herald Sprint H., **L**, 3d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.2**.

Pre Meditate. Unraced. Dam of-

**It's Not Easy** (Defensive Play). 2 wins at 2250m, 2600m, 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d STC Winter Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Derby, **Gr.1**.

**Pre-Emptive Bid** (Defensive Play). 3 wins, 2d Kenilworth Durbanville Cup, **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 1378**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 84**

Foaled 18th November 2014

Branded : **M** nr sh; 62 over 4 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	<b>Mr. Prospector</b> .....	Raise a Native
<b>Thewayyouare (USA)</b>		Miesque .....	Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride .....	Blushing Groom
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
<b>Outstripping</b>		Rainbeam .....	Vain
1999	Jade	Jade Hunter .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Jitabidi.....	Red God

**THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 200 rnrns, 92 wnrs, inc. SW Toast of New York (Meydan UAE Derby, Gr.2), El Jader, Prince Mambo, Twya, SP Tommy Docc, Hug and a Kiss, Another Way, Selfie, Spiker, Thewaytoyoyou, Acquisto, Don't Change, Jimmy Rea, Secret Admirer, Way In and of My Saxy Week, Thewayyouwish, etc.**

**1st dam**

OUTSTRIPPING, by Centaine. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **The Green Man**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Country Charm (g. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, HKJC Shek Lei H., Suisse Programme H., 3d HKJC Mount Cameron H.

Good Towkay (g. by Towkay). 4 wins to 1400m, S\$202,165, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, Gong Xi Fa Cai H., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., Benchmark 53 H., Class 5 H.-3 times, 3d Singapore TC Big Easy H., Kranji C S., Class 4 H.-twice, Class 5 H., Benchmark 53 H.

**2nd dam**

JADE, by Jade Hunter. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m. Half-sister to **NASSABIDI, Napoleon**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**The Green Man** (Masterclass). 10 wins from 1100m to 1750m, NZ\$110,377, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro H., Christchurch Casino H., Armourguard H., Montana Wines H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Tenth Dot Management H., Canterbury Draught H., Otago RC Supporters H., WRC Trentham Gardens Winter Conferencing H., 4th CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**.

Generated. 4 wins from 1650m to 2100m, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier. Emerald Dancer. Winner at 1200m, 3d ARC Bidvest H.

Spirit of St Louis. Winner at 1850m, 2d MVRC Brett Prebble H.

**3rd dam**

JITABIDI, by Red God. Winner at 2, SAJC Honolulu H. Half-sister to **TRUEANTALLAN, MAKEMO, RUACANA** (dam of **TO THE WIND**), **Matey Jane** (dam of **TRENCH DIGGER**), Talented Jane (dam of **LIGHT ACTION**), Miss Goldilocks (dam of **SOLOMON**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**NASSABIDI** (Nassipour). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$137,340, ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Napoleon** (Spectacular Love). 2 wins at 2, 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**SMOKEY JANE**, by Smokey Eyes. 4 wins at 1m, 1¼m, VATC Toorak H., Gr.1, 2d Melbourne RC JJ Liston S., Gr.2. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**TRUEANTALLAN** (Ruantallan). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, WATC Queen's Cup, Gr.3, 2d WATC Belmont Park Cup, L, 3d WATC Premier's Cup, L.

**MAKEMO** (Matrice). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, PARC Challenge S., L.

**RUACANA** (Ruantallan). 4 wins, SAJC Labor Day Cup, L. Dam of-

**TO THE WIND** (Without Fear). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$103,305, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Matey Jane** (Matrice). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, VATC La Trobe S., 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Dam of-

**TRENCH DIGGER** (Steel Pulse). 15 wins to 1500m, A\$172,525, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**.

